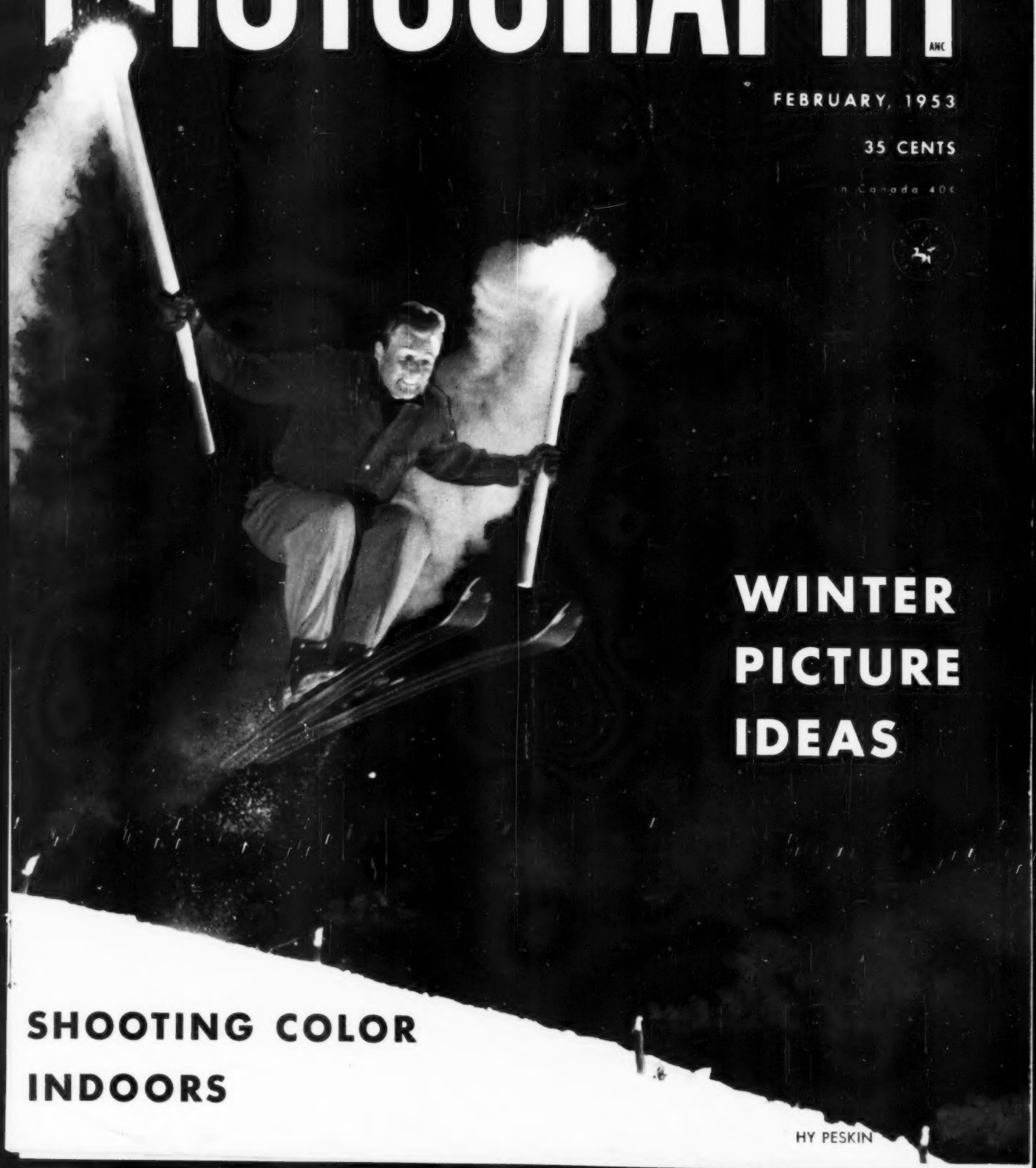
FLASH WITHOUT WIRES

PHOTOGRAPHY

FEBRUARY, 1953

35 CENTS

in Canada 40¢



WINTER PICTURE IDEAS

SHOOTING COLOR INDOORS

HY PESKIN

Big prints with that life-like lustre begin with *Ansco Supreme Film!*

If you're not already "in the know" about Ansco Supreme, you have a happy discovery ahead when you see how this modern fine-grain panchromatic film can produce sparkling big enlargements from your small negatives.

You'll find that even on really b-i-g enlargements from negatives made on Ansco Supreme, both subtle textures and minute detail come through in gratifying style. That's why your big prints from Supreme negatives have that extra life-like lustre and richness that set them apart from the ordinary.

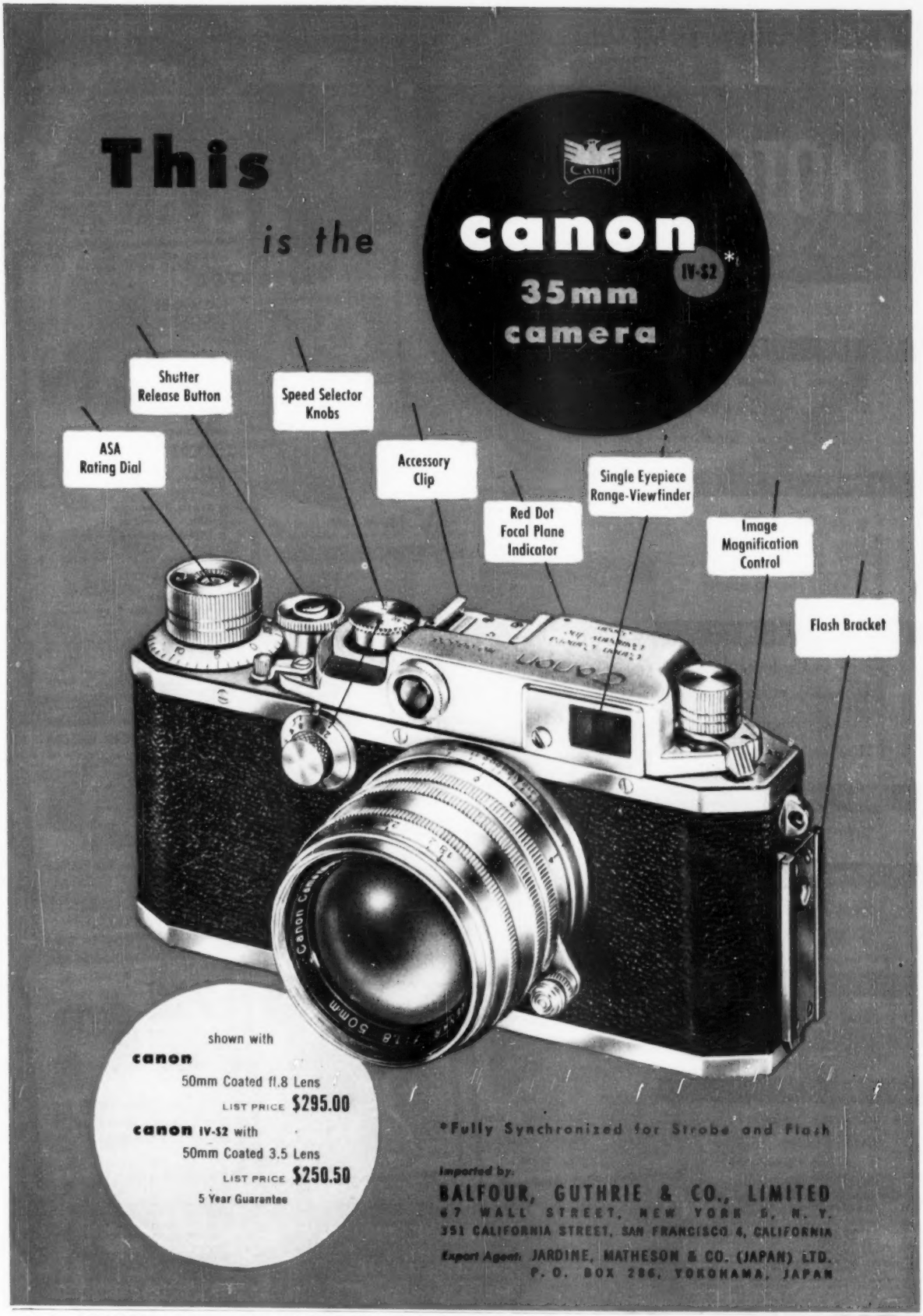
Thanks to its high speed (exposure indices of 50 daylight, 32 tungsten), you can use Ansco Supreme for nearly all your work under normal light conditions.

Ansco Supreme Film comes in popular roll film and film pack sizes, and in standard 35mm magazines. For finest grain without loss of film speed, develop in new Ansco Finex-L Developer.

Ansco, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

Ask for

ANSCO SUPREME FILM



PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions, Pan-American Countries and Canada $4.00; all other foreign countries $5.00. POSTMASTER—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

FEBRUARY, 1953 VOLUME 32, NUMBER 2

PHOTOGRAPHY

Hy Peskin, young and versatile free-lance magazine photographer, was on assignment in Sun Valley, Idaho, when he made this photograph of champion skier and instructor Leif Odmark, jumping at night. Skiing with flares in hand was an idea that occurred to Peskin after watching the filming of a Hollywood movie. His lighting was provided by six blue 22B flashbulbs. He exposed on 4x5 Daylight Type Ektachrome in 1/400 of a second, shooting with an Anniversary Speed Graphic equipped with a 5¼-inch, f/4.7 Kodak Ektar lens set at f/8.

GENERAL INTEREST

Custom Tailored Studio . . . . . Mildred Stagg 62

Halsman Performs for *Omnibus* TV Cameras 70

Are You Ready for Fire? . . . . . Robert B. Norris 102

PICTURE FEATURES

Winter Pictures 34, 44, 54, 60

Polio Picture Story . . . . . Bob Schwalberg 36

Boys' Life Winners 77

HOW IT'S DONE

How to Photograph the 1953 Lunar Eclipses Peter A. Leavens 42

Extension Flash without Wires . . . . . Don Mohler 46

Family Silhouettes . . . . . Frank N. Sachs 68

How to Handle an Exposure Meter 82

COLOR FEATURES

Color Indoors 52

IN THE DARKROOM

Explore Your Negatives . . . . . Jack Wright 56

Developing Sheet Film in Roll Film Tank 112

MOVIES

You're a Director, Too . . . . . Joseph V. Mascelli 91

Hollywood Report 94

DEPARTMENTS

Letters to the Editor . . . 8

Camera Clubs 14

Tools and Techniques . . . 22

PSA 28

Candid Shots 32

Traveling Salons 84

Stereo Today 86

New Books 106

Contests and Markets . . . 113

Photo Tips 114

Trade Notes 120

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1953 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Picture Editor
CAMILLE J. PELLETIER

Associate Editors
JOHN ALDEN, MARGARET CHURCH, ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR., H. M. KINZER, MARVIN RUBIN

Assistant Editor
CAROL MILLER SMITH

Contributing Editors
LOUIS HOCHMAN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

William B. Ziff
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. Davis
President

Vice-Presidents:

H. J. Morganroth,
Production Director

Lynn Phillips, Jr.,
Advertising Director

H. G. Strong,
Circulation Director

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

PHOTOGRAPHY, including POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, J. M. Eckert, Midwestern Advertising Manager, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

AT Sterling-Howard you pay 10% down

with monthly payments to fit your income

and you get 10-day trial plus year guaranty

EXCLUSIVE

Reflector unit not included

PHOTO ELECTRONIC SLAVEY

For Remote Multiflash Sync

Trigger which fires your extension flash (bulb or strobe) simultaneously with the flash on your camera. Syncs perfectly, in any number and in any combination, without the use of wires. Photo-electric cell sensitive up to 50ft ft. Formerly sold for $52.00. 10-day trial.
BRAND-NEW
40c ea. postage and insurance **17.95** 3 for 51.00

THRIFTLITE COMBO

100 watt second Combined Output

For any camera with built-in sync. Has "X" delay. Our combo offer (list $89.45) includes Thriftlite complete with GUN HANDLE, tube and reflector—PLUS snap-on intensifier—PLUS extension flash unit —PLUS extra flash tube. Use on AC current for any type of work. 10-day trial.
BRAND-NEW **54.00**
Add $1.95 postage and insurance

IDEAL FOR COLOR

Combo Includes
Thriftlite
Intensifier
Extension Unit
Flash Tube

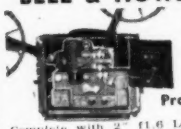
2¼x2¼ Single Lens Reflex ASTRAFLEX II

10.5cm f3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar

Most famous German single lens reflex. Now being sold in U.S. by Sterling-Howard under the exclusive name of ASTRAFLEX II. Proven features include focal plane shutter speeds 1 sec. to 1/1000th, built in sync for FLASH or STROBE. Interchangeable lenses. Complete line of lenses, extension tubes, microscope adapters, bellows, etc. Most versatile yet! List price is $285.00. 10-day trial.
BRAND-NEW **179.50**
less than wholesale $12.50
Leather Ever-Ready case 119.00
Add $1.50 postage and insurance.
16.5cm f3.5 "T" ctd Tele lens ...
LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

DELUXE FLASHGUN ...16.50

BELL & HOWELL



16mm Sound & Silent Projector

Complete with 2" f1.6 Lens and 12" Speaker—unexcelled for its quality-projection of home movies, religious, promotional films. Up to 1000 watt bulb, 10 watt speaker. Sound & silent speeds. List $500. Year Guaranty. 10-day trial.
Used **24.95*** Down
Shipping wt. 45 lbs.
* Full price $249.50
TRADES ACCEPTED

35mm DOLLINA II

f3.5 "T" coated ZEISS TESSAR RANGEFINDER

That's right, Coupled Rangefinder. Built-in flash sync shutter, double exposure preventor and body shutter release. All these desirable features on compact camera at a Sterling-Howard special price.
BRAND-NEW with 10-day trial and year guaranty **69.50**
Leather Ever-Ready case $7.50
Flash-gun for above 7.95
Add 85c postage & insurance.
TRADES ACCEPTED

ONLY 10% DOWN

. . . and the balance on convenient monthly payments. Mail check or money order for down payment (note second column). Enclose short note giving age, occupation, 3 references. All cameras listed below are used—sold with full year service guarantee—and 10-day trial.

35mm CAMERAS

	PRICE	DOWN
ARGUS C-3, f3.5, case, flash	39.50	5.00
ARGUS C-4, ctd f2.8	66.50	6.65
BOLSEY B 2, ctd f3.2, Sync	46.00	5.00
BOLSEY C, f3.2 ctd, REFLEX	64.75	6.47
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar	149.50	14.95
CONTAX IIA, f1.5 Sonnar	289.50	28.95
CONTESSA, ctd f2.8 Tessar	109.50	10.95
KINE EXAKTA, f2 ctd Biotar	147.95	14.79
KINE EXAKTA VX, f2 Biotar	249.50	24.95
ETAKTA II, ctd f3.5 Tessar	129.50	12.95
KODAK SIGNET, f3.5 Ektar	64.50	6.45
KODAK 35, ctd f3.5, RF	54.50	5.45
RETINA II, f2.8 Ektar Sync	84.50	8.45
LEICA F, f3.5 Elmar	98.50	9.85
LEICA IIIC, f2 Summitar	189.50	18.95
LEICA IIIF, f2 Summitar	279.00	27.90
MERCURY II, f2.7	23.95	5.00
PERFEX 55, f2.8, CRF	37.50	5.00
STEREO REALIST, f3.5 ctd	109.50	10.95

REFLEX CAMERAS

ANSCO REFLEX, ctd f3.5, Sync	124.50	12.45
ARGOFLEX E, f4.5	27.50	5.00
ARGOFLEX EF, ctd 4.5 flash	42.95	5.00
AUTO ROLLEI, f3.5 Xenar M-X	184.95	18.49
AUTO ROLLEI, f3.5 Xenar Sync	149.50	14.95
AUTO ROLLEI, f3.5 Tessar, Sync	169.50	14.95
CIROFLEX D, ctd f3.5 Sync	59.50	5.95
KODAK REFLEX, ctd f3.5	59.50	5.95
KODAK REFLEX II, ctd f3.5	99.50	9.95
ROLLEICORD IIA, f3.5	79.50	7.95
ROLLEICORD III, f3.5 Xenar Sync	109.50	10.95

Special attention given GI orders

MASTER REFLEX, ctd f3.5 Primotar	129.50	12.95

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ B&J, f4.5, RF	78.50	7.85
2¼x3¼ ANN SPEED, f4.5	129.50	12.95
2¼x3¼ BUSCH, f4.5, RF	89.50	8.95
2¼x3¼ CENTURY GRAPH, ctd f4.5, Sync	79.50	7.95
3¼x4¼ PACE SPEED, f4.5, RF	179.50	17.95
3¼x4¼ ANN SPEED, f4.5, RF	139.50	13.95
4x5 LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA f4.5 ctd Tenar, RF	239.50	23.95
4x5 PACE SPEED GRAPH f4.7 Optar, Sync, RF	193.00	19.30
4x5 PACE CROWN GRAPH f4.7 Optar, Sync, RF	174.50	17.45
4x5 BUSCH, f4.5 Radionar, RF	109.00	10.90
4x5 MERIDAN, f4.5 Ilex, Sync, RF	149.00	14.90

ENLARGERS

35mm LEITZ AUTOFOCUS	89.50	8.95
35mm FEDERAL 135, f4.5	39.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 219, f6.3	24.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ DEJUR, f4.5, cond	69.50	6.95
2¼x3¼ SUNRAY, f4.5 cond	59.50	5.95
4x5 DEJUR PRO, f4.5, cond	119.00	11.90
5x5 OMEGA NF, cold light, f4.5	129.50	12.95
5x7 SOLAR, f6.3 ctd	69.50	6.95
8x10 ELWOOD AUTOFOC	329.00	32.90

8mm & 16mm EQUIPMENT

8mm Cameras

B&H Sportster, f2.5	59.50	5.95
B&H 134 W, f2.5	57.95	5.79
B&H 172-B, f2.5	104.50	10.45
B&H 172 A, f2.5	117.00	11.70
DEJUR CITATION, f2.5	53.00	5.30
DEJUR EMBASSY, f2.5	64.95	6.49
DEJUR FADEMATIC, f2.5	74.95	7.49
KEYSTONE OLYMPIC, f2.5	53.95	5.39
KEYSTONE K 36, f3.5	32.50	5.00
REVERE RANGER	49.75	5.00

8mm Projectors

B&H REGENT, 500 watt	119.50	11.95
DEJUR 750 watt	109.50	10.95
REVERE 85D	74.95	7.49

16mm Cameras

BELL & HOW 70DE, f1.9	247.50	24.75
B&H MAGAZINE, f1.9	114.50	11.45
KEYSTONE A-12, f2.5	72.50	7.25
KEYSTONE A-7, f2.5	47.95	5.00
KEYSTONE A-2, f3.5	34.95	5.00
KODAK MAGAZINE, f1.9	94.50	9.45
REVERE MAGAZINE, f1.9	107.50	10.75

16mm Projectors

B&H DIPLOMAT	189.50	18.95
KEYSTONE K 161, Optics	109.50	10.95
KEYSTONE A-82	79.50	7.95

35mm Slide Projectors

TDC MAINLINER	44.50	5.00
TDC DUO Streamliner	47.95	5.00
ARGUS 200, BC	29.75	5.00
VIEWLEX 300	39.50	5.00
KODAK 1A	21.50	5.00

16mm Sound Projectors

AMPRO STYLIST	239.50	23.95
AMPRO PREMIER 30	295.00	29.50
KODAK FS-10-N	219.50	21.95
VICTOR 3H	159.50	15.95

Special attention given GI orders

Brand-New Imported 16 x 50 PRISM BINOCS

49.50*

The most powerful of all hand-held binocs. Zeiss pattern. Coated optics, individual eyepiece focusing. Dust and waterproof. Weighs 24 ozs. 10-day trial, year guaranty. BRAND-NEW. 59.40
* Plus 20% FET total
Add 75c postage & insurance
Pigskin Carrying Case $6.95
TRADES ACCEPTED

4 x 5 B & J SPEED PRESS

with 135mm f4.7 ctd Schneider XENAR in COMPUR-RAPID M-X shutter with coupled RANGEFINDER and 3-cell FLASH. Latest model. Revolving back. All BRAND-NEW, 10-day trial, guaranty **169.50**
Add $1.65 postage & insurance
ALL METAL cut film holders
$3.85 each 6 for $17.75
TRADES ACCEPTED

Victor IV Combination 16mm NEWS REEL

with battery of fine lenses in foc mnts.

used **209.00**

Reel load: many fine pro features. Turret model. Lenses 15mm f2.8 coated WA—25mm f1.9 coated —75mm f4.5 Kodak Telephoto. Add $1.15 postage and insurance.
TRADES ACCEPTED

NEW GERMAN IMPORT 35mm ASTRA '35

f-x model and chrome PENTA PRISM finder*

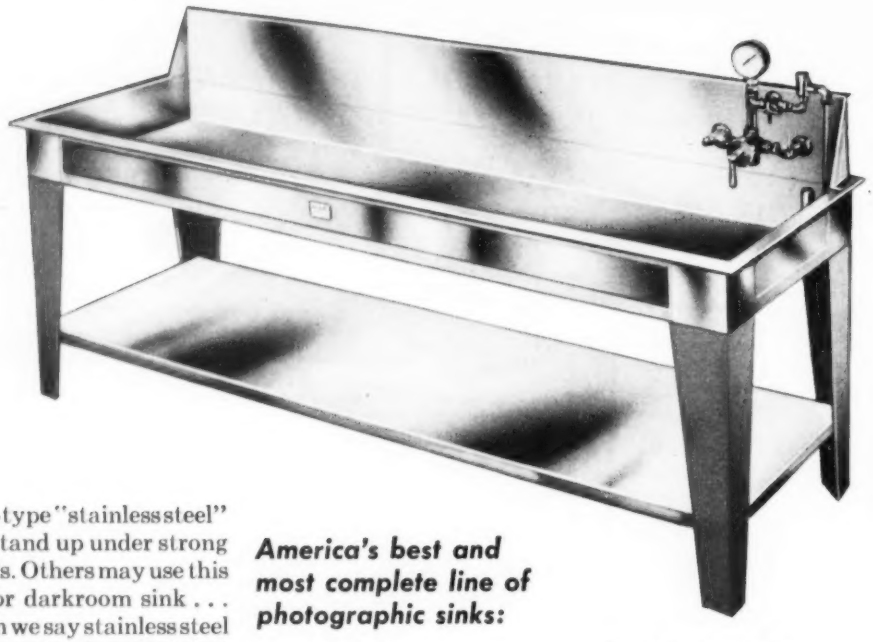
Latest addition to famous single lens reflex family. Built-in M-X sync, interchange lens, focal plane shutter. Direct view through finder. 10-day trial. **104.75**
BRAND-NEW
Leather Ever-Ready case $6.95
DeLuxe flashgun 8.95
TRADES ACCEPTED
*Optional

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-2
561 East Tremont Avenue,
New York 57, N. Y.

STERLING HOWARD, Dept. SP-2
561 E. Tremont Ave.
New York 57, N. Y.
Please send me your FREE NEWS LETTER of photographic information.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

THIS stainless steel sink is really stainless!



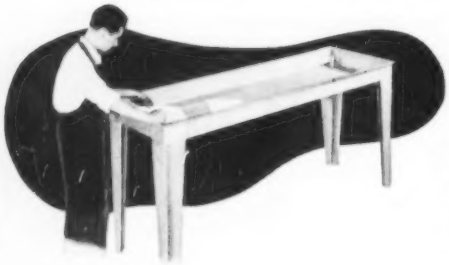
CALUMET Stainless Steel Temperature Regulating Sink
(Stainless Steel Shelf optional at additional cost)

Ordinary kitchen-sink-type "stainless steel" isn't tough enough to stand up under strong photographic chemicals. Others may use this softie stainless steel for darkroom sink . . . but not Calumet. When we say stainless steel we mean the special type stainless steel that *stays* stainless under the toughest photographic uses . . . year after year after year. And that goes for the fabrication of Calumet Stainless Steel Sinks, too.

America's best and most complete line of photographic sinks:

- Expertly finished
- Expertly made
- The right sizes to handle stock materials
- Rigid, welded frame around sink
- Heavy steel formed detachable legs
- Easy to install and clean
- Leakproof, will not react with your chemicals
- Removable standpipe for water level control

CALUMET ECONOMY SINKS



This low cost, corrosion-resistant Utility Sink is not designed to hold chemicals, but is ideal for holding trays and washers. Constructed of heavy gauge steel and electrically and chemically converted to provide an inert, non-metallic phosphate coated surface. In a wide range of sizes.

Send for illustrated catalog showing the complete line of CALUMET equipment

Calumet Manufacturing Company

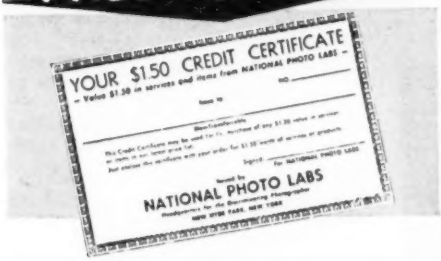
DEPT. A, 2326 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS MAKES THIS GENEROUS

FREE DOUBLE BONUS OFFER

To Introduce You to Their Custom Quality Developing & Printing!

FREE BONUS #1



◀ $1.50 Worth of Developing—Free!

To introduce you to our sensational and convenient new coupon plan, you'll receive ABSOLUTELY FREE of extra cost, $1.50 worth of free developing, film, enlarging—or other services! With NATIONAL'S new coupon booklet plan—your headaches are eliminated. No more waiting in line for money orders or bank checks. No more lost cash through the mails. You merely tear out proper number of coupons and attach to your order. Then relax—for NATIONAL will do the rest! So get your $1.50 Free Bonus now—enclose $10 in check or M.O. (Sorry, NO C.O.D.'s) for each booklet.

If you act now, with every coupon book you order, you'll receive another Extra: 4 Free Guides—(See offer #2)

YOUR CHOICE OF THESE $1.50 SERVICES—FREE—WITH YOUR BOOKLET ORDER:

- 35mm 20 exposures fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½" on glossy paper.
- Ansco Color 35mm 20 exposures—or 120 or 620 Ansco Color or Ektachrome processed, plus coupon for FREE 2¼x3¼" print.
- B&W Roll Film, 120 or 620, 12 exposures fine grain developed and enlarged to 4½x4½" glossy paper. (8 or 16 exposures to 3½x4½").

Or if you wish to order your Coupon Book now and have no film developing now, we send you a $1.50 credit certificate for your free service bonus—good any time!

AT LAST! A NO RISK MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE TO ALL PHOTOGRAPHERS!

Current hurried, high-priced methods of many labs have brought NATIONAL PHOTO LABS SERVICE into even sharper focus as the firm where you can get Salon Quality Processing at sensible prices. The choice of discerning amateurs and professionals alike. NATIONAL PHOTO LABS guarantees faithful processing to bring out all the delicate gradations and clarity your camera has recorded. **Remember: YOU GET A FULL REFUND *PLUS* REPLACEMENT OF FILM if you are not completely satisfied.**

YOUR ORDERS RECEIVE IMMEDIATE INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION

At NATIONAL'S temperature-controlled, dust-free plant, a highly trained staff of specialists is assigned to your work. Each exposure is handled as a salon print, carefully supervised from start to finish. Your roll of film is assured of getting the "kid glove" treatment!

FREE BONUS #2

◀ YOUR CHOICE of as many as 4 EXPOSURE GUIDES

With every order of $5 or more you get your choice of 2 famous pocket size exposure guides, with easy-to-use dial or slide rule telling you quickly the proper lens opening for finest results. Also contains shutter speed data and other info to help you get better photographs. Choose 2 guides for each $5 of your order. Choose 4 Guides for every order of $10 or more!

6 Exposure Guides to Choose From: Snapshot & Flash Kodaguide; Home Lighting Kodaguide; Movie Kodaguide; Effective Aperture Guide; Sylvania Flash Slide-a-Guide; Kalart Synchro-Sunlight Guide.

AUTOMATIC FREE SUBSCRIPTION WITH YOUR ORDER!

On receipt of your first order, we'll put you on our special mailing list to receive "CAMERA ANGLES"—a fact-filled reservoir of tips and up-to-date photo information. You'll also receive a supply of mailing bags to speed your work to us without delay, plus a folder describing complete NATIONAL PHOTO LABS services and price list!

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING

Prompt quality "plus" service for the photographer who isn't satisfied with "drug store" finishing. See and compare NATIONAL'S fine work.

36 Salon Quality 3¼ x 4¼ Enlargements. $2.00

35mm RELOADS

36 EXPOSURE RELOADS, numbered safety film, fresh—all film reloaded from 100' original factory packed Kodak film, plus X, super XX.

65c each—5 for $3.00

35mm POSITIVE PROJECTION SLIDES

From any size negative or photo on safety film by photo-electric method. In cardboard mounts or strips. Specify what you desire.

5c per frame from complete 35mm roll. 10c from selected or cut frames 5c add'l per frame for mounting

25c from negatives larger than 35mm

40c from photos mounted or strip

Now you can project all your film on your slide projector. An exclusive with NATIONAL!

ROLL FILM, FINE GRAIN, DEVELOPED and ENLARGED

For fast, fine quality service send those treasured rolls to be expertly finished by NATIONAL. 120, 12 exp. to superb 4½ x 4½ salon prints. **$1.50**
To 2½ x 3½ $1.15
Above prices for B.W. glossy only. Write for D.W. matt prices.
116, 120, 127—16 exp. each 3¼ x 4½ **$1.25**
Any 8 exp. each 3¼ x 4½ **85c**

SALON QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS
4x6 or 4x5 8x10 11x14
.30ea. .65ea. 1.25ea.

2¼ x 3¼ COLOR ENLARGEMENT ABSOLUTELY FREE with every roll processed at $1.00

Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTA-CHROME processed ($1 value) plus coupon entitling you to custom quality 2¼x3¼ color enlargement (50c value) of your choice, at no extra cost—all for only $1. (35mm film mounted)

35 mm Ansco Color Reloads

Factory fresh safety film, Daylight A.S.A. 12 or Tungsten. Unconditionally guaranteed!

20 exp., $1.50
5 for $6.50

NEW! ORIGINAL ANSCO FACTORY PACKED DAY-LIGHT or TUNGSTEN

35mm COLOR FILM

$9.95 complete

Notched and perforated, ready for you to make 8, 20 exp. reloads WITHOUT A LOADER. Simple, easy to load! We supply you with 8 empty cartridges. Cost per reload only $1.24. You save $1.04 over every single factory packed roll ordinarily used!

Send today for folder on complete NATIONAL PHOTO LABS services, price list and free mailing bags!

act today! order from: NATIONAL PHOTO LABS, NEW HYDE PARK 2, N.Y.

Scotty says...
FREESTYLE Gives You GREATEST Savings, LOWEST Prices, BEST Value!

Original Factory Packed **KODACHROME** Free Kodak Processing
8mm-Indoor Only, 1953 Dating...Roll $3.25
(Shp. wgt.—6 oz. each) Magazine 4.00
16mmx100'-Daylight, Nov. 1951 Dating 7.95
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. each) Indoor, Dec. 1951 Dating 7.50
16mmx100' Ansco Color, Indoor, FREE Ansco Processing, 1950 Date..$6.75—3 rolls $19.50
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. each 2 rolls—2 lbs.)

5 x 7 FRESH FILM—1953 DATING
5x7 Ansco Triple S Pan Cut Film.....2 doz.$3.00
(Shp. wgts.—2 doz.—2 lbs. 6 doz.—4 lbs.) 6 doz. $8.75
5 x 7 Du Pont Hi Speed Type 428 Cut Film-Box of 100 sheets $12.00—2 boxes $23.00
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. per box)

★★★ LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE ★★★
DAYLIGHT 35MM **ANSCO COLOR** 27½' for $5.50
DATED FULL YEAR AHEAD. Load your own cartridges at SENSATIONAL SAVINGS! 27½' make 9-20 Exp. Carts. or 5-36 Exp. Carts. 50' for $8.95
(Shp. wgt. 27½'—8 oz. 50'—1 lb.)

ROLL FILM 620 116-616
Medium Speed. Fully Panchromatic. 50 Day. —32 Tung. Fine Grain. Manufactured by Kodak. Fully equivalent to Plus X in speed and fine grain. TREMENDOUS VALUE.! ! !
Guaranteed. 10 rolls-$1.69, 20 rolls-$2.98, 40 rolls-$5.49.
(Shipping weight—10 rolls 1 pound)

127 ROLL FILM—LUCKY BUY!!!
Fine Grain, Medium Speed. 50 Day. 32 Tung.
10 rolls $1.39 20 rolls $2.50 40 rolls $4.00
(Shp. wgt.—10 rolls 1 lb.) 100 rolls $9.50

Fresh 35mm Film — Here's A Real Value!
E.K. PLUS X—100' roll SAFETY 1953 Date.....$2.95
E.K. SUPER XX—100' roll SAFETY 1953 Date..... 3.25
DuPONT 2—100' roll.....$1.75—3 rolls..... 5.00
DuPONT 2—36 Exp. Cart....12 for $2.75, 24— 5.00
(Shp. wgts.—100'—1 lb. 12 cart—2 lbs. 24 cart—3 lbs.)

! ! Money Saving Opportunity ! !
BRAND NEW 35MM BULK FILM LOADER
Load your own 35mm film for pennies...and save dollars! $5.50 plus 12 empty E.K. carts FREE
Reg. retail price $6.95 (Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.)

!!JUST REDUCED!!
4x5 Ansco Isopan, Kodak Panatomic X, and Kodak Infra-Red..2 doz. $1.59, 6 doz. $4.50
EXCELLENT QUALITY, SHORT DATED MIXED SELECTION PERMITTED. Shp. wgts. 2 doz.—1 lb. 8 doz.—3 lbs.

Roll Film - Ansco Supreme, No. 620, Factory Packed, 1950 Dating. Guaranteed Perfect!
(Shp. wgt. 12 rolls—1 lb.) 12 rolls for $3.19

TERRIFIC 16mm FILM VALUE
16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM...FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED $2.98 each
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea. 4—2 lbs.) 4 for $10.95

DRASTIC REDUCTION!!!
4x5 Eastman Kodak Super XX Film Pack
$1.19 ea. 5 for $5.00
4x5 Kodak Ortho X, Super XX, Cut Film
2 doz. $1.25 8 doz. $4.50
(Shipping weights 2 doz.—1 lb. 8 doz.—3 lbs.)

Tremendous Savings In Enlarging Paper
Kodabromide Enlarg. Paper 8"x 10", F 3, SW Glossy $4.25 Gross (Shp. wgt. 5 lbs. per gross) 3 Gross-$12.00

CONTACT PAPER—CLOSE OUT!
AZO, ANSCO, HALOID 4x5 SW Glossy Contact Paper ORIG. FACTORY PACK. Guar. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per gross) F1 and 3 $.98 gross 3 gr.—$2.75 6 gr.—$4.95

IMPORTANT 16mm VALUE
16mm x 50' Kodak Super X and Ansco Hypan, Blue Base Reversal Film.
Factory packed can of 28 rolls — $11.95
2 cans—$22.50 3 cans—$32.00
For Limited Time Only! 12 rolls — $5.85
Convince Yourself How Good This Film Is!
(Shp. wgts.—12 rolls 2 lbs. 1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines 59¢ each..12 for $6.00. With any purchase of 16mm film — 12 empty mag. $5.00
(Shp. wgts.—1 lb. ea. 12-7 lbs.) 24 empty mag. $9.00

BRAND NEW 16mm x 50' SUPER X MAGAZINES. LOADED BY EASTMAN KODAK. PRICE INCLUDES FREE PROCESSING AND FAST, FREE RETURN SERVICE (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.) New Low Price! $2.39 ea. 2 for $4.50

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!
KODAK Super XX, 5½"x 56' 1 roll $2.50, 4—$9.00 (Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. per roll)
KODAK InfraRed, 9½"x 75' 1 roll $2.95 (Shp. wgt.—6 lbs. per roll)

Be sure to include postage. ALL C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.
Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.
FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

letters to the editor

ED.

Concorde, Not Vendôme

This letter is to question a caption for one of the pictures in your October issue—the one on page 76, in your article on bad weather photography. You call it *Place Vendôme* in Paris. No matter how

I look at it, I cannot see where *Place Vendôme* is. The picture seems to be of the *Place de la Concorde.*

Christopher H. Murphy
Providence, R. I.

• *And so it is, Mr. Murphy! Shame on our caption-writer, who's been to Paris and knows better! The error was also caught by an Army sergeant on duty in Europe, and by an employee of the Paris office of the Mutual Security Agency.* —ED.

UN in Advertising

In your December issue, on page 30, there was an ad for a certain camera which used a picture of the United Nations Security Council in session. In your October issue there was an article called *The Picture That Couldn't Be Made,* which stated that no picture of the Council could be used for advertising purposes. Is this ad breaking the law, or is their picture a fake too?

Danny Morris
Los Angeles, Calif.

• *We called this to the attention of a lady in the United Nations press relations office, and she assured us that this use of such a picture was a breach of regulations. The U. N. has extensive facilities for enforcing these rules, but cannot be a hundred percent effective. It depends heavily on the good will and co-operation of advertisers and agencies. The picture was definitely not a fake.*—ED.

Our Contest Winners

I have just had a sad experience. It was the arrival in the mail of your contest issue, which I opened with enthusiasm and which I closed with disgust! Gone are the genuinely good photographs, to be replaced by pictures which are purely realistic, with nothing of the photographer's art in them. Any experienced photographer can technically tear most of the prize-winners apart. Most of the pictures, especially the foreign ones, are fuzzy with grain. From the evidence it seems that your judges are solely interested in pictures of dramatic value, of a harsh newsy tone, instead of entries that might be true photographic art. I am afraid PHOTOGRAPHY is slipping away from the values of photography as an art and substituting flashbulb press stuff. I am not a sorrowful loser in the contest. I am just downright disturbed about the lack of good pictures.

Paul Fisher
Tucson, Ariz.

So I didn't win! For many months I have been waiting for this issue; I was sure I had exposed the emulsion to the proper subject and would be right there on the first page: first prize, ego overfed, hat too small. But here I am in my darkroom with a retouching pencil, putting my tears into writing. So help me, every well-exposed, well-processed, pleasurable print in the issue proves to me I am breathing the same air as the winners, while I am having a very happy cry—admiring what I see in the prize-winning issue.

Dr. W. Dennis Lewis
Portland, Ore.

Regardless of the verdict of the experts on the "new values," the overall impression given by your 1952 Contest is less satisfying than that of the preceding year.

Robert S. Levillain
La Plume, Pa.

Let me congratulate you warmly on the contest, which is a wondrous improvement over what has gone before. It is heartening to see a premium put on photographs which relate to our times, rather than the vapid, monotonous, empty work which has so often won prizes incommensurate with its worth.

Beaumont Newhall
Rochester, N. Y.

Stereo with Mirrors

Of all the gimmicks and gadgets and methods brought out from time to time in photography magazines to enable the reader to see third-dimension pictures on the printed page, the mirror method in your November issue is the best. I was doubtful when I first reached for a pocket mirror, but about five seconds' experimenting and WOW!—I did see full-color third dimension with no eyestrain or imagination! How about treating your readers to a coupla bucks more worth of these stereo color plates?

Willard I. Nico
Toluca Lake, Calif.

I must tell you how much I appreciated your article, *Stereo Today,* in the November issue. I hope to read more about it in further issues. I was especially thrilled with the two color plates to be viewed

ALL FINISHED IN 60 SECONDS...

Best pictures you ever took

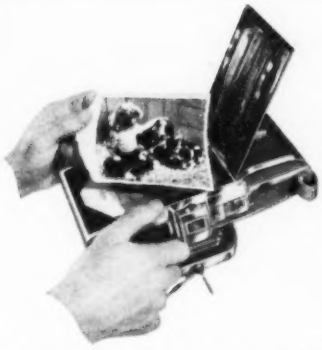
• Snap the shutter, pull a tab, and 60 seconds later lift out a beautiful finished picture . . . the best you ever took. That's what you can do with the Polaroid® Land Camera.

At parties and family gatherings, showing the finished print doubles the fun. On trips, you're always sure of getting the picture, because you see results on the spot. You can shoot again if you're not satisfied.

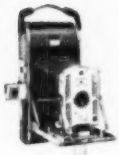
Polaroid photography is thrifty, too. You don't have to use up a whole roll for the one or two pictures you want right away. You'll never waste a roll trying to make pictures in doubtful light. A single shot will show you if it can be done.

Want to see for yourself? Ask your photo dealer to show you. In 60 seconds you'll hold the evidence in your hand—a brilliant 3¼" x 4¼" finished print. A whisk of the new Polaroid Print Coater and your picture will be preserved with a permanent, hard finish. When you see this exciting camera in action, you'll say, "Why wait days when a minute does it?"

Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts



60 seconds after you snap the shutter, lift out a beautiful finished print like this.



Model 95

Why wait days when a minute does it?

POLAROID *Land* CAMERAS

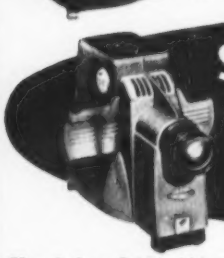
Pathfinder Model 110

"You always have reserved seats for 'THE GREATEST SLIDE SHOW ON EARTH'"

says Mary Hartline, featured performer on TV's Super Circus

with a TDC deluxe model D $69.50

Specially aligned 300-watt lamp, 5" f/3.5 coated lens with internal baffles, exclusive roller-bearing focusing, cuff-mounted blower, many other famous TDC features . . . *value-plus* with its own SELECTRON-Semimatic Changer . . . for all 2" x 2" slide mounts . . . you never touch a slide by hand.



STREAMLINER "300" DUO

Takes 2"x2" and 2¼"x2¼" slides!

For 2x2 and 2¼x2¼ slides, 300-watt Streamliner in a Duo version blower cooled . . . 2¼x2¼ changer included . . . 5" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens. 2x2 manual changer, $4.00 extra. $69.50*

SELECTRON-Semimatic changer, for 2x2 slides, $12.50 extra. Streamliner 500 Duo—6" lens, 500-watt lamp, 2¼ x 2¼ and 2 x 2 changers included $89.50*

PROJECT- OR-VIEW

Projector, viewer—two in one! Big 6¾" x 6¾" viewing glass. Converts to projection at a flick of the finger. Coated f/2.9 anastigmat lens. Feed-through carrier takes all 2x2 slides.

Standard Model—150 watts, convection cooled, AC-DC $74.50*

De luxe Model—200 watts, blower cooled, AC only $84.50*

All prices subject to change without notice.

*Federal Tax Included.

FREE SLIDE BOOKLET!

Up-to-date guide written by Rus Arnold APSA

THREE DIMENSION CO.
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Dept. P. 2-53

Please rush me a FREE copy of your new booklet on slide photography and projection.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

with a mirror. Although the text says the technique is not new, it is the first time I have seen it done. May I suggest that you include one or two pairs of stereo photos each month as a regular feature?

Charles L. Moore
Bristol, England

Winner in the Making

I thought you might like to see how Chester W. Chatman made the $100 prize-winner in your contest, titled *Strawberry Sundaes*, and what the upper half of the girls looks like. They were Asbury Park

schoolgirls who loaned their legs for Chatman's shot, and seemed to find sufficient refreshment in Cokes, rather than the sundaes implied in your title. I got this candid with my Rollei, and would call it *Nice Work If You Can Get It.*

Alex Lisch
Allenhurst, N. J.

Bigger and Better Data

In your picture sections, I'd like to see technical data printed on the page with the photograph it pertains to, or at least type of camera, size of negative, film used, filter, exposure, lighting. Any further information could be saved for the back of the magazine. Believe it or not, the first thing I do when I get an issue is to go through the pictures and data and write all this information next to the photographs. This is a first-hand statistical guide and helps determine just what the trend seems to be. For me it is very valuable. This is just a suggestion from one keenly interested in seeing your magazine lead all others. I'm sure thousands of other readers would agree.

George Kubica, Jr.
Little Falls, N. Y.

Lost: 1 Picture; Saved: 3 Lives

The fishermen's stories about "the one that got away" have nothing on this true story of the picture which got away, and in being lost was directly instrumental in saving the lives of three persons. Looking for photographic opportunities last Labor Day Sunday on the southern end of Long Beach Island, N. J., I chanced to walk past the Coast Guard tower at

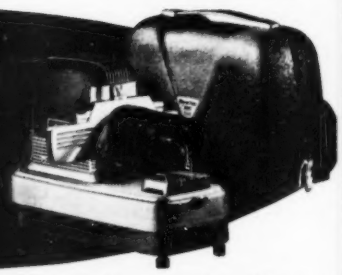
(*Continued on page* 80)

"...and TDC is a Carnival of fun for the whole family"

Says Cliffie the Clown, featured performer of TV's "Super Circus"

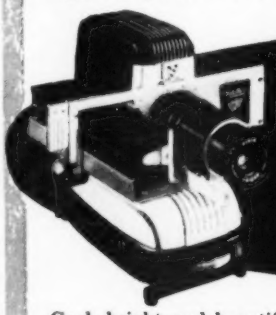
with a TDC PROJECTOR

Show Pak "300"



A complete 300-watt blower cooled slide projector of ultra-modern design, built right into a light weight but rugged all-metal case! Has coated 5" anastigmat lens. Amazingly low priced. $54.50*

Including Case

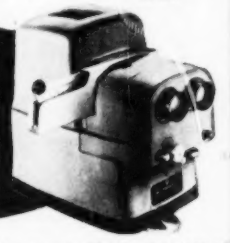


Power-packed, power-cooled Mainliner "300"

Cool, bright and beautiful 300-watt projector with powerful built-in blower . . . unmatched performance at this low price! Coated f/3.5 anastigmat lens in helical focusing mount. Positive micro-tilt adjustment.

With SELECTRON-Semimatic changer as shown $62.50*

TDC Stereo Vivid PROJECTOR



Three dimension projection! Twin 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lenses focus simultaneously. Two 500-watt lamps. Accepts standard stereo slides, two-dimensional 2" x 2" slides. . $175*

*Federal Tax Included. All prices subject to change without notice.

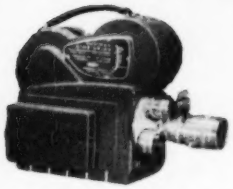
THREE DIMENSION CO.
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE

- POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE. CAMERAS SHIPPED AIR PREPAID, WHENEVER QUICKER AND WHEREVER POSTAL REGULATIONS PERMIT.
- EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD-OVER.



AURICON *Cine-Voice*

You can produce 16mm talking pictures the Hollywood way! While "shooting", the Cine-Voice camera simultaneously photographs a sound track along one film edge. The film cost, black and white or Kodachrome, is identical to silent types. Magnetic striping is *not* required, saving you both time and expense. Best of all, the processed film plays perfectly *lip-synchronized* on *any* 16mm sound projector! Compact and easy to operate—either from house current or portable power pack—your Cine-Voice outfit is furnished complete with amplifier, microphone, headphones and case: Everything needed to open a new world of sound pictures. Standard "C" mount lenses only are optional. Write for free Auricon brochure or order today!

Single Lens Model.....**$695 Cash or $69.50 Down**
3 Lens Turret Model.....**$784.50 Cash or $78.40 Down**

1953 SUPERLATIVE! 1953

Rolleicord Operating a 1953 Rollei is simplicity itself. You see what you get, and you get what you seel Yet here is every feature and all the ultra-precise quality demanded by the most exacting perfectionist . . . including full "M-X" flash synchronization. **Rolleiflex**

Rolleicord III with Schneider Xenar Ctd. f/3.5 lens **$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down. Rolleiflex III** with Schneider Xenar Ctd. f/3.5 lens **$265. Cash or $26.50 Down. Rolleiflex III** with Zeiss Tessar Ctd. f/3.5 lens **$285. Cash or $28.50 Down.** Without added charge, Dowling's Fifth Avenue furnishes all Rollei III models complete with lens cap, cable release and deluxe eveready carrying case.

Selected Rollei Accessories
Just released . . . New Zeiss Duonar Ctd. 2 X f/5.6 Telephoto Lens with Case **$144. Cash or $14.40 Down**

Rolleikin II 35mm Adapter	$35.78
Plate Back Set	$38.27
Rolleinar I or II	$18.69
Rolleipar I or II	$9.05

Write D.F.A. for Complete Rollei Accessory List!

Other Equipment Perfect for Use with Your Rollei
Veigel Exact 66 Enlarger **$169.50 Cash or $16.95 Down**
Flashflex BC Gun (illustrated above on the Rolleiflex) **$21.80**

IT'S ECONOMY TO OWN THE FINEST!

And, whether you are a G. I. in Korea or Mr. John Doe in Kansas, you can afford to have the best now . . . because of Dowling's easy Payment Plan. Use your present equipment as a trade-in, if you like. Very likely the allowance will more than cover the down payment on the Brand New, Factory-Packaged, product of your choice!

	Complete Price	Down Payment
35 MM CAMERAS		
Argus C-3, f/3.5, case and flash unit	$ 69.50	$ 6.95
Argus C-4, f/2.8	99.50	9.95
Balsey B-2, f/3.2	73.50	7.35
Canon IV, f/1.8	295.00	29.50
Contax II A, Sonnar f/2.0	444.00	44.40
Graflex Cira 35, Model R, f/4.5	44.15	4.41
Nikon, Nikkor f/1.4 and case	349.00	34.90
Praktica FX, Tessar f/3.5	139.50	13.95
Rectaflex, Xenon f/2.0	295.00	29.50
Retina II A, Xenon f/2.0	164.10	16.41
Robot Star, Xenon f/2.8	217.50	21.75
Voigtlander Vitessa, Ultron f/2.0	159.50	15.95
STEREO CAMERAS		
Stereo Realist, f/3.5	159.00	15.90
Revere Stereo, f/3.5	174.50	17.45
REFLEX CAMERAS		
Graflex "22", f/3.5	89.50	3.95
Ikoflex II A, Tessar f/3.5	200.00	20.00
PRESS CAMERAS		
Century 2¼x3¼ Graphic, Trioptar f/4.5	108.00	10.80
Speed 2¼x3¼ Graphic, Ektar f/4.5, 1/800th.	240.55	24.05
Crown 4x5 Graphic, Ektar f/4.7	179.95	17.99
Linhof Super Technika 4x5, Xenar f/4.5	375.75	37.57
MOVIE EQUIPMENT		
B&H 202 Filmosound Recording Projector	699.00	69.90
Bolex H-8 Leader Camera, Lytar f/1.9	291.50	29.15
Bolex Pan Cinor Variable Focal Length Lens	447.50	44.75
Bolex Stereo System, Complete	397.50	39.75
VARIOUS		
La Belle Automatic Slide Projector, Model 500	95.00	9.50
Leitz Summaron 35mm f/3.5 lens (Latest)	102.00	10.20
Minox III Camera, f/3.5	123.00	12.30
Omega D-2 Enlarger with Omegalite	159.40	15.94
Polaroid Land Camera, Model 95	89.75	8.97
Polaroid Land Camera, Pathfinder Model 110	249.50	24.95
Revere T-700 Balanced-Tone Tape Recorder	225.00	22.50
Sun-Lite II Portable Strobe Unit	79.50	7.95

All equipment Listed is Brand New. It's Dowling's Fifth Avenue for Everything Photographic, New or Used (Tested, Approved and Guaranteed). Write for Our 1953 Catalog . . . Unique in the Camera Field: Free on Request!

HASSELBLAD

The ultimate in 2¼x2¼ single lens reflex cameras! With Ektar Ctd. f/2.8 lens **$499.50 Cash or $49.95 Down.**

Exakta VX

New 1953 pre-set lenses! With Tessar Ctd. f/2.8 lens **$269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down;** with Biotar Ctd. f/2.0 lens **$343. Cash or $34.30 Down;** or with 75mm Biotar Ctd. f/1.5 lens and Prism Finder with Built-in Rangefinder **$450. Cash or $45. Down.**

Leica III f

1953 model with Elmar Ctd. f/3.5 lens **$278.80 Cash or $27.88 Down;** with Summitar Ctd. f/2.0 lens **$384.20 Cash or $38.42 Down;** or with Summarit Ctd. f/1.5 lens **$435.20 Cash or $43.52 Down.**

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

With Lytar Ctd. f/1.9 lens **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down.** Write for 1953 Bolex catalog for complete information on other models and accessories.

Linhof 2¼x3¼ Super Technika

Multifocus rangefinder; 65mm Angulon f/6.8, 105mm Xenar f/3.5 and 180mm Tele-Xenar f/5.5 lenses. Complete **$575 Cash or $57.50 Down.**

Pacemaker "45" SPEED GRAPHIC

With renowned Ektar Ctd. f/4.7 lens **$224. Cash or $22.40 Down.**

Dowling's
ORegon 4-6275
175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
In a New York Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.

Dept. P-253

Please ship the following immediately:.....

.....

Enclose is $.....as Down Payment or Complete Payment.
(Cross out one)
I agree to pay $.....Monthly for.....Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on.....
and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

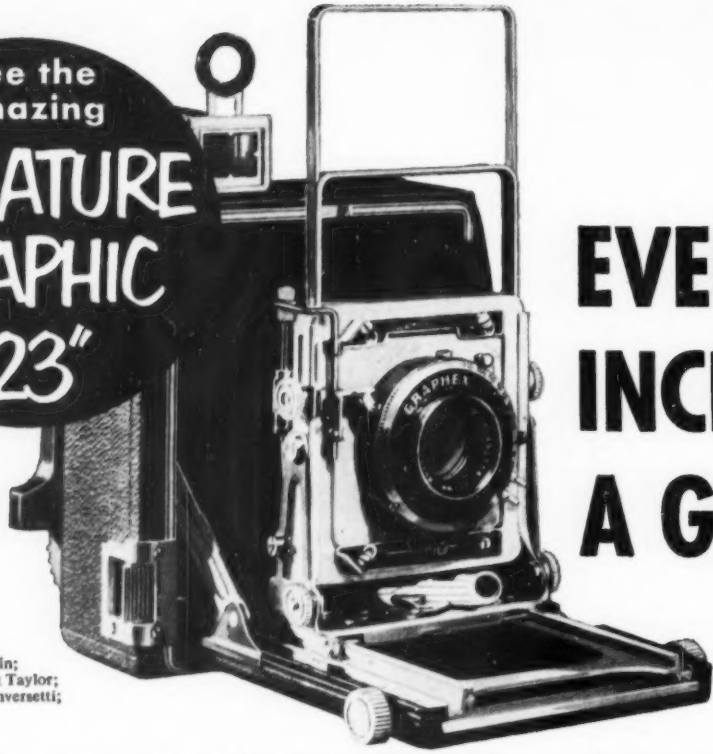
☐ Send Illustrated Literature On.....
☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamplet on "Deferred Payments"

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

MAIL TODAY

See the amazing

MINIATURE GRAPHIC "23"



EVERY INCH A GRAPHIC ...YET

Graflex prize-winning photos by:—David Peskin; Oswald Roberts; Robert Taylor; Robert Mackay; Fred Inversetti; Constance Bannister.

TAKES PICTURES LIKE THESE!

The amazing miniature Graphics (2¼ x 3¼) are modern day marvels of precision workmanship. They are exact replicas of the world famous 4 x 5 Graphic press cameras, scaled down to half the size. They boast every important feature of their bigger brothers—and respond equally brilliantly, no matter what the challenge. Action, portrait, scenic, flash . . . no problem will faze them in black-and-white or color! And, in spite of their compactness, they deliver big album-size negatives (2¼ x 3¼ or 2¼ x 2¼, depending on film holder used).

Compare a Graphic 23 with any other make of popular-size camera—and count the features of each. You'll find the Graphic has no equal. What's more, no other camera can compete with the number of versatile accessories it will take. Because only a genuine Graphic has the famous Graflok Back—which accepts a variety of attachments, ranging from sheet and roll film holders to the handy Graflarger (for perfect enlargements right through your camera's lens). Ask your dealer to show you the amazing Graphic 23's today!

ACTION! The fast shutter on your Graphic can freeze action-packed shots like this!

PORTRAITS! No problem at all! Removable lens board lets you change lenses whenever you wish.

CLOSE-UPS! Need the extra lens movement afforded by the Graphic's double-length bellows.

FLASH! Lets you shoot anywhere, any time. All Graphics have built-in flash synchronization.

GRAFLEX® *Prize-Winning Cameras*

PERFECT KIT FOR YOUR VACATION!

The popular

CENTURY GRAPHIC "23"

. . . with Roll Film Holder and Flash.

Lowest priced of the miniature Graphics, the Century gives all the fun and fine performance of a full-fledged press camera, with all the compactness that travelers require. Attach the lightweight Graflex 120 Roll Holder to its wonderful Graflok Back, and you can use economical black and white or color roll film too! The Century Graphic's fine, coated f/4.5 lens and fast shutter can capture any subject—from sports events to cathedrals, from bon voyage to landscapes. Even when equipped with the famous Graflite Flash Unit, the Century stows away in the corner of a suitcase—and is wonderfully lightweight to carry around on sight-seeing trips!

CENTURY GRAPHIC—with ground glass focus; Graflok Back; double extension bellows; interchangeable lensboards; built-in flash synchronization; coated, color-corrected f/4.5 lens.

NOW ONLY $108

Roll Film Holder $18.95

Graflite Flash from $24.05

NO BIGGER THAN YOUR HAND!

PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC "23"—Focal plane shutter with governed speeds to 1/1000th; ground glass focus; built-in flash synchronization; selector switch for front or rear shutter; coupled range finder (optional at extra cost); rising, shifting, tilting front; drop bed; and the famous Graflok Back. FROM $237.60.

PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC "23"—A wonderful performer for those who do not need the high speed of the focal plane shutter. Identical to the Speed Graphic in every other way. Extremely compact. FROM $197.95.

SCENICS! Your Graphic's extra depth of field captures every detail of the view.

FINE DETAIL! Needs the first-rate coated lens, which every Graphic model provides.

FREE! 48-page booklet in full color! Tells you how to choose a modern camera. Advises you on the many versatile accessories, which allow your camera to grow with your skill!

Graflex Inc., Dept. 3B
Rochester 8, New York

Please send GRAFLEX's new FREE 48-page booklet.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

County or Zone _____ *State* _____

stop taking shots that **cluck...** get the ones that **click!**

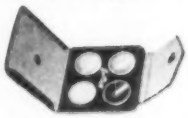
Call your color shots—get them, with an Enteco Light Balancing Filter! It *monitors* your lighting, gives you *REALISM*...CONTROL. And, it saves you money, in film that doesn't go to waste.

Enteco craftsmen—in Enteco's own optical plant—put everything they've got, into your Enteco filter. Because they do, you get more out of it. You know your Enteco has been checked six times—for precision, parallelism, flatness. When professional photographers call Enteco America's finest filter, can you be satisfied with less?

Your dealer stocks Enteco, or can order it for you. Insist! Enteco Light Balancing Filters: only $2.00 in series V, $2.50 in series VI.

FREE Filter and film data, and other valuable hints, to help you shoot prize pictures. Write NOW.

Save more than 20% **buy your Enteco filters in** *Kits*



Your best bet in filters, Your best buy in bargains—that's the new Enteco filter kit! The three filters you need for 95% of ALL shots, color or black and white, *plus* fine top-grain cowhide wallet case with space for one extra filter. **Color Kit:** Light Bal. Flash Type A, Skylight. **Black and White Kit:** Medium Yellow, Light Green, Red.

SERIES V KIT	regular price
3 filters @ $2.00, $6.00	
filter wallet	2.50
value	$8.50
You pay	$6.75
You save $1.75	

SERIES VI KIT	regular price
3 filters @ $2.50, $7.50	
filter wallet	3.50
value	$11.00
You pay	$8.50
You save $2.50	

If your dealer doesn't yet have Enteco kits, order direct. You MUST be satisfied—or your money refunded in full, by return mail.

Enteco INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

FOR AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS and LENS ATTACHMENTS, SAY: *Enteco*

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

There'll Always Be An England . . .

This lead-off spot has been fairly serious for several sets; so in an attempt to brighten the corner where you are, I turn this month to the British camera club journals. Right here I'll say that until you've encountered British humor at its best you've missed plenty. As Exhibit A I offer in evidence the column *In Lighter Vein* from an issue of *Leeds Camera Club's* "Highlights"—H. Bryce Thomson, ARPS, editor. The column occupies a full page, and it's all pretty good. But one of the best bits in this anapestic gem:

"You ask me to tell you, innocent tyro,
Do I use amidol, metol, or pyro?
I answer: The single award I have got
Was won, when scarce sober, I threw in the lot!"

Next, to the "Journal" of the *Camera Club* (London): The Hon. Editor is Percy G. R. Wright, FRSA. Percy's lead article in a recent issue was entitled "How to Criticize Exhibitions." The entire piece is side-splitting, but I've room here for only these excerpts:

"Picture postcard" or "a record shot" will generally describe most outdoor subjects . . . For a start in criticizing nude photography the beginner might practice the various intonations and ways of saying, "Well, *well!*" . . . The advanced student of pictorial criticism should have a knowledgeable mastery of such phrases as: "The eyes are led out of the picture" . . . "Our friend, the S-bend!" . . . "The skyline cuts the picture" . . . "Bad distribution of masses" . . . "Ahh, the Hogarth line!" . . . "Lack of subject interest" . . . "A better viewpoint could have been chosen." . . . "A stunt picture," etc.

One last useful phrase the beginner must learn is "This worries me." A further effective variation is to stare at a print for a few minutes before turning around to someone and saying, "You know [pause for a moment before continuing], somehow this picture *worries* me"—but be careful not to be standing in front of your own print.

Regardless of politics and the *Chicago Tribune*, can't you see now why the Nazis just simply couldn't knock out these people?

Darkroom Widows Organize

Banding together in self-defense, wives and sweethearts of *Brooklyn* (N. Y.) *Camera Club* members have made their Darkroom Widows group a big success. The ladies meet at club headquarters each Thursday for an evening of cards, needlework, ceramics, and confab. At a club picnic last fall they fed the members and watched the small fry while the men were tracking down pictorial masterpieces. If the gals in your local league get restless on club nights, you might pass the word. For further details, write to Alfred C. Schwartz, 172 Sullivan Place, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

Deserving of Your Support

Now in its tenth year of rehabilitation photography, Volunteer Service Photographers has quintupled the extent of its program in a decade. In 1952, VSP initiated work in four new hospitals, and now serves a total of 29 institutions. Can your club treasury spare a modest check to support this excellent work, which brings so much of the outside world to those who must remain within? If so, address Miss Alouise Boker, Volunteer Service Photographers, Inc., 292 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Tried a Two-Man Show?

Photographic Guild of Philadelphia effects greater member participation in print contests by means of a bi-weekly two-man show. Each of two members hangs a dozen prints in the club gallery for two weeks, then two more members do likewise. Another incentive to the entering of prints is the *Guild's* practice of awarding extra points to the first two prints submitted in any club competition.

Wellington Lee Prints Ready

Word has been received from Wellington Lee that two 40-print sets of his work now are ready for loan to any PSA-affiliated club in the United States. In the lot are several of Lee's prize-winners, including his first and second award prints in the PHOTOGRAPHY contests. For booking information write to PSA headquarters, 2005 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Darkroom Dirge

California Camera Club's "Viewfinder" a while back came up with a poem by Lillian Bauer, which I've been meaning to pass along whenever space was available. Now is the time, and here it is:

I think that I shall never see
A winning print by little me.
A print with sparkle, snap, and pep,
And tonal range that's right in step;
A print that's well composed and neat;
A print with sharpness hard to beat.
If a print like that you want to see,
Ask Seymour, Vania, George—not me.
Winners are made by folks like that—
But every print *I* make is flat!

Thanks, Lillian. Heartfelt thanks, in fact.

Air Force Men in Germany Putting Out Club Bulletin

"Foto Fodder" is the name of an extremely well-written bulletin published by *American Airmens' Camera Society*,

...these BEST BUYS are found at AIR PHOTO

FILM SPECIALS

16mm Movie Film

100 ft. x 16mm
Either KODAK SUP X, all-purpose panchromatic . . . KODAK SUP XX (ASA 100) or ANSCO HYPAN. Price includes processing— each roll 3.95
3 rolls 10.50
6 rolls 20.00

16mm x 50' KODAK SUP X OR SUP XX
for the MAGAZINE type camera. Includes processing. each 3.50
3 for 9.25 6 for 17.75

PROCESSING NOT INCLUDED
16mm x 100 ft. PLUS X NEGATIVE or SUP XX NEGATIVE for reel loading. each roll 1.49
3 for 4.00

SINGLE PERF E.K. SUP XX in 100 ft. reels. For sound movies, etc. roll 1.50
3 for 4.50

16mm x 50' EK PLUS X neg. EK SUP XX negative MAGAZINES, ea. 1.25
5 for 5.50

16mm KODACHROME
Original, not respooled or repacked. In tungsten or daylight. Price includes processing by Kodak labs.
100' REELS ea. 7.95
50' MAGAZINE ea. 4.95

35mm FILM

27½ feet Dupont Sup ☰2 Notched & numbered ..... 3 for 1.25
6 for 2.25 12 for 4.25

ANSCO SUPREME
35mmX100 ft. rolls . . . for full color sensitivity and fine grain work. ea. 1.20
3 for 3.00

100 FOOT ROLLS
Supreme ..... 3 for 3.00
Finopan ..... 3 for 3.00
Ansco Ultra-Speed . 3 for 4.00
Kodak Background X . roll 1.89
3 for 5.25

200 FOOT ROLLS
Background X . . . roll 2.25
Dupont ☰3 . . . 5 rolls 5.95

200 ft. DUPONT #3
Another money saving special. Fully guaranteed 5 rolls 5.95

400 FOOT ROLLS
Superior ☰1 fine grain 1951 ..... roll 6.75
Background X ..... roll 4.95

400 ft. ULTRA SPEED
Surplus permits us to offer this value at a low price. ..... per roll 3.95

Ultra-Speed ..... roll 3.95
Supreme ..... roll 3.95
Superior ☰2 ..... roll 2.40

1000 FOOT ROLLS
Fine Grain Dup. . . . roll 9.00
Ultra-speed . . . . roll 13.50
Dupont Sup 2-3 . . . roll 9.50
Negative Duplicate roll 19.50
Kodak Plus X '49 . . roll 15.50

EXTRA SPECIAL
35mm X 100 POSITIVE FILM for making black and white slides of present negatives. Project your 35mm black & white pix. roll 1.18
Bargain price 3 for 3.00

35mm ANSCO COLOR—guaranteed factory-fresh. Daylight or tungsten; 20 exposure cartridges. 5 for 5.95 ..... ea. 1.25

ROLL FILM

127 Ansco Plenachrome
116 Ansco Plenachrome
620 Ansco Supreme
Any dozen of above 2.50

PAPER SPECIALS

All in this listing outdated surplus—and guaranteed good.

CONTACT PAPER

35mmx100' Convira roll 1.00
SW, G1 ☰2 . . . 3 for 2.75

1⅞"x23¼' Auto Velox, SW, gl ☰2 . . . 4 gr. 2.00

2¼"x250' Direct Positive SW ..... roll 1.95

6⅞"x250' Aero Contact, SM, SW, ☰1, 2, 3, & 4 ..... roll 2.95

7x9 Chloride. SW, gl ☰3 gr. 1.95

9⅜"x250' Aero Contact SW, SM, ☰1, 2, & 4 roll 2.75

10x10 Defender Apex, DW, SM, ☰0, 1, 4 & 5 ..... 250 sheets 8.95

4x5 Chloride Paper
A contact paper with wide latitude of exposure and development. Rich black tones. Of famous manufacture, outdated and guaranteed. Glossy single weight. Grades 1, 2, 3 & 4, gross 9.50
Four grass asst'd grades 3.50
20 gross 15.00

10x10 Chloride
We've sold thousands of boxes to price-wise photographers. Guaranteed to save you money. Light wgt., semi-matte, Grades 1, 2, 3 & 4.
3 gross 2.69 gross 98c

10x10 Type IX
Here's a real money saver. Compare it to list price. Guaranteed good. Single weight, semi matte in grades 2, 3 & 4.
6 gross 9.50 gross 1.69

20x24 Chloride
A little over 1c for an 8x10 Sheet. That's what it comes to if you cut your own. Or any size you want. Resisto back (quick drying) single weight, semi-matte. Box packed. Grade ☰1 & 4
½ gross 4.85
3 ½ gross 12.95

22x34 Duophoto XX, thin ..... ½ gr. 3.95

ENLARGING PAPER

AERO ENLARGING
How would you like 3 5x7's for less than 2 cents? That's really keeping costs down. All rolls packed in hermetically sealed cans. Resisto stock.

7"x125' AERO ENLARGING 1, 2 or 3 single weight, semi-matte per roll 1.65
20 rolls asst. grades 37.40
20 rolls one grade (case) 35.00

Here's still another way of keeping printing costs down. As many as 300 8x9½'s or 240 8x10 sheets from one roll. All rolls packed in hermetically sealed cans. Resisto stock.

9½"x200' AERO ENLARGING—1, 2, 3 single weight semi-matte per roll 2.95
12 rolls assorted grades 34.20
12 rolls one grade (case) 33.00

11x14 Kodabromide, SW, M, ☰2 '48 ..... ½ gr. 4.25

14x17 Velour Black, SW gl, ☰1 & 2, '49 . 72 6.50

20x24 Velour Black SW, SM ☰3 '49 ..... 72 9.95

8x10 Kodabromide, SW, SM, ☰1, 2 ..... 100 2.69

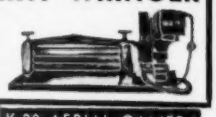
8x10 KODABROMIDE SW, SM 1, 2 . 500 12.25

11x14 Velour Black SW, SM ☰3 ..... ½ gr. 3.79

Above Film & Paper Gov't Surplus—Outdated & Guaranteed
Prices F.O.B. N. Y.—Add Postage, Excess Refunded

Please estimate & include postage Excess refunded

LOVELL 24" PRINT WRINGER

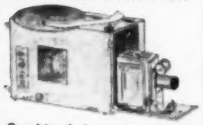


Speed your drying, by squeegeeing your prints almost dry. Handles any size up to 24" wide. Adjustable tension frame. Complete with 1/6 HP DC motor. Current list price is $425.00.
Used 89.95
Shpg wt 175 lbs

ENLARGER

BRAND-NEW ELWOOD S-2 with hi-reflecting silvered dome housing. For all size negs up to 5x7. Long bellows draw for reduction. Tilting enlarging column for horizontal projection. Complete with 6½" f6.3 enlarging lens.
All BRAND-NEW 69.50
Shpg wt 65 lbs

35mm STRIP-FILM PROJECTOR AND PHONO-JACK



Combined in one compact portable unit. Sound equipment is famous Illustravox Sr. (made by Magnavox) with 8" P. M. speaker (not shown), complete with AMPLIFIER, 15" turntable and pick-up arm. Projector is SVE 300w with 4" lens. Place the record on the table, turn the machine on, and it delivers your lecture audibly & visually. USED 49.50
Shpg wt 35 lbs

PRESS CARRYING CASE

Sturdy heavy duty case for press cameras and accessories. "Keratol leather" finish. Plush lined and partitioned interior. For 2¼x3¼ cameras.
BRAND-NEW 7.95
For 4x5 ..... 9.95
Add 50c postage & insurance

4x5 to 8x10 DEVELOPING TANK

Vitreous enamel on metal base. Free circulation of water assures precise temp control. Two standard ¾" threaded nipples for intake & exhaust. Complete with two removable inserts, floating lids. Overall dimensions 11x12x26". Slightly chipped. List price is $83.00
Now, only 19.95
Shpg wt 80 lbs

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

Popular hand-held camera. Comes complete with 6⅜" f4.5 lens. Shutter speed up to 1/500th. Auto film advance, self-setting vacuum back. Use as rapid-fire ground camera, or aloft as hand-held oblique camera. Has 5x5" neg size.
Guaranteed 168.00
Shpg wt 15 lbs

5¼"x25' SMITH PATCO DEVELOPING OUTFIT, NEW 39.50
Shpg wt 15 lbs

SLIDE COMBO

ALL-METAL projector, 100 watt, thermal draft cooling. A 30x40" glass beaded TRIPOD screen. Plus a metal slide file with as hi as 300 capacity.
Total list $30.00.
ALL BRAND-NEW 16.50
1.85 postage & insurance

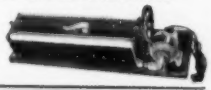
HOME MOVIE SCREENS

Here's the finest for home projection. Results in brighter life-like projection. List price almost double our low special. Glass beaded tripod screens that roll-away into hammertone cases.

* 30x40"	6.95
* 40x40"	8.95
** 37x50"	10.95
** 50x50"	12.95

*1.25 postage and insurance
**Via express

RISE PRINT STRAIGHTENER



Complete with AC-DC motor, no-stretch canvas belt and adjustable tension frame. Attractively finished
BRAND NEW 43.50
Shpg wt 35 lbs

FILM LOADER

Cut your film costs 90% by loading your own cartridges in daylight or room light.
BRAND-NEW 4.95
45c postage & handling
COMBO PACKAGE: 100 ft. of surplus Super XX and a bulk film loader 5.95
55c postage & handling

2" f4.5 ELGEET LENS

Coated sharp-cutting lens in barrel. Engraved stops to f22. Complete with mounting flanges. Use with any enlarger. List price $18.95.
BRAND NEW 11.95
35c postage & insurance

5¼" f4.5 ELGEET coated enlarging lens. List $39.50.
BRAND NEW 29.95
25c postage & insurance

EASTMAN KODAK DRY MOUNTING PRESS

Sturdy model. Has new heating elements, and new heat indicator. Large precision ground platen to ensure even mounting. Handles any size up to 11x14", in one operation.
Used 89.50
Shpg wt 140 lbs

CUT FILM SPECIALS

4x5 CUT FILM

Direct Copy ..... 6 dz 2.50

4x5 EK PANCHROMATIC, good for experimental work, unusual pictures. Slightly fogged.
20 dz 4.25 8 dz 2.00

Geveart Pan (ASA 100) 2 dz 1.49
6 dz 4.19

CUT FILM

5x7 Tri-S Pan ..... 2 dz 2.60
7x8¾x Transmission Type A ..... 2 dz 1.95
6 dz 4.50
7x9 Transmission Type C ..... 2 dz 1.95
6 dz 4.50

2¼x3¼ FILM PACKS
ANSCO Sup Pan Press
6 for 5.75 3 for 2.98

ANSCO COLOR CUT FILM

4x5 ANSCO COLOR tungsten, 6 sheets per box. each 3.29

8x10 ANSCO COLOR . . specify tungsten or daylight. You can cut 25 4x5's from each box. 6 sheets 9.95

8x10 EKTACHROME . . specify tungsten or daylight. Cut 48 4x5's from each box. 12 sheets 14.75

14x17 Kodaline, Extra thin '48 ..... 2 dz 7.25
20x24 EK Commercial 2 dz 7.50
12 dz 40.00
20x24 Ansco Commercial ..... 2 dz 7.50
12 dz 40.00
20x24 Process Film 2 dz 6.90
20x24 Ansco Reprolith Pan ..... 2 dz 5.95

FILM OUTDATED—GUARANTEED

USED LENSES!

1	101mm	f4.5 Optar, Graphex	$32.50
2	105mm	f4.5 Tessar, Comp B	29.75
3	105mm	f3.5 Tessar, Comp B	37.95
4	105mm	f4.5 Xenar, Pront II	26.75
5	130mm	f4.5 Tessar, Comp A	29.50
6	5½"	f4.5 Anast, Comp A	34.50
7	135mm	f4.5 Tessar, Comp A	37.50
8	135mm	f4.7 Optar, Graph Sync ctd box	85.30
9	135mm	f4.5 Agfa Anast	19.95
10	135mm	f4.5 Skopar, Comp A	29.95
11	6"	f4.5 Steinheil Unofokal ctd	67.50
12	6"	f4.5 Xenar, ctd Comp Rim	42.50
13	6"	f4.5 Tessar, Comp A	34.50
14	150mm	f4.5 Tessar, Comp A	37.60
15	6⅛"	f4.5 Optar, Graphlex	44.50
16	6⅛"	f4.5 Woll, ctd Rapax	64.50
17	6⅛"	f4.5 Woll, Alphax	52.50
18	6½"	f4.5 B&L Tessar, ctd Belax 3	$81.75
19	6½"	f4.5 Ilex, Acme #3	54.50
20	7"	f6.8 Dagor Alphax	69.50
21	7"	f2.5 Ektar, Alphax Sync	144.50
22	8"	f7.7 Kod Anast	19.50
23	8"	f7.7 Ektar, ctd, Sync	59.50
24	8⅛"	f6.8 Goerz Dagor Acme #3	119.00
25	9½"	f4.5 B&L Tess, Universal	85.00
26	12"	f4.5 Velos, Belax #5	79.50
29	12"	f4.5 Tess, Bel #5	139.00
In barrel			
31	5"	f4.5 Woll, Velost	19.50
32	5"	f2 Xenon	99.50
33	5⅛"	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	41.75
34	5⅛"	f5.5 Xenar	24.50
35	5⅛"	f3.5 Xenar	44.50
36	5⅝"	f3.5 Hellynx	21.50
37	6"	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar	42.00
38	6"	f6.8 Goerz Aerotar	36.00

Please Order by Number

39	6"	f3.5 Dallmeyr	$37.50
40	7⅛"	f4 Woll Verito	34.00
42	7⅛"	f4.5 Kod. Anast	36.00
43	7½"	f6.3 Zeiss Tessar	29.50
44	7½"	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar	42.00
45	8"	f4 Nikkor	39.50
46	8¼"	f3.5 Meyer Triplan	37.50
47	8½"	f4.5 Velostigmat	46.00
48	8½"	f4.5 Kod Anast	52.00
49	10"	f4.5 Ilex	89.50
50	10"	f8 Kod Anast	59.00
51	12"	f4.5 Ilex, ctd	119.00
52	12"	f6.3 Dallmeyr Anast	74.00
54	14"	f5.6 Cooke	62.50
55	15"	f5.6 Tele Optar	119.50
56	16"	f7 Bis Telar	65.00
57	20"	f7.5 Bis Telar	74.50

WIDE ANGLE LENSES

58	90mm	f9 Meyer W A Aristostigmat Comp B	46.50
59	90mm	f6.3 Leitmyr, ctd, Comp	32.50
60	90mm	f6.8 Angulon, ctd, Comp	44.50
61	120mm	f6.8 Leitmyr, ctd	32.50
62	8x10	f16 Gundlach Radar	22.50
63	210mm	f6.8 Angulon, bbl	39.50

AMERICA'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BARGAIN CENTER

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept. AP-2, 555 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

Riem Airport, Munich, Germany. This group has a photographic library (care to add to it?), darkroom facilities, and the colonel's blessing. The boys certainly would like to swap mail with clubs Stateside. Address MSgt. H. E. Russell, Hq, 1812th AACS Gp., APO 407A, c/o PM, New York.

We Hear . . . That daily paper editors in some communities are receptive to club-written camera columns on a weekly or monthly basis. Art Kiess of *Schenectady Photographic Society* found this to be so, and the club is getting fine publicity from its efforts . . . They're no longer called the Hypo Hounds—now it's *Park West Camera Club*, West Side YMCA, 5 West 63rd Street, New York 23, N. Y. . . . *Tulsa Photographic Society's* new "Rangefinder" is outstanding. One sheet, two sides, letterpress, black ink on yellow stock (very legible), smart typography and layout. Sheet folds twice to become a self-mailer. Well worth your attention. Editor J. D. Ward lives at 1332 S. Richmond, Tulsa, Okla. . . . I'm still wondering why a certain Texas outfit, in its bulletin, referred to the talented Chinese photographer-lecturer as "Francis *Woo*" . . . After reading a recent issue of "Nippon Image," bulletin of *Circle of Confusion Camera Club* (U. S. Government personnel in Tokyo), I decided with a sigh that the army's still the army. *Circle's* roster of officials and board of governors consists entirely of civilians and officers of the rank of major or higher. A lone sergeant seems to do right well in print competitions—but by actual count the other military personnel mentioned in the issue before me include only the following: one bird colonel, one commander, four lieutenant-colonels, one major, two captains, two lieutenants, and one warrant officer. Gosh, Mac, aren't there *any* Pfc's with cameras in Tokyo? Seriously it's good to have the "Nippon Image" back in circulation again, and I trust that all that brass over there will take my remarks in fun. (But Sergeant—how do you manage to salute with a Graphic in one hand and a meter in the other?) . . . From a club notice: "The subject will be "Curves," with a liberal definition of what will qualify . . ." Like to see *those* prints! . . . You have until January 31 to get your entries in to the Osborne Company's $3000 color slide contest for clubs and their members. Details are available from Ruth Millard, The Osborne Company, Clifton, N. J. . . . *Lens & Tripod Club* has come into existence on the campus of Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway, Ark. President is R. L. Pendergrass, 2012 S. Blvd., Conway . . . Jim Stanford wrote a wonderful piece in a recent issue of *Washington Council of Camera Clubs'* "Photo Northwest," on the subject of what an amateur photographer must suffer at the hands of the public. Let me quote you his closing paragraph as my own parting thought for this month: "Amateur photography an escape? A recreation? There are times, neighbors, when I think it would be easier to turn frankly and honestly professional, so as to hear no more: *But we'll be glad to buy you the film.*"—

INDUSTRIAL—A common tire gets dramatic treatment in this new viewpoint that helps sell a well-known product.

FIGURE — Studies of the human form provide splendid exercise often applied to problems in fashion and similar creative work.

PORTRAIT—To capture the story-telling quality of a face takes patience, understanding, proper training.

NYI Home Study Students Learn from These World-Renowned Photo Authorities

As an NYI student, you not only receive the personal supervision of the NYI expert faculty, but also the knowledge and experience of famous photographic authorities who have collaborated in the preparation of this course. Some of these eminent individuals are listed below.

AL AUMULLER, noted Press photographer and lecturer on news photography.

KARL A. BARLEBEN, JR., FRPS, photographic writer, lecturer.

LeROY H. BECKMANN, outstanding instructor and lecturer on portrait photography.

EVA L. BRIGGS, M. Photog., an authority on business aspects of professional photography

ROBERT MacLEAN GLASGOW, outstanding architectural photographer and Foodographer.

WILLARD D. MORGAN, noted photographic writer, lecturer and publisher.

NICHOLAS HAZ, FRPS, and master of modern photography.

GRACE HOOPER, writer, editor, photographer.

FRANKLIN I JORDAN, FRPS, famous authority in the field of special printing processes.

C. B. NEBLETTE, FRPS, Supervisor Photographic Technology, Rochester Institute of Technology.

FRED P PEEL, FRPS, pictorialist, exhibitor, exponent of shadowless figure portraiture.

LUCILE ROBERTSON, artist and teacher of photo coloring.

KIP ROSS, candid and advertising photography.

RALPH SAMUELS, editor, writer and Dean of NYI.

JOSEF SCHNEIDER, successful photographer of children in portraits and advertising.

THOMAS O. SHECKELL, a leading pictorial photographer, exhibitor, judge at international salons.

LLOYD I. SNODGRASS, B.S., of Eastman Kodak Co., outstanding expert on photo-printing processes.

MILDRED STAGG, writer and photo-collaborator.

PETER KRAUSE, color technician.

HERBERT C. McKAY, FRPS, famous photographer, writer and one of the country's foremost technicians.

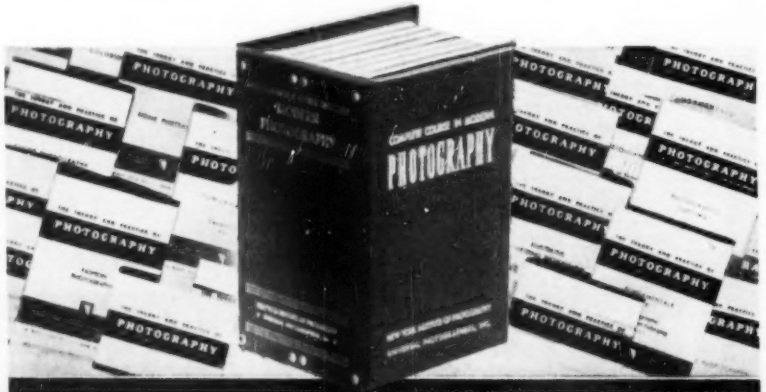
IRA W MARTIN, MRPS, chief photographer, Frick Art Reference library.

LARS MOEN of Hollywood—film critic, editor, teacher, lecturer.

HOLLIS N. TODD, author, instructor of photographic physics and optics at Rochester Institute of Technology.

LLOYD E. VARDEN, FPSA, FBPA, ARPS, well-known authority on Natural Color, writer, technician.

ANN BAKER VON DEHSEN, noted specialist in fashion photography.



TAKE THE FIRST STEP NOW...

NYI Home Study Training Offers These 7 EASY STEPS TO SUCCESS in PHOTOGRAPHY for YOU

★ **SEND FOR NYI'S BIG FREE** book, chock-full of information—a thrilling behind-the-scenes picture of photography and the tremendous opportunities in it for YOU.

★ **SEE WHAT IT MEANS TO** put yourself in the hands of capable photographers and technicians who prepared the well-printed, illustrated and finely bound instruction manuals.

★ **OBSERVE OUR LEARN-BY-DOING** methods by which you master the latest techniques through practical picture-taking assignments — the very heart of NYI's world-famous training methods.

★ **FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN** earn while you learn—make enough money to pay for your course as well as put extra earnings in your pocket during your training.

★ **DISCOVER HOW YOU GET** individual attention—as you progress toward real standards of craftsmanship while your work is personally supervised, checked and graded by NYI's expert staff.

★ **LEARN THE VALUE OF** special help — our instruction staff is no further than your mailbox for advice on equipment, darkroom layout, business methods, special photographic problems of all kinds.

★ **INVESTIGATE LIFETIME NYI** membership rights—to all the various services and privileges, included with your Certificate of Graduation, that are yours throughout your photographic career.

Regardless of your age, education, or previous experience, NYI can train you quickly for success in photography—as a career, for spare-time earning, or as a profitable hobby. No expensive equipment necessary! Take the first step now. Send for NYI's big FREE book. Mail the coupon TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 W. 33 Street, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

BRIDAL—This well-paying phase of photography demands the utmost skill and attention right down to the last important detail.

RESORTS — Publicity pictures are used the year 'round to lure the public to far-off winter and summer playgrounds everywhere.

43rd YEAR

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS
Leadership since 1910

RESIDENT TRAINING

Visit, write, or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest, up-to-date speed-light and color equipment. Day or night classes. Full or special Short-Term Courses. Deferred payment plan. Co-ed.

VETERANS: *You can now get NYI Correspondence or Resident training under Korea (PL 550) G.I. Bill.*

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if Korea Veteran

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK TODAY!

Everyone Knows... Peerless' Prices Are Lower!

Our Tremendous Stocks... Our Fast and Efficient Service... Our LOW LOW PRICES!
All Have Made and Kept Thousands of Satisfied Customers... Who Buy at PEERLESS and SAVE!
IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT ... WRITE FOR IT... WE HAVE IT... AT LOWEST PRICES!

SAVE $95.50! BRAND NEW! Famous! German Imported Single-Lens
PEERFLEX
Precision 2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERA
Pre-set Auto-Diaphragm, COATED f3.5 ZEISS TESSAR LENS
List $205.00!
179.50
Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.
- Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec.
- Full flash synchronization
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Interchangeable Lenses

Famous-Make! Imported!
BRAND NEW! 2¼x2¼ *
RANGEFINDER Camera
Coated f3.5 Lens
89.50
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.
List $135.00!
Complete with EVEREADY CASE!
- Cpld. Single-Window Range/Viewfinder
- Built-in Flash Synch. • Speeds to 1/500 Sec.

Features Found in Cameras 3-Times the Price!

SAVE $78.50! Used! Twin-Lens!
AUTOMATIC
ROLLEIFLEX III
with f3.5 Coated Xenar Lens!
167.50
Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.
List $248.00!
- MX Flash Synch.
- Speeds to 1/500 Sec.
- Built-in Self-Timer

Famous-Make! Imported!
BRAND NEW! TWIN-LENS
REFLEX CAMERA
f3.5 Coated Lens
List $148.00!
89.50
Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.
Complete with EVEREADY CASE! *
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Auto Shutter Cocking
- Built-in Film Stop
- Double Exposure Prevention

Features Found in Cameras 3-Times the Price!

SAVE $34.00! Like New Models!
GOLDE Nu-Manumatic
SLIDE PROJECTOR
For All 2x2 & Bantam Slides!
List $68.50!
34.50
Ship. Wt. 16 lbs.
- 300 Watt Bulb
- Blower-Cooled
- 5" Ctd. f3.5 Lens

SAVE $35.00! Used! Famous
REVERE 88
8mm MOVIE CAMERA
with Coated f2.5 Lens
List $72.50!
37.50
Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.
- Parallax-Corrected
- Optical Viewfinder

JUST OUT! SAVE $18.55!
The NEW, Sensational, German-Import
* RIVAL Roll-Film
620 ROLL FILM CAMERA
f4.5 Coated Lens
Value $43.50!
24.95
Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.
- Built-in Eyelevel Sportsfinder
- Speeds to 1/200 Second

SAVE 32.70! BRAND NEW!
PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE
MAGNAR "66" Condenser ENLARGER
For Negatives from 35mm to 2¼ x 2¼!
With! • 3" f4.5 Ilex Paragon Lens • Condenser Assembly • 2¼ x 2¼ and 35mm Glassless NegCarriers
Plus! • Sturdy Baseboard
And! • Tilt-head for Distortion Control • Built-in Red Filter
All For Only 26.95 Ship. Wt. 20 lbs. *
Value $59.65!

SAVE $30.25! Used
POLAROID Camera
"Picture-in-a-minute SENSATION"
- Coated Lens —
- Takes 3¼ x 4¼ Pictures

List $89.75!
59.50
Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Focuses from 3½ Feet to Infinity
- Easy to Load — Easy to Use

SAVE $78.30! BRAND NEW! Latest Model!
4x5 Pacemaker GRAPHIC Outfit
with ENTALITE SCREEN & GRAFLOK BACK!
Complete Only...
List $297.00! 219.50 Ship. Wt. 29 lbs.
- 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Raptar Lens
- Cpld. Kalart RF—Installed
- 3-Cell Flashgun, Reflector, Cord Solenoid—Installed
- Lens-Hood, Filter-Holder, 4-Optical Glass Filters
- 4x5 Graphic Film-Pack Adapter
- 4x5 Graphic Cut-Film Holder
- Press Carrying Case

4x5 PACEMAKER SPEED PRESS CAMERA OUTFIT 269.50
Same as above—List $342.24!

REFLEX CAMERAS	New	Used
KODAK REFLEX, f12.5*	137.50	59.50
ROLLEICORD, f4.5 Triotar		49.50
KODAK REFLEX II, f12.5*	161.00	84.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Triotar	119.50	59.50
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX, f12.5* Tessar, Solenoid	295.00	149.50
ROLLEICORD IIa, f3.5 Zeiss		89.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5 Rapax	99.40	49.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	235.00	129.50
ANSCO AUTO REFLEX, f12.5*	155.00	99.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss		59.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar		139.00
IKOFLEX IIA, f12.5* "T" Tessar	176.00	109.00
ARGOFLEX, f14.5 Lens	59.50	29.50
CIROFLEX II, f12.5* Rapax	117.55	79.50
ROLLEICORD III, f3.5* Triotar		89.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS	New	Used
KODAK TOURIST 620, f14.5*	71.00	39.50
KODAK MONITOR, f14.5* Lens	57.50	39.50
PERKEO I, f14.5* Lens	Spec.	35.50
KODAK MEDALIST, f13.5, RF		89.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar	281.00	124.00
VOIGTLANDER BESSA II, 120, f13.5 Skopar, RF	124.50	79.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA A Special, f3.5 Novar, RF	162.00	69.50
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar, RF	149.50	95.00
KODAK MEDALIST II, f13.5 Ektar, Flash Supermatic	304.75	157.50

35mm CAMERAS	New	Used
CLARUS "35," f2.8	116.25	42.50
KODAK 35, f13.5*, RF		54.50
BOLSEY B2, f12.2, RF	73.50	46.89
MERCURY II, f12.7	82.90	24.50
RETINA II, f12 Xenon	197.70	89.00
KODAK BANTAM SPEC., f2 Ektar, RF	125.00	79.50
ROBOT II, f11.9 Xenon	Spec.	79.00
BOLSEY, f12.2, RF	61.50	39.50
MINOX II, f13.5 Lens	Spec.	59.50
RETINA IIA, f12 Xenon, Auto-Wind, MX Full Synch.	164.10	119.50
BUSCH VERASCOPE, f12.5, Built-In flash	269.50	189.50
KODAK PONY 135, f14.5, Latest	35.75	24.50
KODAK "35," RF Model, f13.5	86.58	54.50
STEREO-REALIST, f13.5, Built-In flash	159.00	104.50
KODAK SIGNET "35," f13.5 Ektar, Built-In Flash	92.50	64.50
ROBOT II, f2 Biotar		94.50
SIGNET 35 Kodak, f13.5*, RF	92.50	64.50
VITESSA II, f12*, RF	159.50	119.50
WELTINI, f2 Xenon, RF		79.50
ARGUS 21, f13.5*, Markfinder	62.10	39.95
Kodak BANTAM FLASH, f14.5*	56.00	37.50
BOLSEY C, f12.2*	109.50	79.50
Kodak EKTRA, f11.9, RF		198.00
IKONTA 35 Zeiss, f12.8*	120.00	74.50
KARAT II, f2.8 Xenar, RF		39.50
KAROMAT II, f12* Xenon, RF	164.10	119.00

ENLARGERS	New	Used
FEDERAL 269, 2¼x3¼ 3½" Lens	39.75	24.50
SOLAR 120, 3½" f4.5 to 2¼x3¼ neg.	89.50	49.50
OMEGA DII, to 4x5 neg., Double condensor, w. lens	211.50	139.50

* PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE

SAVE $60.45! BRAND NEW!
* EICOR 115 TAPE RECORDER
with MICROPHONE & CASE!
89.50
Ship. Wt. 25 lbs.
List $144.95!
FREE! Roll of Tape & Take-up Reel!
- Records & Plays at 7½" per Sec.

SAVE $50.00! Used! Famous!
REVERE P85D
8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR with DELUXE CASE!
74.50
Ship. Wt. 18 lbs.
List $124.50!
- 1" Coated f1.6 Lens
- 500-Watt Projection Lamp

SAVE $375.00! Used! Like-New!
Precision ZEISS 35mm
CONTAX 'D'
with f2 Coated Biotar Lens
- Built-in Flash
- Pre-Set Diaphragm
- Eyelevel Viewfinder
- Focal-Plane Shutter

210.00
Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.
List $485.00!

SAVE $17.00! BRAND NEW! Latest! *
Fine, German-Imported
RIVAL '35'
with Coated f3.5 Lens
32.50
POSTPAID
List $49.50!
- 9-Speeds to 1/300 Second
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Body Shutter Release
- Double-Exposure Prevention
- Synchro-Flash Shutter

An Unusual Peerless Value!
2¼x3¼ ANNIVERSARY
SPEED GRAPHIC
PRESS CAMERA
with f4.5 Kodak Lens
Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.
109.50
- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro FLASHGUN

SAVE $136.83!
BOLEX H16
16mm Turret Movie Camera
with 3 New Lenses in Turret!
Ship. Wt. 15 lbs.
Used at $259.50!
List $398.33!
- 17mm Ctd. f2.7 Wollensak Wide-Angle Raptar Lens
- 1" Ctd. f1.9 Astar Lens
- 3" Ctd. f3.5 Astar Telephoto Lens

SAVE $30.50! Used!
Complete 35mm
ARGUS C3 Outfit
CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN!
List $69.50!
39.00
Ship. Wt. 7 lbs.
- Coated f3.5 Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds to 1/300 Sec. Synchronized
- Clip-on Flash Unit & Genuine Leather Eveready Carrying Case

SAVE $44.50! Brand New!
THRIFTLITE AC-45
ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
with $24.50 BATTERY-PACK!
*
Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.
39.50
List $84.00!
- AC or Battery Operation
- 1/1000 Sec. Flash Duration

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE
All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% Deposit!
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

SYMBOLS:
¢ Coated Lens
✱ Flash Shutter
RF Coupled Rangefinder

NEW!
Sensational, 92-Page Peerless Catalogue!
WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE LISTING OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT!
Complete with every top-quality Camera and Accessory . . . as well as Tape Recorders, Binoculars, Scientific Instruments and helpful Photo-Hints.
ONLY 10c A COPY . . . You get 25c back on First Purchase!

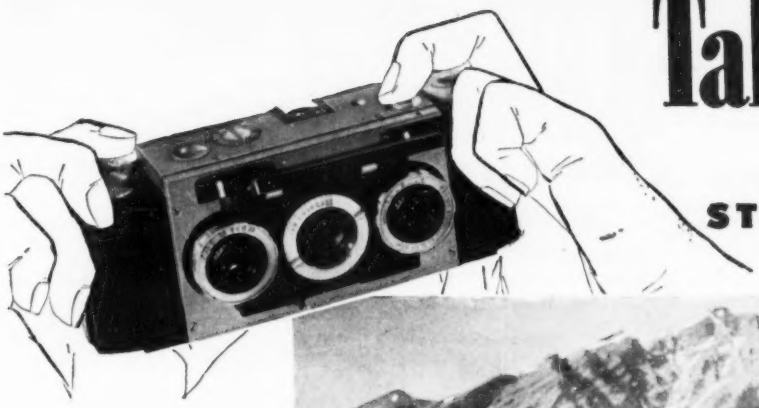
PEERLESS CAMERA STORES 415 Lexington Ave. N. Y. 17, N. Y., Dept. P-2

☐ I WANT TO BUY .....
☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my .....
☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10c.

SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION For Items NOT LISTED in this ad.
I am interested in a .....
I want to spend $ .....

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY/TOWN ..... STATE .....

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL • MU 7-1000



Take it easy

WITH STEREO-REALIST

A WINNER!

"MAIN STREET IN BANFF" by Dr. William Firestone, West Los Angeles. Sweepstake Award in the Annual Grand Salon of the Beverly Hills Stereo Club.

REALIST ACCESSORIES MAKE STEREO EASIER

PERMAMOUNTS — Specially designed for protection *and* viewing; 3 window sizes and spacing pre-adjusts slide and eliminates need for projector adjustments. Sturdy plastic-glass combination is resistant to breakage. Easy to assemble.

PERMAMOUNT MOUNTING KIT — Consists of three major items needed for mounting Permamounts: clear plastic sorting tray, accurate film cutter, and tweezers. Compactly packaged in sturdy box for convenient storage.

REALIST SILVRSCREEN — Specially designed and engineered for stereo projection. Picture surface is absolutely *flat* because it is *elastic*. Built-in tilt control; light, collapsible frame. Screen sizes now available: 40" x 40" table model (shown) and 54" x 59" floor model with adjustable stand.

YOU have to see Dr. Firestone's prize-winning stereo slide in a REALIST viewer to fully appreciate its sweeping grandeur — from the colorful flower bed in the foreground through the city to the beautiful cascade in the background. The printed reproduction shown here cannot begin to do justice to the lifelike realism of REALIST pictures. Dr. Firestone's Stereo-REALIST Camera exactly reproduced the original scene as it looks to the human eye.

The REALIST is so easy to use that most new owners are pleasantly surprised. People who never before used any camera find it simple to take good pictures with the REALIST on their very first roll of film. Yet even experts thrill to the lifelike depth and full, natural color of REALIST pictures.

But seeing is believing. Ask your camera dealer to show you some REALIST slides. You'll quickly discover how you, too, can "take it easy" with the REALIST. DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 363 W. Court Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

Cameras, Viewers, Projectors, and Accessories are products of the David White Company, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

The MAIL ORDER Leader of the West

WESTEN'S

Features the Leaders Recognized as the Best

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

Crammed with great features!

MASTER REFLEX

with AUTO Diaphragm

f2.8 Coated Zeiss Tessar

$250.00

MASTER REFLEX with AUTO Diaphragm f3.5 coated Primotar lens $215.00
MASTER REFLEX with f3.5 coated Primotar 185.00

A leader in the 2¼x2¼ single lens reflex field that's become a favorite with discriminating photographers who insist on speed of operation, versatility, and fine quality optics. Features interchangeable lenses—focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/1000th second—internal synchronization for flash or strobe—built-in self timer—rapid ratchet-type film transport and shutter wind—self-erecting viewing hood with magnifier and sports finder.

Eveready carrying case $17.50

New Carl Zeiss Tessar Lenses

105mm f3.5 Compur Rapid Synch	$ 75.00
135mm f4.5 Press Compur Synch	79.50
150mm f4.5 Press Compur Synch	87.00
180mm f4.5 Compur Synch	120.00
210mm f6.3 Press Compur Synch	120.00
210mm f3.5 Compound	250.00
250mm f4.5 Compound	195.00

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

$39.95 For Both!

You Get the Screen AND Projector For ONLY $39.95! It's a $48.50 Value. A Special Westen Offer!

DA-LITE

30x40 SCREEN

Superior Da-Lite quality. Glass-beaded. Tripod Model. Perfect for showing your color slides.

SVE SKYLINE

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
Model A

A practical projector—low in cost—high in efficiency. 200 watt lamp. 5" f4 coated anastigmat lens. Horizontal transverse slide carrier. 8' length cord.

OTHER OUTSTANDING SVE PROJECTORS

Model B—300 watt lamp, blower, 5" f4 lens	$52.45
Model C—300 watt lamp, blower, 5" f3.5 lens	68.20
Model D—300 watt lamp, blower, 5" f2.9 lens	78.70

For the Ultimate in 35mm Photography

The New EXAKTA VX

"Through the lens focusing"

EXAKTA VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f3.5 coated Zeiss Tessar lens	$249.50
EXAKTA VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.8 coated Zeiss Tessar lens	269.50
EXAKTA VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.0 coated Zeiss Biotar lens	343.00
EXAKTA VX with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	224.50
EXAKTA VX with f2 Xenon	247.50
EXAKTA VX with f1.9 Primoplan	260.00

LENSES and ACCESSORIES (all lenses coated)

PentaPrism eye-level view-finder	$ 50.00
35mm Angenieux Wide Angle f2.5	99.50
40mm Steinheil Wide Angle f3.5	49.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar f1.5	185.00
85mm Steinheil Telephoto f2.8	68.00
90mm Angenieux Telephoto f1.8	149.50
105mm Steinheil Telepar f4.5	49.50
135mm Schneider Tele Xenar f4.5	58.00
135mm Schneider Tele Xenar f3.5	79.00
135mm Zeiss Triotar Telephoto f4.0	69.50
150mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5	55.00
180mm Schneider Tele Xenar f4.5	99.50
240mm Schneider Tele Xenar f4.5	135.00
300mm Kilar Telephoto f5.6	129.50
360mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5	139.50
400mm Meyer Tele Megor f5.5	199.00
500mm Astro long distance Telephoto f5	395.00
1000mm Astro long distance Telephoto f6.3	1100.00

New 1953 Deluxe Exakta f1.5 Biotar and Rangefinder built into Prism $450.00

Buy on Our Time Payment Plan

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

the NEW ALPA

Model 7
The 35mm Swiss camera that combines Ultra-Precision with the most advanced features

Needle sharp, brilliant groundglass image, parallax-free with all lenses. Single window, coupled rangefinder. Multi-focal 'sports type' viewfinder. Crystal clear ALPA prism offers logical 45° viewing angle . . . re-inverts image. Transport, cocking, and speed setting with one knob. Neoprene fabric focal plane shutter. Speeds from 1 to 1/1000th second. Self timer up to 15 sec. delay. Strobe and flash synch. Lenses have extreme extension for close-up work. Prescription lens adaptors for eyepieces.

	Alfinon f2.8	Schneider Xenon f1.9	Kern Switar f1.8 Apo-chromat
ALPA 7—The utmost in 35mm perfection.	$369.00	$459.00	$479.00
ALPA 5—The straight Prism Reflex (no rangefinder)	329.00	419.00	439.00
ALPA 4—The Classic Reflex (no rangefinder)	259.00	349.00	369.00

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

World's Lowest Priced, Lightest, Most Compact Tape Recorder

The All NEW AMPRO TAPE RECORDER

Simple to thread and operate. One 1200' reel of tape provides two full hours of recording. Comes complete with microphone and cable, radio speaker attachment cord, take-up reel, attractive new re-styled carrying case. Includes full instructions and factory guarantee **$119.75**

600' Roll of Tape **$3.50** 1200' Roll **$5.50**

ACCESSORIES

Foot Pedal Control	$17.50
Ear Phone	10.00
Auxiliary 12" Speaker	29.50

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

TRADES ACCEPTED

Elgeet MOVIE LENSES

For the sharpest, clearest pictures

(All Lenses Coated, of course)

8mm LENSES

Telephoto	
25mm f1.9 focusing	$58.35
38mm f3.5 fixed focus	29.75
38mm f3.3 focusing	41.75
38mm f2.5 focusing	46.95
38mm f1.5 focusing	68.35
51mm f3.5 fixed focus	36.40
75mm f2.9 focusing	63.45
Wide-Angle	
7mm f1.9	63.20
7.5mm f1.5	77.85
7mm f2.5	44.55
Screen Expander Lens for 8mm projectors	10.80

16mm LENSES

Telephoto	
51mm f3.5 fixed focus	$36.40
75mm f2.9 focusing	63.45
102mm f2.7 focusing	88.95
Wide-Angle	
13mm f1.5	95.70

Available for Cine Kodak, B & H, Revere, Bolex, Keystone, etc. In ordering, specify make and model of camera.

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

Improve Your Pictures with a

Fully guaranteed hard coating at one low price regardless of number of elements. Send lens or camera. Optical performance rating tag FREE.

$15 Coated Lens

Westen's

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

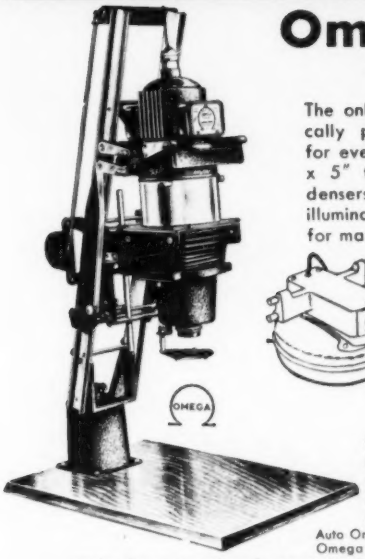
15% SELL ON CONSIGNMENT 15%
WESTEN'S WAY
HIGHEST MARKET PRICES for your cameras and photographic equipment. Send us your cameras and equipment. Name your price—cost only 15% when sold.

Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

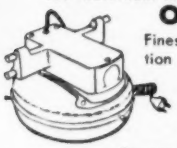
Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries



Omega D-2
Enlarger

The only enlarger with an optically perfect enlarging system for every negative size from 4" x 5" to 35mm! Matching condensers provide extremely even illumination, interchangeable lens for maximum enlargements.



OMEGALITE

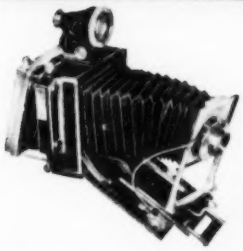
Finest diffused illumination especially recommended for portrait work, when less contrasty light source is required.

Omega D-2 with Omegalite **$159.40**
Omegalite Separate... **42.75**
Omega D-2 with condenser head. **168.50**
Omega D-2 with color head..... **183.50**
Auto Omega 83—2¼x3¼..... **$150.00**
Omega 84—2¼x3¼..... **99.50**

Write for other sizes in stock for immediate delivery

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

EVERY ITEM ADVERTISED ON THESE PAGES IS BRAND NEW



The Most Versatile!

Linhof

SUPER TECHNICA 4x5 CAMERA
Multifocus Rangefinder • Tilting and Swinging Back • Revolving Back • Triple Extension Bed • Drop Bed • Quick Change Lens Lock

4x5 LINHOF OUTFITS—Price at right includes camera with lenses (✓)

4 x 5	127mm f4.7 Xenar	135mm f3.8 Xenar	150mm f4.5 Xenar	90mm f6.8 Angulon	240mm f5.5 Xenar	360mm f5.5 Xenar	PRICE
One Lens Outfits	✓						$359.75
			✓				375.75
		✓					380.75
Two Lens Outfits	✓			✓			442.00
			✓	✓			458.00
		✓		✓			463.00
	✓			✓	✓		560.00
Three Lens Outfits		✓		✓	✓		581.00
			✓	✓		✓	655.00
		✓		✓		✓	660.00

(All lenses coated and all shutters flash synchronized.)

LINHOF 2¼x3¼ CAMERA Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼x3¼ Camera, 65mm f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens, 105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All coupled to rangefinder..... **$575.00**

LINHOF 5x7 CAMERA

with 210mm f4.5 Xenar..... **$586.10**
2 Lens Outfit as above plus 120mm f6.8 Angulon..... **686.10**
3 Lens Outfit as above plus 360mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar..... **883.10**
Multifocus optical viewfinder for 4x5 or 5x7..... **84.00**

SPEED & CROWN GRAPHICS
Complete Outfits
Latest Models
All Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic Outfit—HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU.

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

(All Items Are Brand New)

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed above, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$319.00	$279.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	329.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	339.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar	339.00	299.00
3¼ x 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	303.00	258.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	329.00	284.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	308.00	263.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	318:00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	343.00	298.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	334.00	289.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	339.00	294.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	399.00	354.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.

3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7½" EKTAR.....$246.75
4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7½" Kodak Ektar Lens.... 267.25

GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

Roll Film Holders for Graphics or Graflex, 2¼x3¼..... **$18.95**
for 3x4 and 4x5 sizes..... **21.50**
Grafmatic (6 septum) holders 2¼x3¼, **$14.85**—4x5. **21.95**
Graflarger—complete with stand..... **52.50**

New Graphic Cameras—boxes only

(customer's lens installed at no extra charge)

2¼x3¼ Century..... **$ 88.00**
2¼x3¼ Crown..... **123.80**
2¼x3¼ Speed..... **164.45**
3¼x4¼ Crown..... **130.60**
3¼x4¼ Speed..... **162.25**
4x5 Crown..... **126.40**
4x5 Speed..... **170.45**
4x5 View II w/case..... **148.50**
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex.. **167.00**
4 x5 Super D Graflex.. **187.50**

NEWEST GRAFLEX CAMERA

Graflex 22—2¼x2¼ Reflex. **$89.50**
Graflex all metal tripod..... **31.50**

2¼ x 2¼ CIRO-FLEX

Another Famous Graflex Product
Model D—Alphax (1/200) M-F Shutter, f3.5 Lens Reg. $87.90 **$67.90**
Model E—Rapax (1/400) M-F Shutter, f3.5 Lens Reg. $117.55 **89.00**

SPECIAL LENSES for GRAPHICS

90mm f6.8 Wide Angle MX synch..... **$39.50**
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar synch.. **95.00**
300mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar synch. **147.00**

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

TRADES ACCEPTED

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!
GI's Write for detail information on our exclusive Deposit Payment Plan.

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

LET US GIVE YOU OUR BID!
On photographic equipment and supplies for schools, industries, clubs and firms.
BIDS GLADLY GIVEN

FLASH IS MORE FUN
WITH THIS EXCITING NEW
PRACO
COMPAKTA-FLASH

So Compact, Convenient
Economical, Handy, Attractive
DEPENDABLE!

UNIQUE LOCK-NUT ALLOWS SHOE TO FIT RECEIVING CLIP OF ALMOST EVERY CAMERA MADE.

- Rubber-covered bracket arm also included with every PRACO COMPAKTA-FLASH, to fit any tripod socket.
- Highly efficient, handsomely designed unit; body of unbreakable Tenite.
- 5" reflector, highly polished, designed to spread light more evenly, with maximum power.
- Safe, instant bulb ejector, prevents burned fingers.
- Removable, laboratory - approved cords, with molded plugs; different tips available to fit almost all cameras.
- Takes two medium-sized batteries; assures longer life, more power.
- Takes midget bulbs.
- Unconditionally guaranteed for perfect construction.

Rear view of new COMPAKTA-FLASH: showing bulb ejector above plate screw.

REMEMBER: THERE'S A PRACO FLASH FOR ALMOST EVERY CAMERA!

Some Leading PRACO Flash Units

PRACO DUO-FLECTOR FLASHGUN — with the amazing patented socket that instantly takes either standard or midget-sized bulbs . . . without the use of any adapter! $14.25 list, for pre-sync cameras; $15.45 list, for non-sync cameras.

PRACO STEREO-REALIST DOUBLE-FLASH — includes TWO DUO-FLECTOR Flashguns, coordinated by connecting cord. Side-mounted, prevents "pink-eye," or light reflections in eye. $29.50 list. (Single flash, with DUO-FLECTOR feature, available at $15.05 list.)

Ask Your Dealer to Demonstrate

Write for FREE Catalog, containing complete description of entire line of PRACO flash units and accessories.

Write for FREE booklet: Flash for Fun!

PRACO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO., Inc.
2288 Amsterdam Avenue, New York 33, N. Y.

tools and techniques

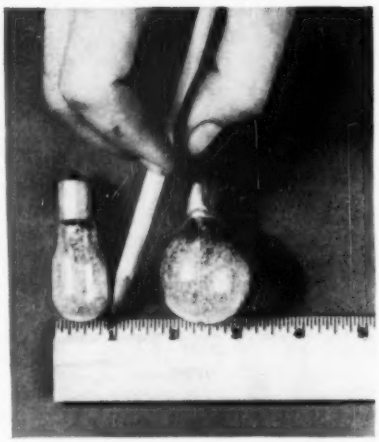
by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Special Kodacolor Services. A happy aftermath of the article *Transparencies from Kodacolor* in the June 1952 issue of PHOTOGRAPHY is the recent announcement by Authenticolor, Inc., New York, of a complete processing service for 2¼x2¼-inch Kodacolor rollfilm negatives. The company is now making enlarged Ektacolor Print Film transparencies from 2¼x2¼ Kodacolor negatives only, at a cost of $10 each for 4x5's, $12 for 5x7's, and $15 for 8x10's. Authenticolor is also processing 120 Kodacolor rollfilm on a 48-hour service basis at $1.50 per roll, with black-and-white contact proof prints printed one-up on a single sheet of 8x10 paper for an additional $1 and Ektacolor Print Film contact proof sheets printed one-up, for an extra $3.50. We have been advised by Michael Lavelle, technical director of the laboratory, that since the publication of our Kodacolor article last June a number of well-known illustration specialists have been trying out Kodacolor in their twin-lens reflex cameras with extremely encouraging results. The materials themselves (Kodacolor rollfilm negative and Ektacolor Print Film) and the processing method worked out for these specialists by Authenticolor afford exposure latitude and color-correction controls which are beyond the scope of all direct-positive color transparency materials.

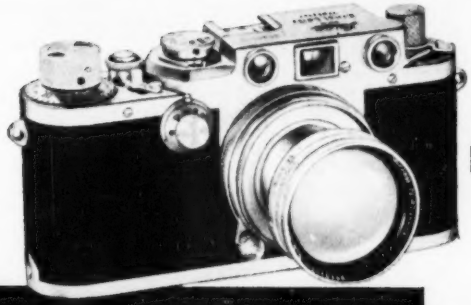
Long-focus lenses that can be used interchangeably with 16 and 35-mm ciné cameras, Leicas, and single-lens reflexes up to 2¼x2¼ inches are now available here under the trade-mark of Astro, Berlin, through Ercona Camera Corp., New York —focal lengths ranging from 125-mm (5") to 1,000-mm (40"). The 125 and 150-mm lenses in the line are known as Astro Pantachars and feature maximum apertures of *f*/2.3 and *f*/1.8 respectively. The longer lenses go under the name Astro Fernbild, the 300, 400, 500, 640, and 800-mm focal lengths having a maximum aperture of *f*/5, while the 1,000-mm model is limited to *f*/6.3. Astro lenses must be ordered in the mount that will fit the intended camera (Leica lenses are furnished at a higher price with a special mirror-reflex attachment). Special dual mounts are available to permit the interchange of the particular lens between still and motion picture cameras. Pantachars are priced between $195 and $370, whereas the Fernbild lenses range from $195 to $1,125.

Sylvania Introduces. Amateur flash enthusiasts will soon become familiar with a new flashbulb shape—the short cylinder with a round end which characterizes Sylvania's new Bantam 8 flash lamp. The new light source was specifically designed to produce less rather than more light. For Sylvania's photofinisher surveys had indicated an extremely high percentage of unprintable overexposures among amateur flash pictures made with "press-type" lamps on inexpensive flash cameras. The Bantam 8 emits about ⅓ as much light as Sylvania's popular Press 25 midget flash lamp, and has the same time-lag and synchronizing characteristics. Although the new lamp stands as high as the Press 25, SF, and FP-26 flashbulbs and has the same single-contact bayonet base, it occupies about half as much space because of its slim contours. The Bantam 8 is priced at two lamps for twenty-five cents compared to thirteen cents per lamp for the Press 25. Despite the temptation to carry around a handful of these small flashbulbs in a coat pocket, it's a good idea to leave them in their handy carton until you're ready to use them. When lamps are permitted to rub against each other for any length of time, the plastic protective coating on the outside of the glass bulb tends to wear off, setting up a weak spot which can result in an "exploder" when the lamp is fired. Some day, the development of an abrasion proof bulb coating may make this precaution unnecessary so we can fully appreciate really small bulbs.



Bantam-8 is about half the size of Sylvania's Press 25 midget flash lamp, has the same single-contact bayonet base.

"Industrial Photography." For the third time in less than 15 years, a national magazine devoted exclusively to "photography at work" has appeared on the scene. The newcomer, *Industrial Photography*, is much less pretentious in physical make-up than the much lamented *Photo Technique* which made a valiant attempt to cover the field before the war when there obviously wasn't enough activity to pay the printing bill. However, the first quarterly issue of the publication seems to have much firmer direction and purpose than *Photographic Age* which made a valiant though unsuccess-



Look into a Leica®

Leica Photo by Julius Huisgen

Head and shoulders

above them all

When the Leica Camera revolutionized photography in 1924, it was inevitable that other 35mm. cameras would appear on the market. They did, and today some seem so much like the Leica you may wonder if the name on the camera really makes much difference.

The man who knows his cameras will be quick to tell you the resemblance is only skin deep. He knows it is *performance* that brings out the difference. He knows that in the end, it is the *picture* which proves *there is only one Leica.*

A camera can be no better than its lenses, and Leica's eight famous interchangeable lenses—backed by 104 years of precision optical experience—have *consistently* set the standards of excellence . . . by their resolving power and freedom from vignetting, by their remarkable depth of field and unexcelled color correction. Look at Leica pictures, and you'll see why the name and the design of the Leica camera makes the difference.

Only the Leica has been perfected through more than 28 years of pioneer work in the 35mm. field. Only the Leica can offer more than 200 important accessories which keep you growing with your camera.

You'll recognize your franchised dealer by his distinctive Leica sign. See him soon, and find out for yourself why the Leica stands supreme as the first and finest 35mm. camera available.

E. LEITZ, Inc., 468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

SUPREME VALUES!

35MM x 36 EXP. B & W FILM*

Microfile, Plus X, Ansco Sup. — 5 for 1.75
Pan X Type, Super XX, Bkgrnd X — 10 for 3.25
Bantam 828 — 10 for 1.45
Plus X (1950) — 20 for 2.50

35MM B & W FILM*

100 FT.		200 FT.		400 FT.	
Microfile Unpert	1.60	Ansco Sup. #3	1.95	Ansco Sup. (1952)	7.50
Ultra Speed	1.25	Sup. #2 (1951)	3.25	Superior #3 (1951)	6.95
Ansco Sup	1.40	Plus X (1949)	3.00	Super XX Safety (1950)	6.95
Plus X	1.50	Super XX Safety (1951)	5.75		
Super XX	1.50				
Sup. #3	1.50				
Pan X Type	1.75				
Bkgrnd X	1.75				

SPECIAL 35MM BULKLOADER + 12 EMPT CART. 6.50

35MM x 20 EXP. ANSCO COLOR DAYLIGHT
Reloads in Metal Cart
3 for 3.50 • 6 for 6.50
35MMx200' Fine Grain Positive* 2.00
35MM EMPTY CART. 12 for.. 1.00

Verichrome Film*
4" x 61"—12 Rolls per box. Each roll when cut = 12 sheets 4x5.
Box of 12 rolls..... 3.95

Ecktachrome 8"x10"*
Daylight or Type B.
10 Sheet Package. (1951). Cuts into 40 sheets 4x5..... 13.95

16MM Kodachrome
100' Daylight... 7.50
200' Type A.... 13.95
Pro. by E.K. Incld.

Ansco Blue Base Rev.
In Original Packing.
16MM x 50'* 12 Rolls.... 5.50
30 Rolls.... 11.75

Kodak Super X
16MM x 50' Mag... 3 for 7.00
16MM x 50' Roll... 3 for 5.95
Processing Included

MOST GIGANTIC SELECTION OF FILM PACKS & CUT FILM EVER OFFERED!

FILM PACKS (Originals) 1950 Date
2¼"x3¼"—Super XX 3 for 3.25 6 for 6.00
3¼"x4¼"—Verichrome 3 for 3.95 6 for 7.50
4"x5" Super XX, Plus X, Super Pan Press — 3 for 4.75 6 for 9.00

ANSCO COLOR
DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN
5"x 7" ½ doz..... 4.95
8"x10" ½ doz. (Daylight only)..... 9.25

KODAK 1950 LANTERN SLIDES
2x2 36's: 75c each — 3 for 2.00
3¼"x4": 1.00 each — 3 for 2.75

Largest Selection Cut Film*
Lowest Prices

3¼"x4¼" 24's	Panatomic X, Cont. Pro. Ortho, Super Pan Press, Tri S Pan	95c each	3 for 2.50
4"x5" 24's	Speed Ortho Portrait, Tri S Pan, Coml. Ortho	1.50 each	3 for 4.00
5"x7" 24's	Ortho Press, Infrared, Isopan	1.80 each	3 for 5.00
Kodak Pan Masking 10's		75c each	3 for 2.00
7"x8⅝" 24's	Kodak Transmission	1.30 each	3 for 3.60

EVERYTHING GUARANTEED

8x10 CUT FILM*
Cont. Pro. Pan, Infrared, Super Ortho Press, Cont. Pro. Ortho, Tri S Pan, X F Ortho, Isopan, Super Pan Press, Ortho X, Panatomic X, Coml. Ortho, Super Speed Ortho
24's — 2.50 each
3 for 7

Kodak Pan Masking 10's (8x10)
1.00 each
3 for 2.50
PLUS X*
16MM x 50' Mag. Negative
1.25 ea. 3 for 3.50
70MM x 100' E.K. Positive
1.50 ea. 3 for 4.00

1954 Fine Grain Roll Film
120—620—127—616—116
Fully Orthochromatic
40 WESTON
10 for 1.95
20 for 3.75

Contact Paper*
Contrast 2
Tropical pack, 10 x10, resisto stock.
Gross pkg..... 1.65
3 gross..... 4.75

AERIAL FILM*
Infrared 5¼"x20'.... 2.00
Super XX 5¼"x20'... 2.25
Super XX 7"x18'..... 2.50
Super XX 5½"x56'... 3.50
Super XX 5½"x100'.. 6.95
Panatomic X 7"x130'.. 7.95
Super XX 9½"x75'... 10.50

(50 WESTON) MOVIE FILM
(1954 Date)
DBL. 8MMx25' 1.25 ea. 3 for 3.50
16MMx50' Mag. 2.50 ea. 3 for 7.00
16MMx100' Roll 3.00 ea. 3 for 8.50
Like New 16MMx50' Mags, 75c ea. 3 for 2.00

FIRST QUALITY—Mfrd. by one of the Leaders in sensitized products.
ENLARGING PAPER
Single Wt. 8x10 Semi-Matte, #3 (1954 Date).
50 Sheets..... 1.95
100 Sheets..... 3.75

AERO ENLARGING ROLLS*
RESISTO RAPID PAPER
9¾"x200' #1, 2, 3. 2.95 ea. 3 for 8.70
7"x125' #2. 1.80 ea. 3 for 5.25

KODAK AZO PAPER*
S. W. WHITE LUSTRE. 10"x10" Con. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Gross..... 2.75
3 Gross... 7.75

KODABROMIDE F-2*
20"x30' Cuts into 90 sheets 8"x10".
Roll..... 3.50
3 for ... 10.00

DWSM ENLARGING
20x24, 50 Sheets, #1, 2, 3. Makes 300 sheets 8x10.
10.50

SWGL ENLARGING
16x20, ½ GR. #1 Makes 288 sheets 8x10.
6.75

Contact Paper—SW Glossy (1954) First Quality

1⅞"x2¾" #1, 2, 3, 4 (Deckled #1, 2, 4).....	500's	1.40 ea.	3 for 3.95
2½"x3½" #2 (Deckled #4)...	500's	2.00 ea.	3 for 5.75
3½"x5¾" #2, 4.....	500's	3.75 ea.	3 for 10.75
4"x6" #2.....	500's	4.30 ea.	3 for 12.75
5"x7" #2, 4.....	500's	5.95 ea.	3 for 17.00
2½"x3½" #1, 2, 3, 4.....	100's	REAL VALUE	3 for 1.40
2¾"x4½" #1, 2, 3, 4.....	100's		3 for 1.85
4"x5" #1, 3, 4.....	100's		3 for 2.75
5"x7" #1, 3, 4.....	100's		3 for 4.50

PORTRAIT ENLARGING PAPER, D. W.
FIRST QUALITY—Mfrd. by one of the Leaders in sensitized products.
100 SHEET PACKAGES
5"x 7"..... #2, 3 — 1.95
8"x10"..... #2, 3 — 4.25

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE, excess is refunded. Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Note: orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. *U. S. Surplus. Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Write for FREE copy of the new Supreme Catalog!

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

ful attempt to pick up after the war where *Photo Technique* had left off. The direction of the editors' future explorations is very clearly defined in the lead article of the inaugural issue: *What is Industrial Photography?* by Jacob Deschin. This compartmentalizes industrial photography into five mutually exclusive activities—research, record, manufacture, employee relations, and public relations (including consumer instruction manuals). The most obvious shortcoming of the first issue is the unconcern with which articles on working methods for industrial photographers are intermixed with "sell" stories on why more plants and institutions ought to depend upon photography for the solution of their various operating problems. Nevertheless, all of the material included between the covers of the first issue is helpful and sound. If the publishers stick with it, this publication should prosper, for its potential readership has grown several hundred percent since the last publisher attempted to service the industrial field. *Industrial Photography* is being distributed on a dealer-franchise basis in various localities throughout the country. For further information contact the publisher at 1114 First Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

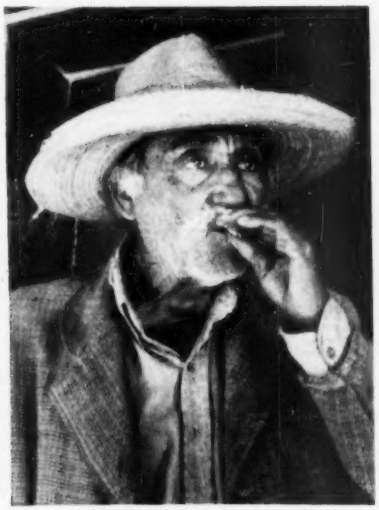
The first authentic information on the structure and performance characteristics of modern cold-cathode light sources was released at the 1952 PSA Convention in a paper given at one of the Technical Division sessions by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.—*Cold-Cathode Light Source Potentials in Photography.* Pending the publication of this paper in extended form in an early issue of *Photographic Science and Technique* (Sec. B, *PSA Journal*), later this year, a verbatim transcript of the original presentation may be had by sending a stamped, self-addressed No. 10 envelope to the attention of Andrew Azan, Aristo Grid Lamp Products, Inc., 106-23 Metropolitan Avenue, Forest Hills, New York.

Shutter Speeds Stabilized. Proposed ASA standards for shutter performance at specific speed settings are extremely liberal. At 1/100 second, the speed may vary by plus-or-minus 20 percent and at 1/200 or faster, plus-or-minus 30 percent —and still be considered accurate. The Eastman Kodak Company points with justifiable pride to innovations in the construction of their Synchro Rapid 800 shutters which achieve a repeatability of shutter performance far beyond the foregoing tolerance specifications. The secret of Eastman's design is the use of two permanent magnets in the retard geartrain of the shutter. In a good shutter this mechanism consists of three or more intermeshing gears which hold the shutter blades open for a predetermined length of time. In most high-grade shutters, normal backlash is removed from this geartrain by means of a hairspring mounted about mid-way in the geartrain (the length of the hairspring being necessarily limited). This, in effect, removes the backlash from the start or driving

(*Continued on page* 104)

SMP grads win 11 cash prizes in PHOTOGRAPHY MAGAZINE'S $25,000 contest!

"DOLORES," by SMP Graduate Anthony Canedo of Seattle, Wash. A winner in this $25,000 Award Contest.

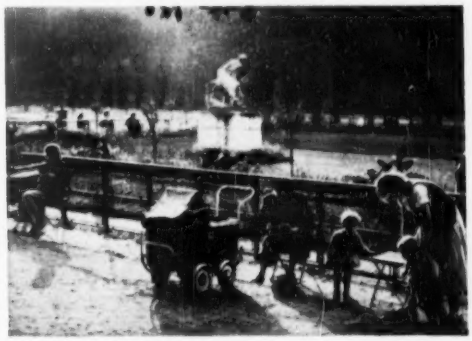


"STOREKEEPER," one of two prize winners by Miss Joyce R. Wilson of San Diego, Calif., another SMP Graduate.

"BIG EYES," color winner by Bob Taylor, SMP Graduate and successful free lance photographer of Cordell, Oklahoma.

"SPANISH BOY," one of New York Photographer Ormond A. Gigli's four prize winning photos in PHOTOGRAPHY MAGAZINE'S 1952 Contest.

"BACKYARD SILHOUETTE," prize winning photograph by SMP Graduate W. Carl Naylor of Brooklyn, N. Y.



"PARIS IN THE FALL," color winner by SMP Grad David J. Forbert, Chief Photographer of READER'S DIGEST INTERNATIONAL. His photos appear on covers of READER'S DIGEST FOREIGN EDITIONS.

Here's What President B. G. Davis of PHOTOGRAPHY MAGAZINE Says:

"The Directors of the Annual 'Photography' Magazine $25,000 International Contest wish to express their congratulations to the faculty and students of the School of Modern Photography for their wonderful showing in the 1952 competition."

No other school offers all these advantages:

- **distinguished faculty,** recognized authorities in every branch of photography
- **more personal attention,** to develop your photographic individuality
- **more equipment,** more space, more facilities than any other school
- **choice of courses** for a sound general training or any specialized field
- **record of successful graduates** unmatched in recent years by any other school
- **free job placement service** that has helped many graduates get good jobs

AMERICA'S LARGEST

School of Modern Photography

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. • PLaza 8-1763

Come in...or Write or Phone us! We'll welcome you for a visit! Meet and talk with members of our Staff. See our modern facilities, finest and most complete anywhere. Learn about the choice of courses, day or evening, starting any time ...and about the modest tuition fees, payable weekly or monthly. If you can't come in person, phone or write for course outline to H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. P-253. The School of Modern Photography, 136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Approved for Veterans' Training

If veteran, check here ☐

Famous German

WIDEANGLE FOR 4" x 5" $29.95

In Synchro Compur Rapid

Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Laitmeyr, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 105mm f:6.8 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered". It covers approximately 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into a telephoto double the original focus length.

The world-renowned Compur Rapid Shutter has 9 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400th, and B; a standard Compur flash terminal and a cable release socket.

Other wideangle anastigmats, same features as above: 90mm f:6.8 for 3¼x4¼" 9x12cm cameras $24.95 120mm f:6.8 for 5x7" cameras $34.95 *Ship Cost 35c per lens.*

Big Sale on Imported

CUT FILM HOLDERS, 6½x9cms 83¢ ea. in lots of 12

Size	Each	6 for	12 for
6½x9cms	1.00	5.29	9.96
9x12cms	1.28	6.95	12.96

Ship. Cost 10c, 35c, 50c

Here is an unusual opportunity for the owner of 6½x9cm and 9x12cm Ihagee, Voightlander, Zeiss Ikon, Beebee, Recomar, Agfa and other popular make cameras to get quality French cutfilmholders at half the usual cost. Designed as plateholders, with cutfilm sheaths in each for easy loading, these rugged, all-metal holders are perfectly lightproof, easy to load and smooth in operation.

Save 50% and More On

LUMINEX REFLECTOR FRAMES

for 35mm color transparencies

4 for $1.00 9 for $2.00

cut shows frame from rear diagramatically

Luminex frames are the ideal way to show off your beautiful transparencies —you place transparency in slot, adjust silver-coated reflector, open easel wings and position under table lamp or near other source of illumination. Luminex plastic frames display your transparency permanently, will be proud additions to your furnishing. Frames are delivered in assorted colors, and for vertical and horizontal slides.

FREE with purchase of 9 or more Luminex frames: 10 full color Walt Disney slides. *Shipping Cost 35c*

New and best value yet!

200 WATT MANSFIELD 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR $17.95

Beautiful streamlined design, scientific illuminating system creates brilliancy with 200 watt bulb equal to that of projectors using 300 watts and more. Superb f:3.5 Protak Projection lens projects sharp, clear picture. Raising and lowering device, on-off switch, all-metal body, dual slide carrier, UL-approved. **FREE** with Mansfield Projector: BLOWER BASE, worth $7.95, makes possible use of greater wattage if desired, provides perfect cooling, making prolonged projection more comfortable. *Shipping Weight 7 lbs.*

35MM SLIDE PRINTING MASK..... $1.00

A simple device imported from Germany, permitting anyone who has access to a darkroom to print positives for projection from 35mm negatives; or to make B&W negatives from color transparencies; or to make contact prints on paper from 35mm films. *Shipping Cost 10c*

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED 35mm — KODACHROME $14.98

DAYLIGHT TYPE 27½ ft.

BULK FILM

50 ft. $25.98, 100 ft. $49.98

Processing (w.o. mounting) by Kodak at 39c per roll.

Ship. Cost: 10c, 35c, 50c.

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED 35mm — PLUS X $3.98

BULK FILM

100 ft. fresh film 50 ft.

Shipping Cost: 10c. $2.29

ANSCOCOLOR $7.98

DAYLIGHT OR TUNGSTEN TYPE, 27½ FT.

50 ft. $13.98. 100 ft. $25.98

Prices of Anscolor include 5, 8 and 10 metal cartridges respectively. Emulsions are No. 235 and No. 234, same as factory loads.

Ship. Cost 25c, 35c, 50c

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER $4.95

including five cartridges

IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $10.00 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. **LOADER, alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95** *5 lb Wt. 4 lb*

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED 35mm IN METAL CARTRIDGES — RELOADS

KODACHROME $2.25

DAYLIGHT TYPE 20 EXP.

Processing (w.o. mounting) included in cost.

5 for $10 postpaid

ANSCOCOLOR 20 EXP. $1.50

DAYLIGHT OR TUNGSTEN TYPES

Types 235 or 234, same as factory packed spools.

8 for $10 50 postpaid

PLUS X or SUPER XX 20 EXP. 40¢

36 exp. each 60c, 4 for $3.

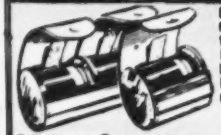
Ship. Cost: For 1, 5¢; 3 to 5, 20c; 6 to 8, 25c

6 for $2

THE BOLSEY GUIDE + FREE Metal Screw-in Lenscap Has special chapter on telephoto and wideangle lenses. A sound investment at **$1.95**

FOR COLOR FOR BLACK and WHITE

Spiratone AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO AND WIDEANGLE LENSES HAVE PROVEN A MUST FOR 35mm



$29.95 $16.95 each lens

Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any camera listed.

For these Cameras: Argus A2, A2F, C2, C3, C4, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, Contessa 35, Ikonta 35, Kine Exakta F:2.8, F:3.5, Kodak 35 (RF), Mercury II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Pony 828, 135, Praktiflex F:2.9, 3.5, Retina I, II, Signet, Vito and most other 35MM cameras.

New, uniformly low prices save you between $5.25 and $19.70 per lens!

When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow*, green*, orange*, red*, haze*, photo-flood*, type A, UV-16, UV-17 and skylight for use with Spiratone lenses.

Each filter. **$1.00**

*Wideangle Finder Attachment for non-reflex 35MM and 828 cameras. **$1.95**

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:

- Extra-hard S-coating
- Full color correction
- Free genuine leather case
- Lifetime Service Guarantee
- No change in exposure or lens opening necessary

*TAX REDUCTION SPECIAL

FREE: Your selection of any two of the filters marked * with every Spiratone aux. lens ordered. With order for set, select four free filters or pay only $4.98 and receive all ten filters listed.

BRAND NEW FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every non-reflex 35MM camera.

All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (save $1.25 or more per lens!) Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.*

Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera — every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only additional adapters are $1.25 each.

Shipping cost, for 1 lens 25c, for set of lenses 50c

FREE 12 Page Booklet Tells All About Auxiliary Lenses, Write For It!

A new German Import

EYELEVEL PRISM FINDER 19.95

postpaid

Makes Praktica into rapid-shooting camera, also a great help in macro and micro photography. Ingenious roofprism principle shows unreversed, right-side up image.

or free with purchase of any lens marked.

Set of three metal

EXTENSION TUBES $5.95

Shipping Cost 10c

Singly or in combination, these tubes allow objects as small as 1"x1½" to cover the full negative or transparency! Closeups are really simple with such a set.

MICROSCOPE ADAPTER SET 13.95

Hinged, with springset feature for snapping into taking position — — makes microphotography easy for the beginner

Attention: high schools, colleges, students!

COMBINATION OFFER — 300X MICROSCOPE, 6 sample specimens and Microscope adapter set — with Kodak book on Microphotography. **$29.95**

Shipping Cost $1.00

Coated, Color-corrected of outstanding value

TELEPHOTO LENSES

80mm f:3.5, lightweight (4½ oz.) satin finish barrel, just right for moderate telephoto work and portraits. **$19.95**

90mm f:4 Sun, depth of field scale, one of the most popular all-around telephoto lenses of excellent definition. **49.95***

90mm f:4 Sun preset diaphragm, in helical mount, lightweight satin-finish barrel, one of the latest additions to the 'Sun' line. **64.95***

135mm f:3.8 Sun, depth of field scale, acclaimed to be one of the sharpest 135mm lenses made, now in lightweight barrel. **59.95***

135mm f:3.8 Sun preset diaphragm, in helical mount, lightweight leather-trimmed satin finished barrel. **74.95***

135mm f:3.8 Tele-Colinar, an ultrafast lens with superb resolving power, only 3½" long, embodying half a dozen expensive features. **79.95***

*Includes free eyelevel prism finder or Stereotach outfit for Practica.

BELLOWSCOPE $26.70

Makes possible a complete range of ultra closeups, extreme telephoto work, copying, macro, medical and surgical photography. Finest leather bellows, double track focusing, lightweight. Exposure factors for 50mm and 105mm engraved on tracks.

FREE with Bellowscope: Minus 3 lens, makes your normal lens into a telephoto lens, your telephoto lens into an extra long one!

SPECIAL COMBINATION: Bellowscope, plus 105mm f:4.5 bellows-model Sun telephoto, allows complete range from closeup to infinity. **$49.95**

Shipping Cost 75c

PRICES OF FILTER HOLDERS AND LENSCAPS ON REQUEST

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES offered for Praktica are also available for Contax S (except eyelevel finder) and for Kine Exakta and Exa (except eyelevel finder extension tubes)

KINE EXAKTA, EXA OWNERS — Write for free 8-page accessory listing containing lens angle chart, extension tube data.

Save $10.00 on

KING SOL SOLENOID $5.49

Guarantee yourself perfect flash synchronization the way professional photographers always did: with a solenoid. Almost any between-the-lens shutter can be perfectly synchronized to make flash exposures at the highest speeds foolproof. If you own a partially or non-synchronized Rollei, Speed Graphic, Ciroflex Rapax, Bantam Special or other camera with a Compur-type shutter, you won't want to miss this rare buy. With instructions for installation (state camera, shutter you have) $5.49—two for $10.50. Shipg. cost 10c ea.

Installation on Rolleis should be done by mechanic

KING SOL Solenoid and SOL three-cell battery case, 5" aplanatic reflector, for use with solenoids, incl. cord—a $38.00 value **$14.95**

Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

RANGEFINDER $2.95 *German All-Metal*

Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling. Specify feet or meters. Case 75c.

All Metal

STEREO-VIEWER in lots of five each $1.95

for Realist-size mounts

This new German viewer shows clear, undistorted stereo, accommodates all standard size 4" x 1⅝" glasses and binders. Don't confuse this viewer with plastic or toy-like units; it has polished glass lenses, is made to last a lifetime. **Each $2.49 Five for $9.75**

Shipping Cost 1, 10c; 5, 30c

A sensational Spiratone Exclusive worth 2½ times as much!

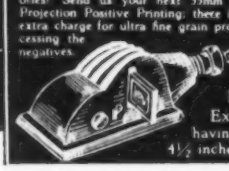
FIELD LENS — $1.95

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! Central clear spot in center makes possible use of magnifier for critical focus. No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass.

For Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Argoflex, Kodak Reflex, Ricohflex, Kenflex, Bioflex—state your camera. *Postpaid.*

35mm B&W TRANSPARENCIES

the most thrilling way of presenting your pictures. Printed from your 35mm films (doubleframe or singleframe Mercury size), without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on an extraordinarily fine grain film, with each negative INDIVIDUALLY exposed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected life-size on a screen — you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the three-dimensional quality, the sparkling brilliance which only SPIRATONE PROJECTION POSITIVES can reveal in your pictures. Let us make transparencies from your old rolls, too, so you can relive those happy memories! Send us your next 35mm roll for Projection Positive Printing: there is no extra charge for ultra fine grain processing the negatives.



ANSCOCOLOR

72-HOUR PROCESSING + $1

1 2¼x3¼ COLOR PRINT

ENCLOSE TRANSPARENCY FOR FREE PRINT OR ASK FOR PRINT COUPON! 20 EXPOSURE ROLLS (DOUBLEFRAME) PROCESSED AND MOUNTED $1.00

PROJECTION POSITIVES ARE SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE:

FROM UNCUT 35MM ROLLS: 20 EXP. ROLL 65c; 36 EXP. ROLL $1.05; 65 EXP. ROLL $1.80. From strips having less than six exposures, but no shorter than 4½ inches in length; or selected by frame No.; each frame 10c.

Complete price list of other 35mm services, black and white and color, on request to Dept PP.

FOR THE 8MM MOVIE FAN

Reg. $6.95, Save 33⅓%
For All 8mm and 16mm
MANSFIELD Cameras!

CINE TITLER

+1 100' Carmel Hollywood 8MM Movie

$4.64

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet, making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design; you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler. Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

Save $11.55 on complete Famous Make 4-piece

8MM EDITING OUTFIT $9.95

A value like never before! Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value? Same outfit, but with deluxe rewinds with brakes $10.95.
Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

$6.95 You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance.
Ship Wt. 2 lbs

SUPER-DELUXE 8MM EDITOR

Projection Editing Viewer with bulb (List $10.50), pair of deluxe rewinds with brakes (List $7.50), automatic dry-splicer (List $7.50), metal base (List $2.95) — complete 5-piece outfit yours for only $16.95. Ship. Wgt. 6 lbs.

$16.95

Metal 8mm Reels & Cans
200 ft. sets—6 for $2.98
400 ft. sets—5 for $2.98
300 ft. sets—5 for $2.98

ACTION EDITING OUTFIT $29.95

If you'd spend 100% more, you wouldn't get a better buy than this 5 pc. outfit. 8mm action editing viewer, automatic drysplicer with built-in scraper, pair of precision machined geared rewinds with fingertip controlled drag brakes and 2000 ft. capacity, plus a sturdy metal base — this 5 pc. outfit costs actually less than the lowest-priced action viewer would cost alone!
Shipping Weight 9 lbs.

ACTION VIEWER $19.95

Here is a viewer which makes editing a real pleasure, projects brilliant 2½ x 3½" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion! Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing — really a blessing for movie fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it!
Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

Lowest Prices Ever! Portable, Crystal-Beaded

30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN $6.89

With steel prices gone up, it wasn't easy to convince our supplier to help us keep the off-season rates when everyone knows that we could easily sell all the screens we can get during the winter months even at regular low prices. So, encouraged by record-breaking summer sales volume, we stockpiled and placed vast orders before the season—to guarantee you the biggest screen bargains ever offered at any time! Same quality as before: Crystal-beaded pyroxilyn surface; screen raises and lowers on elevating rod assuring positive alignment. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Carrying handles sets automatically for balanced carrying. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Appr. Shpg. Wt.
30"x40"	6.89	10 lbs.
40"x40"	8.19	11 lbs.
37"x50"	9.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	11.89*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

* *These screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. — other screens can be shipped P.P. or Express.*

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders

2x2 Glass Slidebinders In lots of 200 each 2½¢

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00. *Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.* 800 for $16.95

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid $1.00

200 Singleframe (Mercury) Masks 1.75
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks 1.75
Masks in glass and metal binders

2x2" Cardboard Mounts for Single Frame Transparencies 50 for 55c

Save Up To 40% On—

2x2 METAL SLIDE BINDERS 6c EACH

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame.
18 for $1.26 54 for $3.51 126 for $7.56
Shipping Weights 1 lb., 2 lbs., 5 lbs.

INDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY NEEDS NO BIG INVESTMENT!

SPIRATONE TWOLITE $2.95

Yes, it costs half of what you'd expect to pay for a neatly-finished all-metal light-bar with easy-to-grip handle, camera-platform, U-L approved sockets, switch and cord. Use hand-held or on tripod, with movie and still cameras. Use regular reflector floods—$2.30 the set.
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

FOLDING 4-LITE 6.89

Folds right into half and into your gadget bag. Separate on-off switches control inner and outer bulbs. Uses new GE bulbs (not included) safe on house circuit. Lightweight - metal construction, 10 ft. cord, removable handle for tripod use. For movie and still, color and black and white. *Ship Wt. 3 lbs.*

Clearance Sale — Save 43%

ACME LITEPAK $3.95

Litepak contains 2 clamp-lites, clampon reflector, carrying case with compartments, lighting plans—a handy, compact, easy-to-use, complete outfit! Two reflectorfloods, one photofloodbulb (you'll need nothing else but camera and film!) — $2.25 extra. *Ship W't 6 lbs.*

POLARIZING FILTER Series V $2.49

21.5mm, 25mm $2.00—Ser. VI $2.98—Ser. VII $3.98
The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.
Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!
Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases (except as below) at no additional cost.

GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS

FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSES

Series V, VI, VII mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight, Type A or Photoflood conversion, UV15, UV16, UV17, 81D, PLUS 1 (20" to 38") PLUS 2 (13" to 20"), PLUS 3 (10" to 13") *Ship Cost one to six filters 10c.*

Ser. V ea. $1.00
Ser. VI ea. $1.25
Ser. VII ea. $2.00

DELUXE FINISH (made for us by one of the best known filter mfrs. in this country).
Ser. V ea. $1.29
Ser. VI ea. $1.49

Available in Deluxe' only: light yellow, neutral density, #12, #2A, #85B, #81, #81A, B, C, E, F, 1-D, 2-D, 2B.

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $1.50 (Ser. VI), $1.25 (Ser. V).

for the DARKROOM

8-PC. RETOUCH KIT, $1.98

Postpaid.
For Negative and Print Retouching
Two fine English spotting brushes, an X-acto etching knife with removable blade, spotting and retouching media, three pencils of finest Spanish graphite in varying degrees (H, HB, 2H), and a simple instruction sheet.

ELECTRIC PRINT DRIER $5.95

with two 12x17" Ferrotype Plates
Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use electric drier, with a capacity of 2 8 x10 or an accordingly larger number of small prints — singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish—simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. *Sh.Wt.4 lbs.*

ALL-METAL 11x14 ENLARGING EASEL $6.95 *incl. Foot-switch!*

Easel has baring-steel masking bands, white enameled base, adjustable for all sizes from 1⅛"x2½" to 11"x14". Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignette and fully control your 'blow-ups' *Comb Wt.Sb. 5 lbs.*
8 x 10 Enlarging Easel, same construction, with foot switch $5.49

BLOTTER-BOOKS,

12x18", interlined with wax paper, cap. per book 18 11x14s, two for $2.59

Save 50% on Famous Make

3-in-1 SAFELIGHT $5.43

Rotate to red, yellow-green (enlarging contact) or green (pan) without removing filters. Directional light permits 360 degree rotation. 48" sq. working space on each filter. Cool operation. Complete with bulb, cord, mounting bracket—truly a professional safelight (original list price $14.95) for as little as a single filter amateur unit. *Shb. Wt. 8 lbs.*

CHANGING BAG $3.95 postpaid

One of the most important 'tools' of any photographer. Whether for use in an emergency, with the film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cutfilm holders or for developing films when no darkroom is available, a changing bag is justly referred to as a 'portable darkroom'. Double zippered inner and outer bags, made of the finest cloth, make this bag lightproof in brightest sunlight. 17"x16" Working Space, plus elastic sleeves—all these features at the lowest price a quality changing bag was ever offered at.

THREE UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT

Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord — at a fraction of their usual cost.

$5.49

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 86c.
Shipping Weight 5½ lbs.
Free on request with $5.49 or $6.49 outfit: Shutter Speed Tester

Only Spiratone offers you this $11.00

PHOTOFLOOD STAND + TWO REFLECTORS FOR ONLY $6.49

The Ideal Indoor Lighting Set-up
3-section metal stand extends to 6'4". Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two spun-aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit $6.49.
Shipping Wgts.: Stand 4 lbs; Reflectors 4 lbs.
Suggestions: Two #2 photoflood bulbs .... $ .66
Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot) 1.79
Photoflood Stand with Crossbar only 3.49

Tripod of the Month 6.95 with Spiratone Panhead

Six-section brass, beautiful chrome finish. Extends to 54", telescopes to 15½". Ideal for 35mm, 2¼ x 2¼ reflex, small folding cameras. Single motion panning and tilting action, locked by simple turn of handle. You'll agree this outfit should sell for double! *Ship. Wt. 4 lbs*
panhead alone $1.89

POCKET TRIPOD $5.95

A new imported 7 section tripod at a new low price! Extends to 45", yet fits neatly into your gadgetbag or pocket. Just the right thing for 35mm, light 2¼ x 3¼ folding and reflex cameras. Weight: 7 oz. *Shp. Cost 25c*
Suggestions: Miniature Tilttop 75c. Deluxe Tilttop $1.49

Time Exposure & Delayed Action Now Added to Every Camera

AUTOKNIPS II slightly shopworn $2.95

This most popular of all self timers, in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from ½ a second to ten seconds! Was $4.95! *Ship. Cost 10c*

CABLE RELEASES: 4" 25c, 7" 35c, 10" 45c.

SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN QUALITY

LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" of inferior leather bags *Ship Wt of Gadget Bags are 2 lbs., 2 lbs., 3 lbs., 3 lbs., 4 lbs.*

SP1. Really the solution for the photographer with few accessories, yet just too many to carry around separately. The SP1's rectangular shape and lack of inside divisions give it ample storage space for a bag only 10"x7"x4". A reinforced bottom, a large foldover flap and two small side flaps assure maximum protection, for the contents. The SP1 also makes a sporty "over-the-shoulder-bag" for the young lady. Spiratone priced at only **$2.95**

SP2. The SP2 is liked for its all-around versatility. Made of top-grain elk-tanned cowhide the SP2 will be yours for years of rough handling. One large, two small inside pockets, one convenient, yet not bulky, outside opening zipper pocket, rigid shape-retaining bottom, reinforced with brass studs, 8"x10"x3"—recommended for the camera fan who likes his filters, exposure meter, extra films accessible, yet prefers extreme compactness. Available nationally at $10.00—a Spiratone buy at **$5.59**

SP3. Basically of the same overall construction a the SP2, the SP3 boasts in addition a roomy outside pocket that will hold plenty of the extras that make picture-taking real fun. Reflex Camera owners with lots of accessories will appreciate the added conveniences of the SP3. Budget-priced at half of list...... **$6.95**

SP4. A jumbo-sized genuine well made cowhide bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size—9"x11½"x4"—for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Zipper around top for easy accessability at contents. Roomy inside pockets and an extra large outside pocket. **$10.95**

SP5. The latest addition to our line and one of the finest. A topgrain pigskin dream bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10"x12"x5"), or for taking "both cameras" along. "Wraparound" zipper, flashgun holder, shoulder pad. If you couldn't afford that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5 at a 54% saving **$13.95**

TYDINGS GUIDE TO KODAK MINIATURE CAMERAS a "must" for owners of the Kodak 35, Signet, Retina cameras. $1.98

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
Items marked FREE must be requested at time of purchase!

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
32-34 STEINWAY ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

Teammates

FOR PERFECT EXPOSURE AROUND THE CLOCK AND AROUND THE YEAR

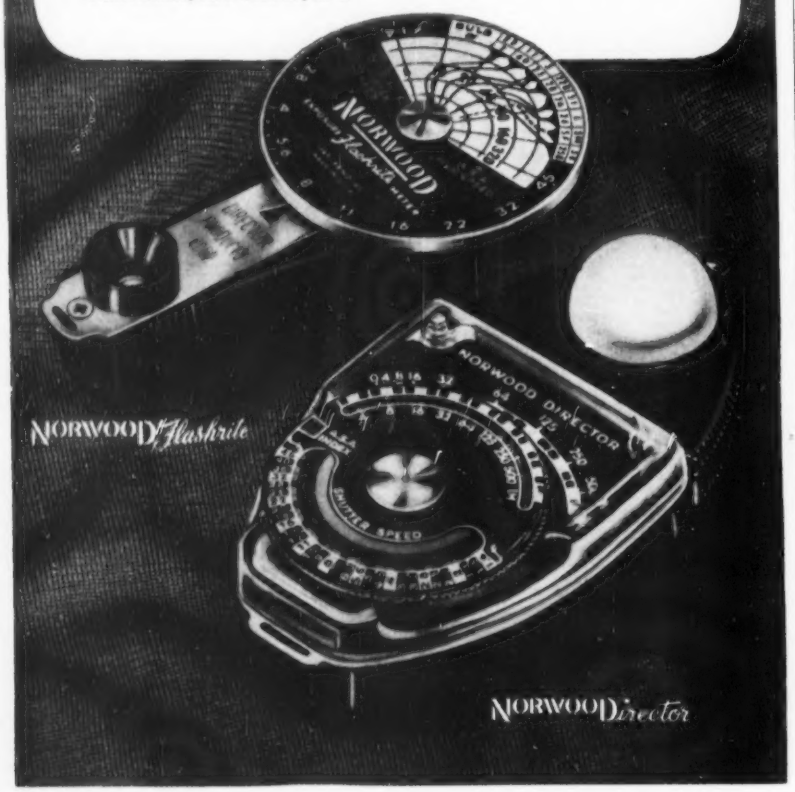
NORWOOD Director INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER

It's always a pleasure to use a superior product and the Norwood Director is far superior to any other exposure meter made. It's far simpler, far more accurate and far more sensitive. It's the only true incident light exposure meter. Strong statements? Well you can't properly measure incident light without a "Photosphere" light collector and that's an exclusive Norwood Director patent! All we ask is that you find a Norwood Director owner among your friends and ask about the kind of black and white or color pictures he gets with his Norwood Director. If you'll do this, we know you'll switch to "the meter the best photographers use"—The Norwood Director. It's the only exposure meter that does the job! The price including Photogrid and Photodisk is $32.95.

NORWOOD Flashrite EXPOSURE METER **"the World's Only Automatic Exposure Meter for Flash"**

Here is the only instrument in the world designed to give you the correct exposure for your flash pictures.—A high quality exposure meter made to the rigid standards of the Norwood Director, the Flashrite makes perfect flash pictures possible everytime. Imagine—the Flashrite is a fully automatic exposure meter for flash photography. Just set the Flashrite for the film and bulb in use. Turn the computer until the subject is in focus in the Flashrite window and read the proper camera settings from the easy-to-read dial. No more guide numbers—no mathematical calculations—no guesswork and best of all, insured perfect flash pictures with no effort on your part. It's all yours for only $12.95 the full price of the Norwood Flashrite.

To save time, film and flashbulbs — to get more out of your camera — to really enjoy photography by eliminating all disappointments caused by faulty exposure buy the Norwood Team-Mates. You'll find them at your favorite photo store. Write for literature to Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.



PSA

News and Notes about the Photographic Society of America

THE LATEST ADDITION to the PSA family of activity groups, the Stereo Division, has demonstrated the vital qualities of a winner right from the start. And it's zooming right ahead, almost at breakneck speed. So impressive is the membership list, in fact, that a full-page department has been started in the *PSA Journal* devoted to stereo's many activities. In addition, just to make sure the members get their money's worth and don't miss a thing, whether of know-how, inspiration, or news, a stereo bulletin is published at regular intervals to keep the members up to date on the numerous PSA stereo doings and the newest developments in this popular and rapidly growing field.

The members get lots of personal help too. Dr. Frank E. Rice, ASPA, Chicago, chairman of the Stereo Division, sees to that, and it keeps him plenty busy. There are the slide circuits, for instance. Each one consists of fifteen member stereo fans who send samples of each other's work around the circuit and get honest, helpful commentary. Then there is the personal slide analysis service. Slides are inspected carefully with viewers and by projection and the aim is to give criticism that counts, the constructive kind.

No pats on the back, just to keep the members happy, but no definite kicks either. The approach is one of tolerance and real desire to help. If the analyzer thinks the stereo is bad, he points out weaknesses and gives suggestions on how to do the job better the next time. The aim is to encourage stereo workers all along the way. That's what the Division is for. When members feel they're good enough they compete in slide competitions. Three such contests have already been held; the last one fetched 350 entries, a rather healthy response for such a young group.

Those who attended the August convention in New York will remember what a fine program the division put on and how well attended were all the meetings. One of the nicest things that could have happened did happen, thanks to the David White Company, who introduced the David White Award, the initial recipient of which was the most obvious choice, none other than Herbert C. McKay, Eustis, Fla., stereo seer, probably the most consistent booster of stereo that we have had over the years.

The award was for "outstanding achievement in the development and promotion of stereo" and is to be an annual event.

Nice thing about the Stereo Division is its ability to make friends. Closest of all are the PSA Motion Picture, Color and Technical Division, with all of whom the stereo group is working very co-operatively—to the benefit of all concerned. The *Journal* is preparing a "Who's Who in Stereo," the first one ever compiled. Want to be in on it?

—*P. S. Ayers*

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

DU PONT
PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS

DU PONT
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

NO. 1

THE "NEWS" MAKES ITS BOW

Du Pont Photographic News will appear in this magazine every other month. It is planned to bring you many practical ideas and timely suggestions for making better pictures in your own darkroom.

"The News" will not only give you information about Du Pont photographic products and their use, but will contain helpful pointers on taking pictures and processing them . . . tips on darkroom procedure . . . time- and money-saving ideas . . . and important facts about new picture-making products as they are introduced.

Be sure to watch for future issues of "Du Pont Photographic News." You'll find them interesting, helpful and timely.

Darkroom Magic? No, Not Entirely!

BY JAMES R. IRVING

(Mr. Irving of Crystal Lake, Illinois, is a chemist and amateur photographer)

There's nothing very unusual about a picture of a lamppost. Yet a print that began as a rather ordinary-looking picture of a lamppost on Toulouse Street in New Orleans was judged First Place Winner in a Chicago salon.

Darkroom magic? No, not entirely. The story of this prize winner began long before that. You see, one had visions of something more than a visitor's snapshot when he set his lens opening at f.8 and his shutter speed at 1/50 sec. that early November afternoon.

1. Unworked original

2. Experimental print

3. "Vieux Carré"—final print

History lived in every line of this hundred-year-old lamppost which had in its day housed an oil wick and then a gas burner. Now modernized with an electric light bulb, it would have to symbolize a tremendously romantic and historically interesting area of the Old South, New Orleans' French Quarter . . . the Vieux Carré.

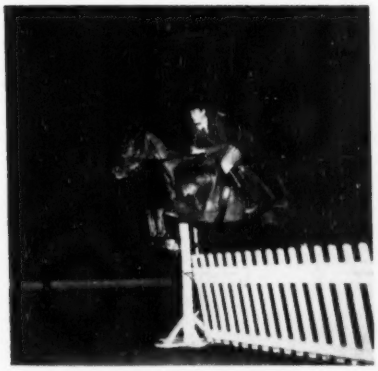
Print Number 1 (above) was the original result. No dodging, cropping, or retouching, no "extra" darkroom work . . . a passable picture but certainly not a salon entry. The wires cutting across the upper left-hand corner, a window-pane or two missing in the building which served as a background, extreme sun reflection on part of the street sign all called for attention. And above all, that lamppost had to be the center of interest . . . a definite mood had to be established.

Print Number 2 does a little more for the scene, but the lamppost is still not the most important part of the picture. A mood is emerging but there's too much background detail . . . and that street sign! And where's the light in the lamppost?

Print Number 3—the Salon Winner—"Vieux Carré." Now the mood is established without a doubt. The picture of the lamppost that one actually visualized when the shutter snapped is there. Even those wires are a part of the picture this time.

Hours of tedious work in the darkroom, the dire need for eight hands when only two were available, sheet after sheet of paper and plenty of patience did the trick.

All that to turn *day* into *night!*



PLAN AHEAD FOR SPLIT-SECOND ACTION

There's an instant at every horse show when the audience holds its breath. Great shots are born by planning ahead for that split second. Select your shooting position beforehand to get subject size right, and keep the background subdued. When action starts, follow the horse to the bars in your view finder, then squeeze the shutter release as he soars in a graceful arc. Use the highest shutter speed possible with the available light.

Even when lighting conditions are poor, shots like these can be easily made on Du Pont High Speed Pan. Its speed (ASA 160 daylight, 125 tungsten) and wide latitude catch every highlight and brilliant tone.

Careful planning of action pictures will capture forever many of the brightest shots in your album of memories.

WHY PUT UP WITH HYPO ODOR?

From the early days of photography a strong acid odor has been associated with hypo fixing solutions. This smell, while considered part of the job by some old-timers, is often disliked by those with sensitive noses. Du Pont 18-F Universal Fixer makes this unpleasantness a thing of the past. It is a single powder hardening fixer for films and papers of all types and contains a chemical aromatic that masks out strong acetic acid and sulphite odors.

It helps make the home or professional darkroom a more pleasant place in which to work.

OVER

DU PONT
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT
PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

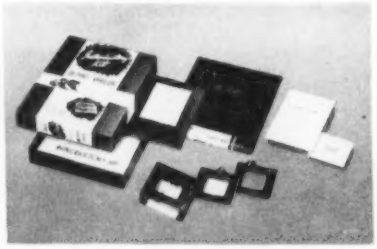
Better Prints Can Be Yours Through Contrast Control

Subject matter and composition are of great importance in producing prize-winning photographs. But the key to success is often in the over-all feeling created by the contrast of the print.

Artists and pictorial photographers use contrast as a tool to create a mood that captures the emotions felt when viewing the original subject. Much as an oil painter uses light or dark colored oils, the pictorialist uses high contrast to brighten over-all appearance or create a dramatic effect. Low contrast may be used to flatten harsh light tones which distract from the center of interest. In all phases of photography, contrast and tone control are the tools of the craftsman.

In recent years, more and more photographers have turned to "Varigam" for the utmost flexibility in contrast control. Du Pont "Varigam" variable contrast photographic enlarging paper can provide whatever contrast is needed to make a perfect print from any negative. This is possible through the use of a set of inexpensive, durable, mounted filters that slip over an enlarger lens. With the filters and "Varigam" you can produce prints ranging in contrast from extremely soft to exceptionally hard. One package of "Varigam" and a set of filters bring all paper contrast grades within your reach. Without filters "Varigam" is a normal contrast enlarging paper for top-quality prints.

An additional advantage in working with "Varigam" is that by dodging (burning in) with filters, contrast may be easily changed in different areas of the same print. For example, contrast may be added to a cloudy sky area to produce dramatic effect by exposing through the #10 filter. Strong undesirable foreground shadows may be subdued by exposing through the #2 filter. Any desired effect may be easily obtained through skill and imagination.



Special "get-acquainted" kit, now at your dealer.

Most photographic supply dealers are now offering Du Pont "Varigam" in a special Introductory Kit, shown above. It includes a 25-sheet packet of 8 x 10 inch, double-weight "Varigam" DL paper; 2 "Varigam" filters (#3 soft and #7 medium contrast); 1 "Varigam" filter holder; 1 Du Pont S-55X safelight filter, and a folder with complete instructions for using this versatile projection paper correctly.

FILM STORY STARTS 'WAY DOWN SOUTH

This is the first of a series of word snapshots on the making of Du Pont Photographic Films.

The shimmery transparent film base that supports the sensitive emulsion starts deep in the land of cotton. This familiar fluffy material is one of the basic ingredients in the manufacture of crystal-clear Du Pont Film.

Through chemistry's magic touch, short fibers of cotton are converted into flaky, snow-like esters of cellulose. These are mixed with solvents under carefully controlled conditions to form a clear honey-like syrup called "dope."

With clockwork precision samples of each batch of "dope" are put through a series of exacting tests in Du Pont Control Laboratories. Only the finest "dope" is allowed to move on to the next manufacturing operation. The film base must excel to produce negatives of the high quality you want.

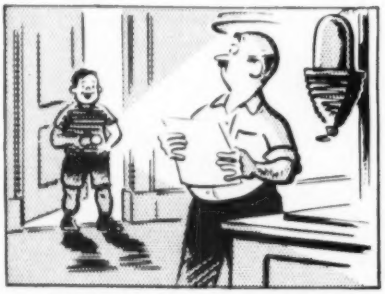
These approved batches are then filtered, blended and refiltered, and made ready for casting into safety film base.

Watch for the next chapter in the "News." You'll learn how the base is formed and how film emulsion is made and coated.

TIMELY TIPS

EASIER TINTING WITH OILS

High surface luster of some photographic papers causes difficulty when coloring with oils. You can give the surface an invisible "tooth" by lightly rubbing it with powdered pumice stone, chalk or magnesium carbonate. Colors will stick instead of sliding off. Try it—you'll be surprised at the excellent results you get.



"Oooooh, Daddy...isn't my new flashlight a dandy?"

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Photo Products Dept., Wilmington 98, Del.

In Canada: Consult your photographic dealer or Canadian Industries, Ltd., Montreal.

DISTRICT OFFICES

Atlanta 5	805 Peachtree Bldg.
Boston 10	140 Federal Street
Chicago 18	3289 N. California Ave.
Cleveland 14	1033 Union Commerce Bldg.
Dallas 1	506 Tower Petroleum Bldg.
Los Angeles 38	6656 Santa Monica Blvd.
New York 11	248 West 18th Street
Philadelphia 2	225 South 15th Street

EIGHT-SIXTEEN PRE-INVENTORY SALE!

11"x14" ENLARGING EASEL ALL METAL

Made to our own rigid specifications, we earnestly believe that this represents the finest value available today. Fine construction fully adjustable up to 11x14 size. Only..... **$5.49**

(shipping weight—6 lbs.)

8"x10" S.W. GLOSSY ENLARGING PAPER

Contrast 1-2-3-4

Here's the lowest price for this FRESH, IN DATE paper. We bought a manufacturer's entire stock of seconds to bring you this value.

Now being offered at better than 50% of the current price. 1,000 sheets..only **$31.50**

Contrasts may be asserted to make quantity

(shipping weight—30 lbs. per 1,000 sheets)

35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM*

daylight type—Guaranteed

100' rolls, notched for 20 exposures at no extra cost. Makes 30 20 exposure rolls at this unbelievably low price. **$17.50**

(shipping weight — 1 lb. per roll)

Ansco Color Film Dev. Kit, 1 gal. **$2.95**
(shpg. wght.—8 lbs. per kit)

Ansco 35mm EZ mts., box 1,000 **$6.00**
(shpg. wght.—6 lbs. per box)

35MM KODAK HIGH SPEED FILM* SAFETY BASE

Never before available, only a fortunate purchase from US Government refrigerated vaults can permit us to sell this film at such low prices. Film can be exposed at speeds up to **150 Weston** in daylight. Film is fully guaranteed by us to be perfect even tho' short-dated. All original factory packing.
Available in the following put-ups:

	each	3 for
200' Roll	$3.95	$10.95
400' Roll	7.25	19.95
1,000' Roll	16.95	45.00

Prices for larger quantities available on request.

(shipping weight—2 lbs. per 200' Roll)

ENLARGING PAPER S.W. GLOSSY in ROLLS

KODAK Aerobromide, in hermetically sealed cans. Perfect Results are GUARANTEED!

Contrasts #1-#2

9⅝" x 200'.....ea. **$2.95**
3 for $8.50 12 for $33.00
(shipping weight—10 lbs. each roll)

7" x 125'.....ea. **$1.89**
3 for $5.50 20 for $35.00
(shipping weight—5 lbs. each roll)

3" x 200'..2 roll pack 2 rolls.. **$1.70**
4 rolls for $3.25
24 rolls for $17.50
(shipping weight—4 lbs. for 2 rolls)

ROLL FILM FOR YOUR CAMERA

Sizes:—127, 828, 120, 620, 116, 616. 50 Weston, 1953 Date Guaranteed Film

Sold at this low price to prove our efforts to keep prices low down. 10 rolls **$1.95**

20 for $3.75 50 for $8.75
100 for $16.50

(shpg. wght.—10 rolls, 1 lb.)

KODAK 3¼"x4" LANTERN SLIDES*

"Normal" or "Contrast"

Here's a "must" for the photo fan. Perfect for making your own colored slides from favorite negatives. All are fully guaranteed. Boxes of 36 Plates only **$1.98 each**

Case of 20—36's....only $34.50

(shpg. wght.—36's, 2 lbs., case—25 lbs.)

FULL *NATURAL* COLOR FILM

FOR YOUR CAMERA AT BLACK & WHITE FILM PRICES

Here is the newest COLOR FILM to come out of the research laboratory. Made with present requirements in mind, we guarantee your complete satisfaction on a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Color reproduction is true and faithful, no harsh exaggerated colors, but rather all the pastel and deep colors in their glorious beauty. And, take a look at these prices. We know you will take advantage of this great value. Film is guaranteed fresh, Daylight or Tungsten. (Please specify).

8MM-16MM

	each	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$2.75	$16.00
8/8mm x 100' Bolex	7.50	42.50
16mm x 100'	7.50	42.50

35MM

	each	6 for
20 Exp. Crtdge.	$2.25	$12.95
36 Exp. Crtdge.	3.95	22.50

ALL PRICES ABOVE INCLUDE PROCESSING, MOUNTING AND RETURN POSTAGE

BULK FILM

For those who do their own spooling, here is bulk film. Processing MUST be done in our own labs at the prices shown below.

8MM-16MM Bulk Film
200' Roll Bulk Film.....$ 9.95
400' Roll Bulk Film..... 19.00
Add 2¢ per foot for processing.

35MM Bulk Film
100' Roll Bulk Film.....$22.00
Add $1.00 per 20 exp. Crtdge for processing & mounting.

16MM MAGAZINE CAMERA OWNERS!

Tired of paying MORE for your film? Would you like to SAVE money? Here's how we can help you. We supply film on special cores, ready for instant loading into your own magazines. Full instructions included. Film includes Developing and return

COLOR FILM RELOADS Daylight or Tungsten **$3.75 ea.**

BLACK & WHITE RELOADS FG Pan, 50-W..... **$1.40 ea.**

EMPTY 16MM MAGS BRAND NEW, with instructions.....each **75¢**

35M/M FILM*

For all 35mm Cameras
Load your own and save money!

ANSCO Finopan, Supreme Ultra-Speed
KODAK Background-X Plus-X, Super XX
DUPONT Superior #1 Super or #2

	each	3 for
100' Roll, notched	$1.65	$4.50
200' Roll, notched	2.40	6.95
400' Roll, notched	5.25	14.50

(shpg. wght.—1 lb. per 100')

We may sub similar emulsion of another make to facilitate shipment of your order.

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

With any 100' roll above, we'll include a BULK FILM LOADER and 12 Empty 35mm cartridges for the additional cost of only..... **$6.30**

(Shipping weight—10 lbs.)

8MM & 16MM BULK FILM*

50-W Fine Grain Panchromatic
Fully Guaranteed

	each	12 for
50' Rolls	$ .45	$ 4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

(shipping weight—8 oz. per 100')

16MM SPECIAL OFFER

1500' (50' Rolls)	$11.50	$124.50
1350' (25' Rolls)	9.95	112.50

(shipping weight—5 lbs. each.)

8MM-16MM-35MM POSITIVE FILM*

Hundreds of uses in every darkroom adds unlimited pleasure to your hobby.

Available in any above size:

	each	3 for
100' Rolls	$1.25	$ 4.00
200' Rolls	2.25	6.00
400' Rolls	4.25	12.00
1,000' Rolls	9.95	27.50

(shipping weight—1 lb. per 100')

8MM-16MM BONUS OFFER FREE MOVIE FILM

With every purchase of 3 rolls, we will give you FREE —a 100' Roll of 16mm or a 50' Roll of 8mm CHARLIE CHAPLIN Film. Hours of untold mirth and pleasure for the entire family.

BLACK & WHITE MOVIE FILM
F.G. PAN—50 W.

	each	3 for	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$1.25	$3.75	$ 7.50
8/8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.25	9.75	19.50
16mm x 100'	3.00	9.00	18.00
16mm x 50' Mag.	2.75	8.25	16.25

48 Hour processing and return included

(shipping weight—3 lbs. per 6 rolls)

ADDITIONAL FREE OFFER

With every purchase of 6 ROLLS, we will give you an ADDITIONAL roll of the film you buy, with the FREE Charlie Chaplin film as well.

(Limited offer. Subject to withdrawal at any time)

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please include sufficient postage. Any excess will be returned with your order. Orders sent without postage will be shipped Express COD. 25% Deposit required on all COD orders.
*U. S. SURPLUS

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS

243-Z West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

candid shots by the Editors

Contest Winners Cover the Country

Since November 10, when prize-winners in our 1952 Picture Contest were announced, the U. S. has heard a great deal about the pictures and the people who made them. The three big news picture syndicates made picture features available to the newspapers they serve, and about 40 radio and television stations from New York to Fresno carried news and interviews with winners in their localities. The Marine Corps, taking advantage of the fact that the top-prize picture in the color division was made by a Marine sergeant, is preparing a recruiting folder featuring Frank Praytor's great combat-casualty shot. The Red Cross showed intense interest in that same photograph, and by this time they may be using it to promote their blood-collection campaign. This, of course, is just the beginning. Thousands more Americans will see original prints of the winning pictures when they become part of the PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon. If your own club or store would like to show a collection of the prints, write for information to Director of Traveling Salons, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Color winner Sgt. Frank Praytor, and Leon Levinstein, top man in the black-and-white division, shake hands with B. G. Davis, President of the Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

The Girl in the White Coat

Suzanne Szasz has discovered a simple answer to the problem of improving shadow detail: she merely dresses for the occasion. When shooting pictures in the polio ward of a New York hospital, Suzanne noticed an odd fact—shadows brightened considerably whenever a nurse or doctor stood close to her subject. The explanation? Clean white hospital uniforms make efficient reflectors and bounce extra light into dark areas. Suzanne borrowed a hospital coat and wore it during the remainder of her shooting sessions. The trick worked like a charm, she claims. Camera dealers take note: perhaps a line of white jackets would be a profitable addition to the accessory counter! The Szasz story, on little Eileen Dicheck's fight against polio, is the most successful thing Suzanne has done since she launched her free-lance career a few years ago. It brought her the University of Missouri School of Journalism's 1952 award as the best picture story of the year. And it has been reprinted a dozen times to date, in almost every country in Europe—and even once in an Arabic-language magazine. You'll find the intimate story-behind-the-story beginning on page 36 of this issue. Suzanne's interest in polio stems from personal experience; she got the idea of doing a story about it after her own sister recovered from an attack of the disease.

Suzanne and Eileen, nose to nose.

Edward Steichen Visits Germany in Search of Great Pictures

Photograph by Peter Fischer

A couple of months ago, we told you that Edward Steichen, Director of Photography of the Museum of Modern Art, was off for Europe on the trail of outstanding photographs for an ambitious show at the Museum to be called "The Family of Man." Here he is, at a dinner of the German Photographic Society in Cologne, looking over a portfolio of the work of August Sander, dean of German photographers, who is leaning above Steichen's left shoulder. Left to right, seated: Dr. J. Haubrich, collector of modern art; Mr. Steichen; Robert Gorlinger, Cologne's mayor and president of the Society. Standing: Dr. Reidemeister, director of the Cologne Art Museum; Dr. L. Fritz Gruber, director of *Photokina* and secretary of the Society; Mr. Sander; and Dr. Hanfstaengl, Munich Museum Head.

A Photographer's Freedom

In a recent issue of *Nieman Reports*, published by holders of the Nieman Fellowships in journalism, Joseph Costa wrote a cogent and informative defense of the press photographer's position in the society he tries to interpret. This ties in nicely with an exchange of letters we printed a few months ago concerning the "invasion of privacy" by the photographer, and his responsibility to the public for reportage. Costa, a King Features Syndicate cameraman, takes the position that "freedom of the press implies exemption from censorship and the right of all persons to publish what seems to be in the public interest, providing, of course, they do not violate the various

(*Continued on page* 115)

Never Undersold!

SVE 'SKYLINE'
Model 'A', 200W Dem.
NEW..... **$24.75**

KINE EXAKTA V
Tessar F:3.5 'T' [illegible]
BRAND NEW.. **$164.00**

35MM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Alpa Reflex Switar F1.8	$479.00	$336.00
Argus C-III, F3.5, Flash, Case	49.50	39.00
Argus C4, F:2.8 ctd. case	107.00	64.00
Bolsey "A" F4.5 ctd	39.75	.....
Bolsey "B", F3.2, Ctd. RF	81.50	34.00
Bolsey B-2 F:3.2 ctd. RF	73.50	46.00
Bolsey "C" Reflex, RF	109.50	66.50
Canon, Serenar f:1.8, Rfdr	295.00	199.00
Contessa 35 Tess 2.8 w/ Synchr	214.00	177.00
Exa, Meritar F:2.9 ctd	89.50	62.50
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F3.5	86.75	34.00
Kodak Signet, Ektar 3.5 Rfdr	92.50	48.00
Mercury II, F2.7	41.50	19.50
Nikon, F1.4 ctd R.F.	349.00	236.00
Praktica, F:2.9 ctd	58.50	.....
Rectaflex, Noctan F1.5	475.00	324.00
Retina II Xenar F:2.8	.....	79.00
Retina IIA, F:2 ctd. Autom	166.10	118.00
Revere Stereo F:3.5 ctd. Rfdr	174.50	.....
Robot II Synch. Xenon F1.9	108.00	76.00
Robot 'Star' Sixtar F.2	225.00	154.00
Tele-Xenar for Robot, ctd	46.50	32.00
Stereo Realist F:3.5 ctd. Rfdr	159.50	104.00
Voigtl. Vito II F3.5, Synchro	54.75	34.00
Voigtl. Prominent F1.5	275.00	178.00

LEICA

	NEW	USED
Leica Standard Elmar F3.5	$.....	$ 52.00
Leica IF. Synchro. Latest	73.10	.....
Leica D, Elmar F3.5	.....	54.00
Leica G, Summar F.2	.....	127.00
Leica IIIC Elmar F3.5	259.00	159.00
Leica IIIC Summarit F1.5	434.00	259.00
Leica IIIF Summitar F.2	384.20	.....
Leica IIF, Synchro. Latest	139.40	.....
28mm Serenar F3.5 W.A.	177.85	118.00
35mm Elmar F3.5 W.A.	.....	53.00
35mm Summaron F3.5 W.A.	102.00	69.00
35mm Retrofocus F2.5 W.A.	99.50	64.00
50mm Elmar F3.5	68.00	34.00
50mm Summitar F.2	173.40	98.00
50mm Summarit F1.5	224.40	159.00
50mm Nikkor F1.4	198.00	138.00
73mm Hektor F6.3	.....	73.00
85mm Summarex F1.5	442.00	198.00
90mm Elmar F.4 Black	.....	54.00
90mm Elmar F.4 Chrome	112.20	71.50
135mm Hektor F4.5	150.00	74.00
200mm Telyt w/reflex housg	258.00	196.00

CONTAX

	NEW	USED
Contax I Sonnar F.2	.....	68.50
Contax II Sonnar F.2	.....	133.50

	NEW	USED
Contax II Sonnar F1.5	.....	163.00
Contax IIA Sonnar F.2	444.00	224.00
Contax III Sonnar F1.5	.....	187.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar F1.5	534.00	333.00
35mm Biogon F2.8 W.A.	229.00	87.00
Biogon W.A. For 11A & 111A	243.00	164.00
50mm Sonnar F.2	180.00	68.00
50mm Sonnar F1.5	224.00	86.00
85mm Sonnar F.2	292.00	97.00
135mm Sonnar F.4	170.00	57.00
180mm Tele-Tessar F6.3	.....	98.00
180mm Sonnar F2.8 w. reflex	720.00	495.00
300mm Sonnar F.4 w reflex	850.00	575.00
Zeiss Universal Finder	93.00	56.00
Contameter For All Models	.....	64.50
Speed-O-Copy for Contax	49.00	29.00

REFLEX & ROLLFILM

	NEW	USED
Ciroflex, F3.5 Alpha	87.00	46.00
Ciroflex, F3.5 Rolla	76.50	51.00
Ciroflex, Rolla Synchro	93.50	58.50
3 ¼x4 ¼ Super D Graflex	248.70	128.00
Hasselblad Super 2.8	599.50	346.00
Pentacon Twin Camera F.3.5	99.75	87.50
Rolleiflex Planar F.3.5	159.50	118.00
Rolleiflex Tessar F.2.8 ponta	250.00	178.00
Ricoreflex F3.5 Synchro	42.50	28.00
Rolleicord F3.5	.....	64.00
Rolleicord III Xenar 3.5, case	149.50	92.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar 3.5	.....	118.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5	.....	129.00
'XM' Auto Rollei, Tessar 3.5	284.00	199.00
'XM' Auto-Rollei, Xenar 3.5	268.00	168.00
Medalist Ektar F3.5 Rfdr.	.....	89.00
Medalist II Ektar F3.5 Rfdr.	207.50	157.00
Minox 'Spy' Camera F3.5	71.50	38.00
Super Ikonta A Tess. 3.5 Rfdr.	162.00	68.00

	NEW	USED
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 Rfdr.	236.00	94.00
Super Ikonta C Tess 3.5 Rfdr.	186.00	114.00
Super Ikonta BX Tess 2.8 Rfdr.	288.00	122.00
Voigt. Bessa II R.F. Skopar 3.5	134.00	68.00

PROJECTORS—8 & 16mm

	NEW	USED
B & H Model 221 500W	89.50	.....
B&H Student 500 W	149.50	104.00
DeJur 1000 W.	149.50	87.50
Keystone 168, 750 W.	114.50	62.00
Revere Deluxe Mod. W. Case	159.50	89.50
Keystone A12, 750 W.	119.50	63.75
B&H Filmosound 285	449.95	289.00
B & H Magnetic Sound 202	599.95	.....
Bell & Howell Scout	288.00	189.00
Bell & Howell Scund & Silent	269.50	126.50
Ampro Tape Recorder	119.75	72.00
Revere Tape Recorder	169.50	106.00

CAMERAS—8mm & 16mm

	NEW	USED
B&H Companion, F2.5	79.95	46.50
Bolex L-8, F2.8	97.00	51.50
Bolex H-8, Leader F1.9	291.50	168.00
B&H Auto 8, F2.5	134.95	84.00
DeJur Citation F2.5	77.50	42.50
DeJur Mag. F2.5	106.95	59.00
Revere 30, Lens, F2.8	49.50	27.00
Revere B&H Mag. F2.5	112.50	64.00
Leica B&H Filmo 70DA F1.9	.....	188.00
B&H Autoload F1.9	142.50	96.00
B&H Auto Master F1.9	179.50	118.00
B&H 200 Mag., F1.9	214.95	138.00
B&H 200T Mag. Turr. F1.9	259.95	168.00
Bolex H-16, Leader F1.9	299.50	168.00
Cine Special II Ektar F1.4	1053.35	695.00
Keystone A-7 F2.5	76.50	36.50
Kodak Mag. F1.9 Ctd. Foc. Mt.	.....	79.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS & ENLARGERS

	NEW	USED
Argus PB 100 Slide Proj	29.95	18.75
SVE 'Skyline' 300 W. Blower	52.45	31.00
Golde Numatic 300W Blower	58.50	34.00
Golde Reflex 2 ¼x2 ¼ 300 W.	86.50	52.00
La Belle 500 W. Automatic	95.35	54.00
TDC Mainliner 300	58.50	36.50
TDC Duo 2 ¼x2 ¼, 300W	69.50	42.50
DeJur Versatile II F4.5	99.50	67.00
DeJur 4x5 F4.5	172.50	118.00
Federal 2 ¼x3 ¼ F6.3	39.75	24.00
Federal 35mm F4.5	49.95	32.00
Federal 4x5 F6.3	88.95	59.00
Koclite 2 ¼x3 ¼ DeJur F4.5	99.50	67.00
Leitz Focomat 1C	147.00	98.00
Omega B-4, 2 ¼x3 ¼	99.50	68.00
Omega D-11, 4x5	168.50	118.00
Solar 120, 2 ¼x3 ¼	66.50	37.00

Ⓐ CONTAX—'S'
Biotar F:2 ctd., synchro-Prismascope
LIKE NEW... $178.50

Ⓑ B&H AUTO LOAD
Super Comat F:1.9 ctd.
BRAND NEW.. $142.50
B & H AUTO MASTER... $179.50

Ⓒ AGFA KAROMAT
Xenon F:2 ctd. 'XM's synchro autom. Film transport.
BRAND NEW.. $113.00

Ⓓ GENERAL ELECTRIC
P.R.I. Exp. Meter, Incident Light Att. Dem.
NEW..... $21.50

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX
Latest, Xenar F:3.5, 'XM'
LIKE NEW.... $168.00

REVERE 85
8mm projector, 500W.
LIKE NEW..... $66.00

DETACH — MAIL TODAY

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

O·M·A ★ APPROVED

Satisfaction Guaranteed, or Your Money Back!—All equipment shipped on 10 day free trial.

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ **PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION**

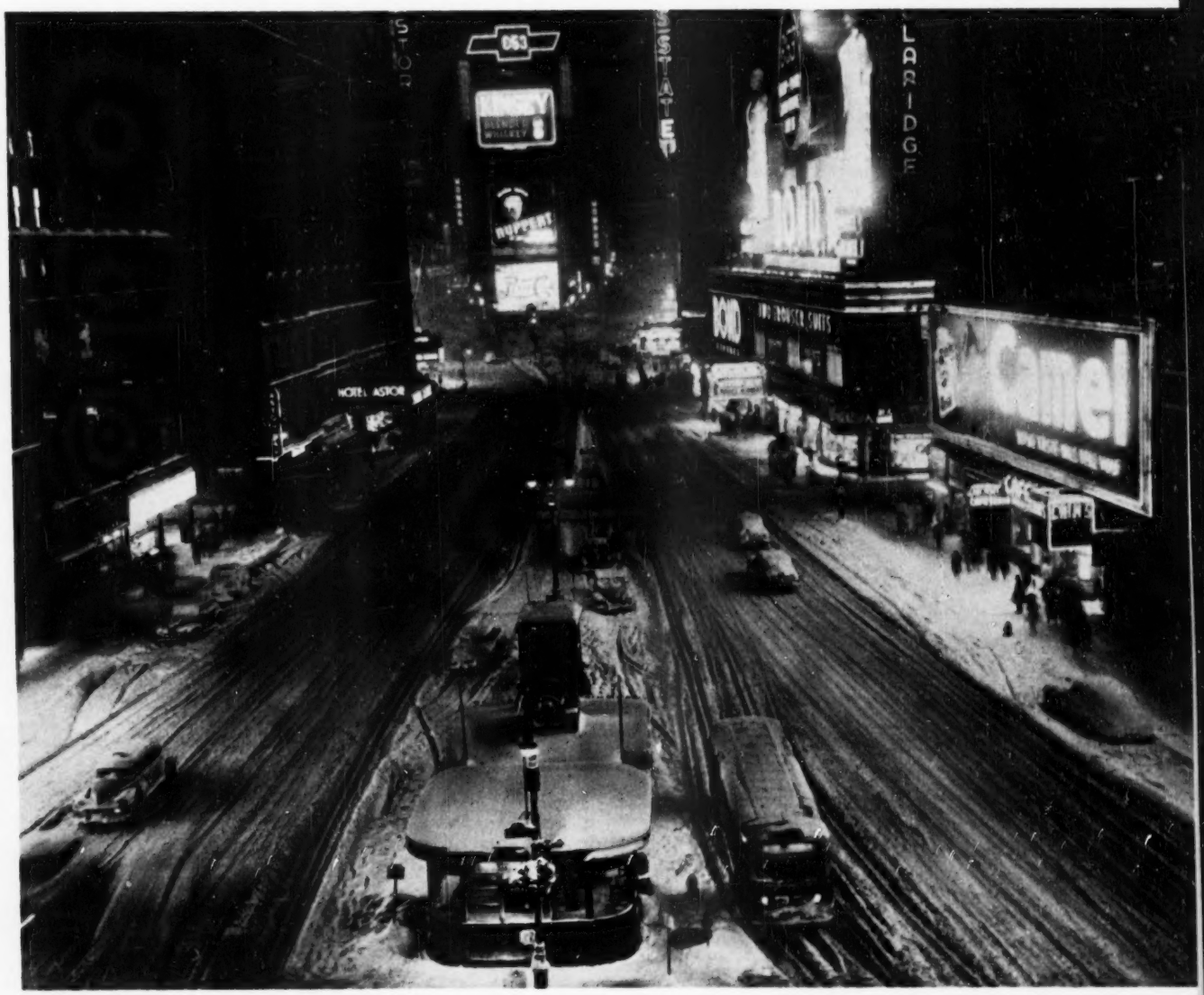
NAME _____ **ADDRESS** _____ **CITY** _____ **STATE** _____

WINTER PICTURES

COUNTRY WINTER: *Snow lies long and heavy on the farms of Maine; in that latitude, days are shorter, and early chores are done for months by lantern-light. Kosti Ruohomaa rose with a farmer in the cold darkness to get this picture; he set up two floodlamps in the snow and one inside the barn. His Rolleiflex shot was made with exposure of 1/10 second at f/6.3 on Super-XX film.*

CITY WINTER, *and the world's most famous crossroads is snow-clogged beneath its spectacular neon exclamations. Harry Spotts looked out over Times Square on a chill night and found it bleak, half-deserted. He made this picture with a 4x5 Speed Graphic, and exposure of one second at f/4.7 on Super Panchro-Press Type B film. Cars and moving figures are blurred by the slow shutter.*

White worlds wait for you and your camera this season. Now, while the wide outdoors is icebound and snow-bedecked, is the time to get those sparkling pictures no other time of year can offer. Here and on other pages of this issue are some successful winter photographs. Study them, then go out into the February weather and make your own



 Eileen Dicheck laboriously but happily tries out her new crutches in polio ward of New York's Willard Parker Hospital.

Suzanne Szasz shoots a

POLIO PICTURE STORY

By natural light and bounce flood, her sensitive camera records a little girl's fight against crippling disease

Once in a great while there comes along a picture story so moving, told with such integrity and sensitivity, that it is destined to hold a lasting place in the minds and hearts of all who see it. Suzanne Szasz, we think, has achieved this kind of story with her photographic report on a little girl polio victim.

These photographs, with all their honesty, carry terrific emotional impact. They show, as words never could, how six-year-old Eileen Dicheck fought her way back from a hospital bed to regain full use of her legs again.

The story of Eileen is not a tragedy, but a tribute to a little girl's courage and to modern medical skill and techniques. Her case is only one among many thousands of children who need equal care before they can run and play again. They need your help, your dimes, your dollars. When you are asked to contribute to the March of Dimes this year, remember Eileen and give generously.

By BOB SCHWALBERG

(Photographs Courtesy of Woman's Home Companion)*

EILEEN DICHECK is a little girl who once had polio. For eight brave months between her sixth and seventh birthdays she fought and triumphed over this dread disease. Her story is not very different from that of thousands of other similarly stricken children. But, because Suzanne Szasz was there with her camera to record Eileen's suffering, loneliness, and eventual victory, it is a symbol of every small child who ever fought the long fight against disease in a hospital bed.

The story begins with a bed-ridden little girl undergoing hydrotherapy and ends with a happy child playing with other children in ballet costume. Suzanne says this about it:

"I wanted to do a picture story that the mothers of sick children would remember and take courage from. I wanted to show what prolonged illness does to kids, and how they react to it."

Unlike much of her work, this was not an "independent production" (done without an assignment), in the true sense of the term. (See *Want to be a Freelance?* in the May, 1952 issue of PHOTOGRAPHY.) After two days' shooting Suzanne brought the pictures to the editors of The *Woman's Home Companion* and told them what she wanted to do. The editors had published many of her independent productions in the past. This time they told her she had an assignment and to do it by herself, taking as much time as she felt was necessary. Over a period of eight months Suzanne made weekly and later

Moment of despair is caught in close-up. Natural light, f/4 at 1/25.

Exercise and hydrotherapy pay off. After weeks of weary practice, Eileen now can go downstairs with crutches, left. Above, she soaks in tank of warm water and tries to wiggle her legs. (This helps to keep muscles from deteriorating.) Suzanne spent eight months in getting every angle of the story. Eventually, she won Eileen's trust and affection, was accepted as a friend, not a prying stranger. Most of the pictures were shot by existing light, some by bounce light from floodlamps. Suzanne's camera was a Rolleiflex. She used Super-XX film developed by inspection in D-76 and powerful D-76-F.

Eileen Fights a Long, Hard Battle for Health

bi-weekly visits to the polio ward in which Eileen was confined. When the child finally was sent home Suzanne kept right on photographing her recovery until it was complete.

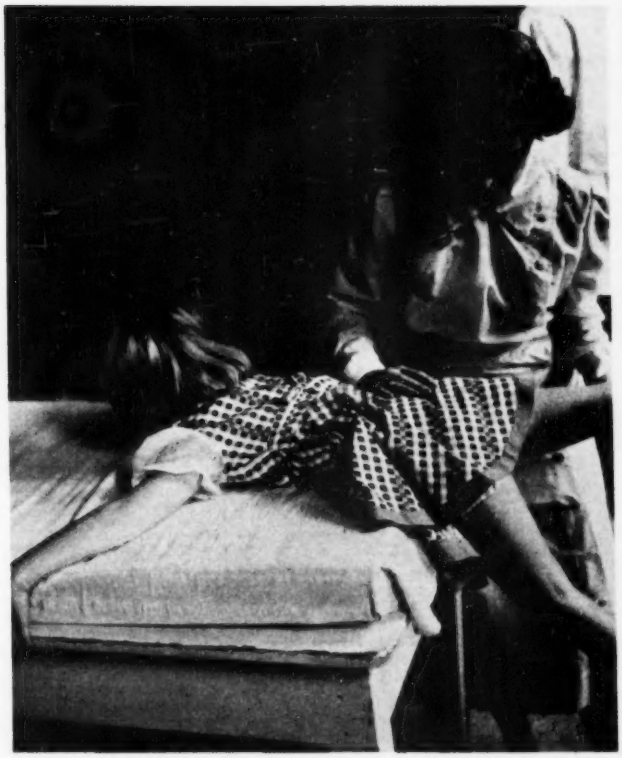
The first big problem was obtaining permission from Eileen's mother to do the story. Suzanne solved the problem simply by showing some of her other picture stories on children to Mrs. Helen Dicheck. After seeing them, Mrs. Dicheck said simply:

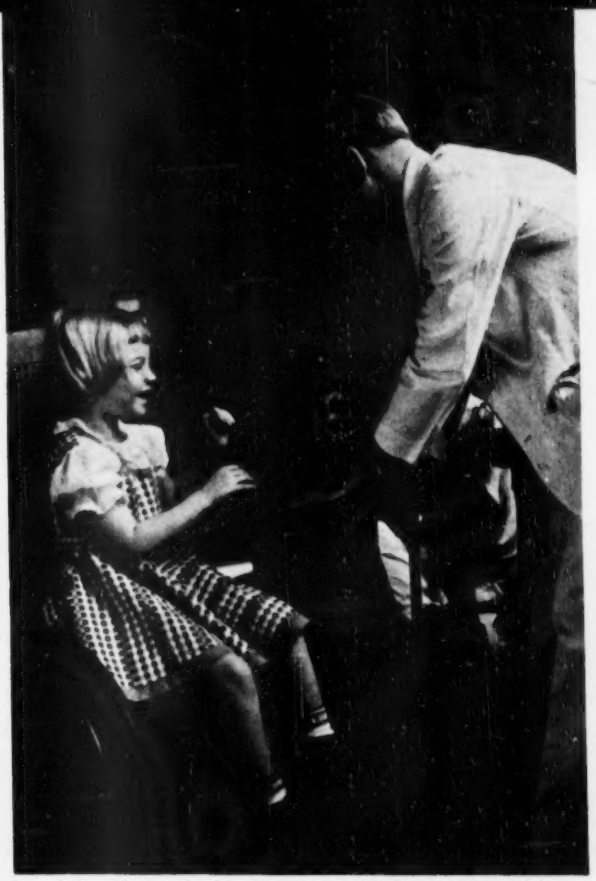
"I'll let you do it for the sake of other mothers."

Taking pictures in a ward filled with little kids crippled by polio is not an easy thing for a photographer to do. For a photographer who becomes as emotionally involved with her subjects as Suzanne does, it is doubly difficult. In the first few shooting days the idea of profiting from their pain filled Suzanne with a guilty feeling which was only partly offset by her sincere belief that the story would help other parents. But all such feelings were soon forgotten when she discovered that the kids actually looked forward to her visits.

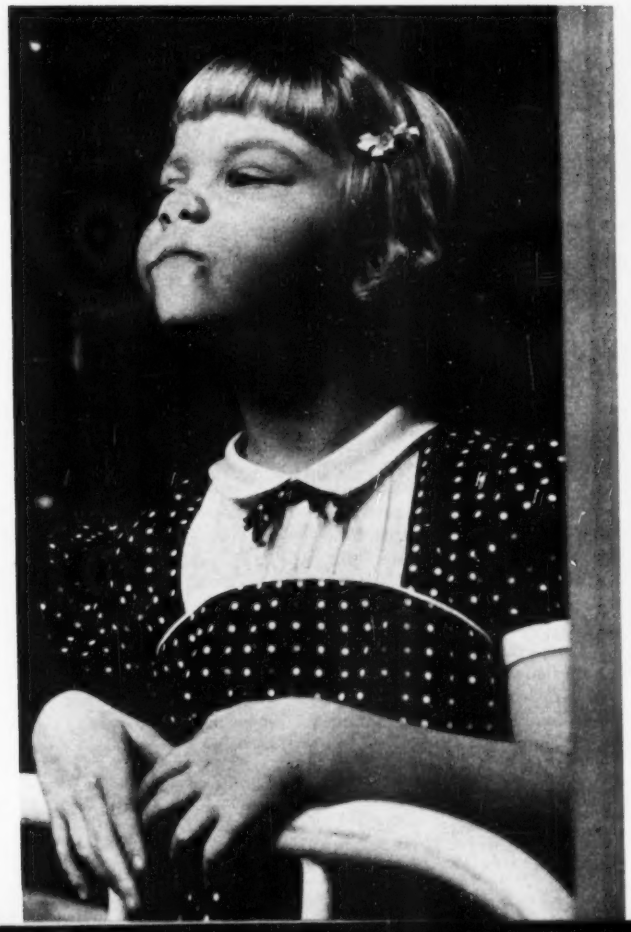
So that none of the children in the ward should feel left out of the picture taking, and so that Eileen might remain unselfconscious, Suzanne resorted to a simple ruse. She photographed *all* the kids and made them feel that they were all part of something in which the whole group was participating. It took Eileen several months to realize that Suzanne was really doing a story about her. But by that time they were good friends and it didn't matter.

While the children accepted her and became used to the camera, Suzanne had to remember that away from home and in a strange, artificial environment, they were defenseless little people whose feelings might easily be hurt by taking pictures at the wrong time. For this reason she allowed many "obvious" picture situations to go unphotographed rather than run the risk of possibly adding to a child's grief. Better to lose the picture than let a child feel that he has been ridiculed or shown





A good patient, Eileen co-operates fully with nurse in difficult exercise, above left, and plays for happy moment with interne, above right.



Nose pressed expectantly against window, Eileen awaits visit from her mother. Gift of big doll brought delighted smile to her face.

Crutches put aside, Eileen triumphantly walks again for first time since she was taken sick.

What You Can Learn From Suzanne Szasz

Although Suzanne's polio story was shot under unusual circumstances, you can apply her working method to make natural pictures of your own children in your own home.

Like Suzanne, keep your pictures candid, unposed, spontaneous. One way to avoid a stiff, frozen look is to record your subjects when they are busy. Children in action, playing together, talking to grown-ups, responding to the world around them—these are your best opportunities.

Children are hard-to-catch subjects: they flit from place to place, switch moods with lightning speed, do unexpected things. Therefore, you'll need a quick eye, a steady hand, and a relatively fast lens to catch them—especially indoors by poor light. Flashbulbs or floodlamps can be a big help. Try reflecting flash or flood off walls and ceiling to boost the level of existing light without destroying it. (*See* Versatile Bounce Light *in the Jan., 1952 issue of* PHOTOGRAPHY.)

You'll be wise to simplify your technique, too. Stick to one camera, one film, one developer: learn to master these tools so well that you can shoot automatically.

Home at last, she learns how to roller-skate—stumbling at first but soon doing it alone. Daylight, 1/100 at *f*/8.

The Camera Records Her Victory Over Polio

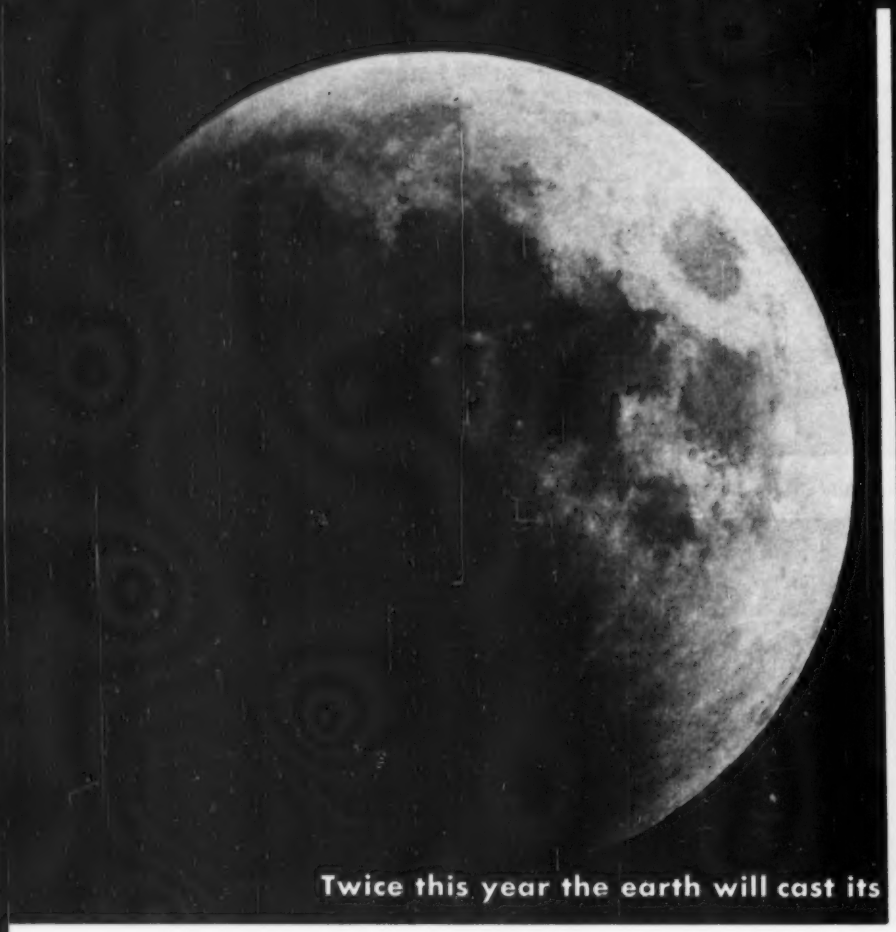
in an unflattering light. Things like occasional temper tantrums and fits of crying were only photographed when Suzanne was absolutely sure that the camera was momentarily unobserved.

Being ever ready for the unexpected is one of Suzanne's happiest faculties. Her stories always contain many short sequences that are really little stories-within-the-story. Complete identification with her subjects enables her very often to "feel a sequence coming." This sense of inner alertness or intuition is something that we can only speculate about. Some photographers seem to have it and to succeed in having their cameras ready when things start happening. Others seem to lack it completely. But underlying it always is the basic photographic credo: getting a picture, even if it lacks fine technique, is better than getting no picture at all. A willingness to waste film, to risk spoiled negatives rather than have dull photographs, is part of Suzanne's everyday equipment.

In speaking about her stories she says, "The simpler and happier they are, the better I like them."

She might very well have said the same thing about her approach to photographic technique. Although she does own a 35-mm camera and a (*Continued on page* 78)

Clad in ballet dress, Eileen joins other little girls to give show at recreation center. Life is healthy and normal again.



Twice this year the earth will cast its shadow on the moon giving

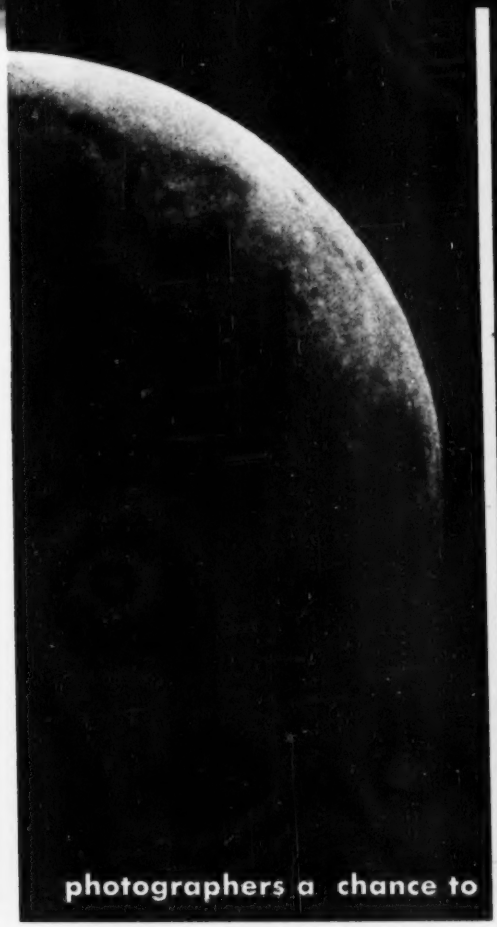
HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH THE 1953 LUNAR ECLIPSES

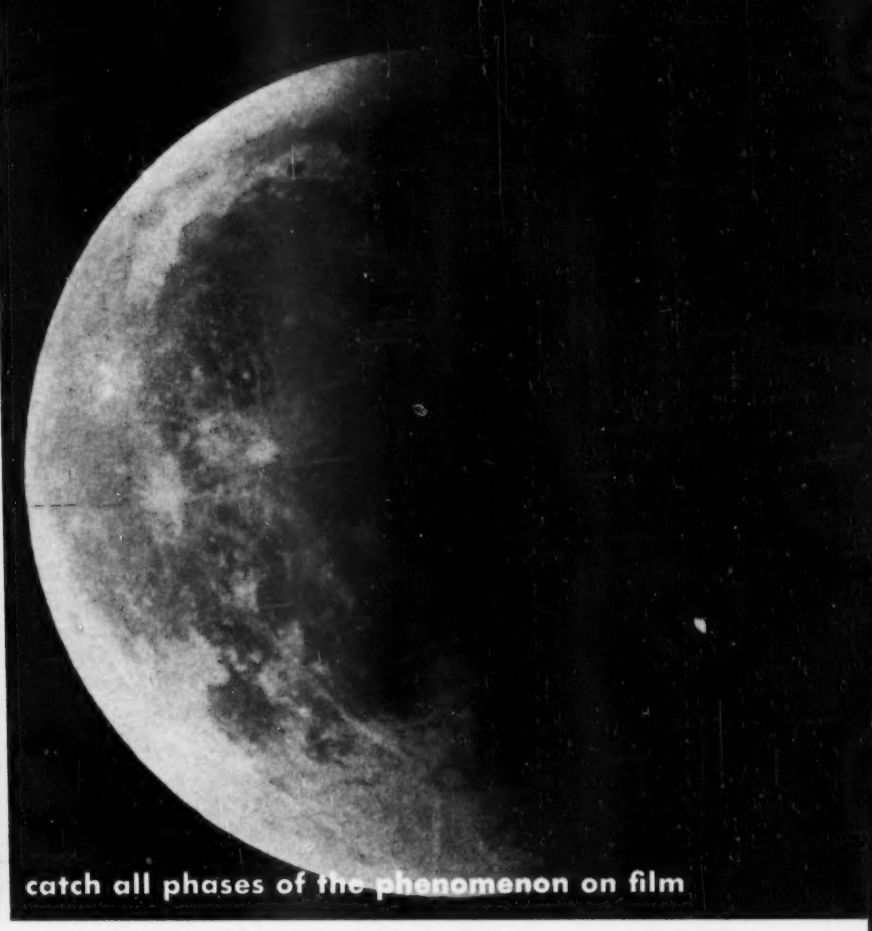
By PETER A. LEAVENS

ON JANUARY 29 and July 26 of this year, the full moon will pass directly into the earth's shadow and be totally eclipsed. Each of these spectacles is visible from the United States; the entire East Coast and Midwest seeing most of the first and all Western states the second. Both eclipses will provide excellent opportunities to turn camera equipment skyward and do some really out-of-this-world picture making. And these celestial phenomena lend themselves equally well to both still and motion pictures, in either black-and-white or color.

The January 29 eclipse will begin after sunset about 4:54 (Eastern Standard Time) at a point in the moon's orbit when it is 251,500 miles away from the earth, which is almost as remote as it can be. The farthest point from the earth in the moon's orbit is called apogee.

The July 26 eclipse will be- (*Continued on page* 108)





photographers a chance to catch all phases of the phenomenon on film

Lunar eclipses may be photographed with wide variety of cameras—all should be set on tripods. Shown above are Super Ikonta-C, Kodak Pony 828, and Leica equipped with 8-inch Astro telephoto lens. Above right, photographers will use Bolex H-16 movie camera equipped with 4 and 6-inch Paillard Yvar telephoto lenses, a pair of Zeiss binoculars for observation and monitoring, and a Bell & Howell Automaster equipped with 6-inch *f*/4 Kodak Ektar and 2.8-inch T 2.5 Taylor-Hobson Panchrotal telephoto lenses. Right, members of Amateur Astronomers Association, affiliated with New York's Hayden Planetarium, man their 10-foot camera similar to one they plan to use in photographing the 1953 eclipses. Its 120-inch, *f*/32 lens was ground by Lou Lojas, the shutter mechanism assembled by the author, both members. Camera takes 5x7 sheet film.

Series shot, below, made while moon was moving out of earth's full shadow (umbra), was photographed on one 3¼ x 5½ negative with Kodak 3-A camera, exposing at ten-minute intervals.

WINTER PICTURES

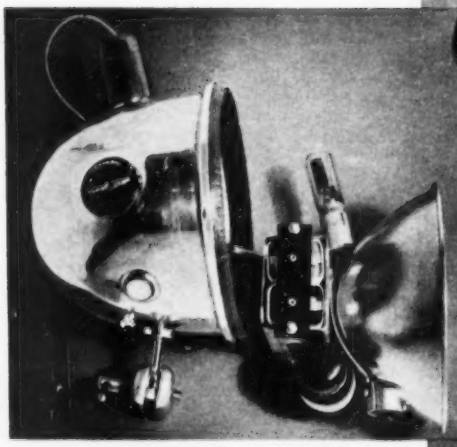
TREES IN WINTER *lean bare-branched into the winter night along the Seine; street-lamps sparkle like ice crystals, and no stroller walks through the frosty dark. Brassaï—the Eye of Paris—made this evocative picture, a counterpoint to the familiar photographs of Paris in spring. His camera was a 9x12-cm Voigtlander, and he made an exposure of three minutes at f/9 on fast pan sheet film.*

WINTER NIGHT INDOORS: *A boy in the Ozarks, reading late into the night by a kerosene lamp, falls asleep on the open book, and his mother bends tenderly over him. Here is winter photography without frostbite; Roland Patterson made the picture with bounce flash to supplement light from the oil lamp. He used a Rolleiflex, Super-XX film, and an open-flash exposure; aperture: f/8.*

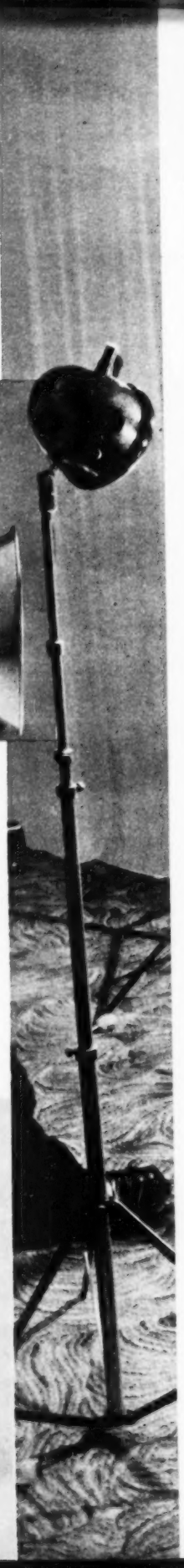
EXTENSION FLASH WITHOUT WIRES

By DON MOHLER

Photographs by Fred L. Tonne except as otherwise credited



Essential working parts of SR Teleflash unit include: housing with standard plug-in outlet, disconnect button, and swivel mount; set of four "B" batteries; phototube; electrolytic capacitor in housing, and self-contained reflector unit for midget flash lamps.



Box-shaped "Slavey" unit, sold only by Sterling-Howard, mounts extension reflector of any make or size on swivel atop housing; its phototube is situated in window on front of housing just above trademark. Parts are similar in many respects to those of Teleflash.

BEFORE YOU READ any further, take a good look at the pictures that go with this story, beginning with the setup on the facing page and ending with the color photograph on page 51. Does this look like routine photography? Given the same subject matter, could you have lighted it as well?

Every one of these photographs was made with ordinary expendable flashbulbs on routine assignment for a newspaper or magazine. Composed quickly, lighted rapidly, and shot swiftly, there is nothing to indicate haste in their preparation. Yet, they all involved two or more flashbulbs separated by distances up to 100 feet—without wire connections.

How is it done?

The men who did this work have "slaves." Not human slaves, but willing servants in the form of self-energized extension flash units, each triggered by its own "magic eye." These so-called slave units come in several forms but they all work on the same basic principles. Essentially, the slave unit is a lamp socket and reflector unit with a self-contained "B" battery power supply having a phototube (often called a "photocell") for a firing switch. To make it work, you place a flashbulb in the lamp socket and place the slave unit anywhere so the "eye" can see the sudden flash of light from another flashbulb. The slave will fire its own flash instantly.

For example, take the fire scene in the upper left corner of page 48. The photographer felt that a single flash lamp at the camera wouldn't illuminate all the detail he wanted to show. So he placed a No. 5 midget lamp in the flashgun at his camera and a No. 5 in each of two SR Teleflash slave units that he carried with him. He handed the slave units to two spectators at the scene (they can be seen holding what look like automobile spotlights at the far right end of the picture) and told them to aim the reflectors at the building. When the photographer fired the bulb at the camera, which was aimed at the foreground, the slave lamps went off too, giving equal exposure to the entire broad scene. The only connection between the slaves and the flash on the camera was a pulse of light hurtling out from the latter faster than 186,000 miles per second.

Slave units, compact and battery powered, have streamlined multi-flash photography; here's how they work and how to use them

Impromptu multi-flash setup shows Teleflash slave units in use—note complete absence of dangling extension wires. No. 5 lamps in slave units were fired by SM lamp at camera which burned out completely before shutter leaves began to open. Lamps in slave units were burning at peak brilliance during 1/100-second interval shutter was open.

Broad coverage of building front and street full of hose was achieved by *Milwaukee Sentinel* photographer Frank Riemer with 3-lamp open-flash exposure at *f*/11. No. 5 lamp at camera illuminated foreground, also triggered pair of slave units (loaded with No. 5 lamps) aimed at building by men at far right in picture area.

Placing pair of slaves behind nursery window on either side of subject saved trouble of stringing 100 feet of extension wiring down corridor and then back inside nursery. SM lamp which flashes before shutter opens was used to trigger slaves, silhouetting foreground.

A variety of lighting problems is easily

This is a multiple flash at its handiest—no wires to string, no interference with the work of the firemen, no worry about electrical connections nor the strength of flash batteries. And, of course, the technique is not limited to covering broad areas. Strategically placed slave units can create back, side, or top-lighting effects. They can bridge, with light, barriers that extension wiring can't penetrate as illustrated in the nursery scene next to the fire shot on this page. By selecting the right lamps for the flashgun and the slaves, about which more below, it is possible to use the triggering light source at the camera as a fill-in or to make it photographically ineffective, as the situation requires.

The slave operates on the sudden pulse of light from the trigger flash lamp which is synchronized to the operation of the camera shutter. If the pulse is bright enough (this depends on the type of trigger lamp and its distance from the slave), the slave lamp starts burning a few thousandths of a second (milliseconds) after the shutter has been actuated—quick enough for synchronized multiple-flash pictures at 1/200, 1/500, and even 1/1,000 second (the latter with the proper focal-plane flashbulb); for the effective flash duration of the flashbulbs normally used in slave units (at ½ peak and higher) ranges from 13 to 64 milliseconds. This does not apply, of course, to slave units having a relay in their firing circuits. The latter type can only be synchronized at 1/25 second or used for open-flash operation.

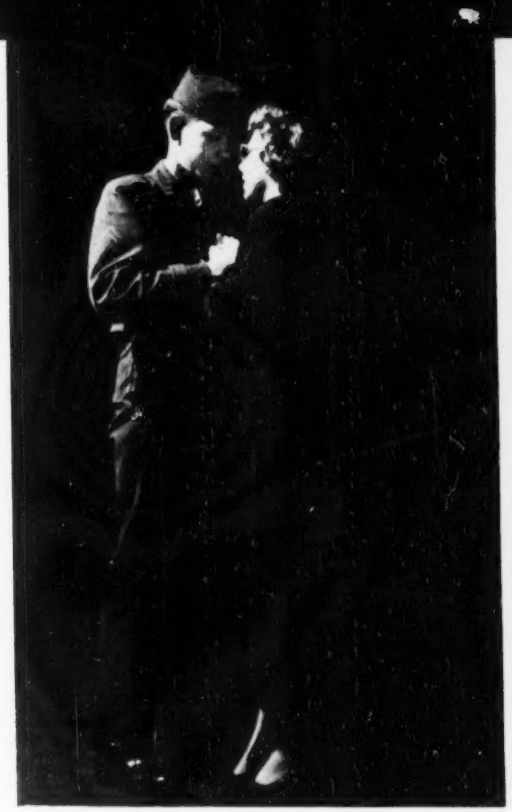
There are actually two pulses of light emitted by foil or wire-filled flash lamps. The first is a quick little "spark" from the primer—the two small blobs of dry chemical paste which can be seen at the tip of the lead-in wires inside the bulb. The second is the brilliant "whoosh" that occurs when the wire or foil filler is ignited by the burning primer. If you examine a Class F (SM or SF) flash lamp, you will notice that it has no wire or foil filler, just two large lumps of primer material at the ends of the lead-in wires. These lamps emit only one pulse of light, though a powerful one; the primer flash itself lights the picture.

With foil or wire-filled lamps, the primer pulse is usually bright enough to trigger slave units at distances up to 15 or 20 feet—*if* the photocell is placed where direct light from the triggering lamp and reflector can strike it. This enables one to use high shutter speeds with full confidence that the slave lamps as well as the triggering lamp at the camera will be photographically effective. Beyond 20 feet or when the slave units are off to the side where they can get only indirect reflected light from the triggering lamp, it is the second pulse of light from the lamp that actuates the photocell. This means that the slave lamps approach their peak light output 1/100 second (10 milliseconds) or more later than the trigger lamp at the camera. In this type of shot, the shutter speed must be no faster than 1/25 second so the shutter leaves stay open until the slave lamps are fully ignited. At faster speeds, only the triggering flash lamp at the camera will be photographically effective, and the light of the slave lamps will be wasted.

By using a Class F one-pulse flashbulb as a triggering lamp, it is possible to effect high-speed synchronization of foil or wire-filled slave lamps as much as 100 feet away from the camera. This means, of course, that the triggering lamp is photographically ineffective; it flashes and goes out before the leaves of the camera shutter are even half open. Class F lamps are sometimes selected for triggering slave units in close-up shots—when dramatic cross-lighting or single source lighting effects with heavy shadows are wanted. In cases where slave units must be placed at a considerable distance from the camera for high-speed synchronization and flat fill-in lighting is needed, a double or triple flash-lamp holder (like the Heiland Triflex) can be placed in the flashgun at the camera, one socket loaded with an SM or SF triggering lamp and the other(s) with foil or wire-filled lamps that will go off at the same time as the distant slave lamps.

You get the ultimate in high-speed slave synchronization

High-speed synchronization of No. 5 lamp in slave unit to left of action without loss of foreground illumination called for SM lamp in flashgun at camera (to trigger slave), flanked by two No. 5's in a 3-lamp holder which fired in synchronization with slave lamp; by Roger Williams for the *Providence Journal*.

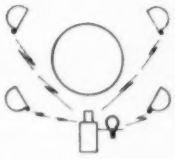


Single source lighting effect was produced by a No. 5 flash lamp in a slave unit high to left of subject, triggered by SM lamp at camera, which does not register 1/50 second.

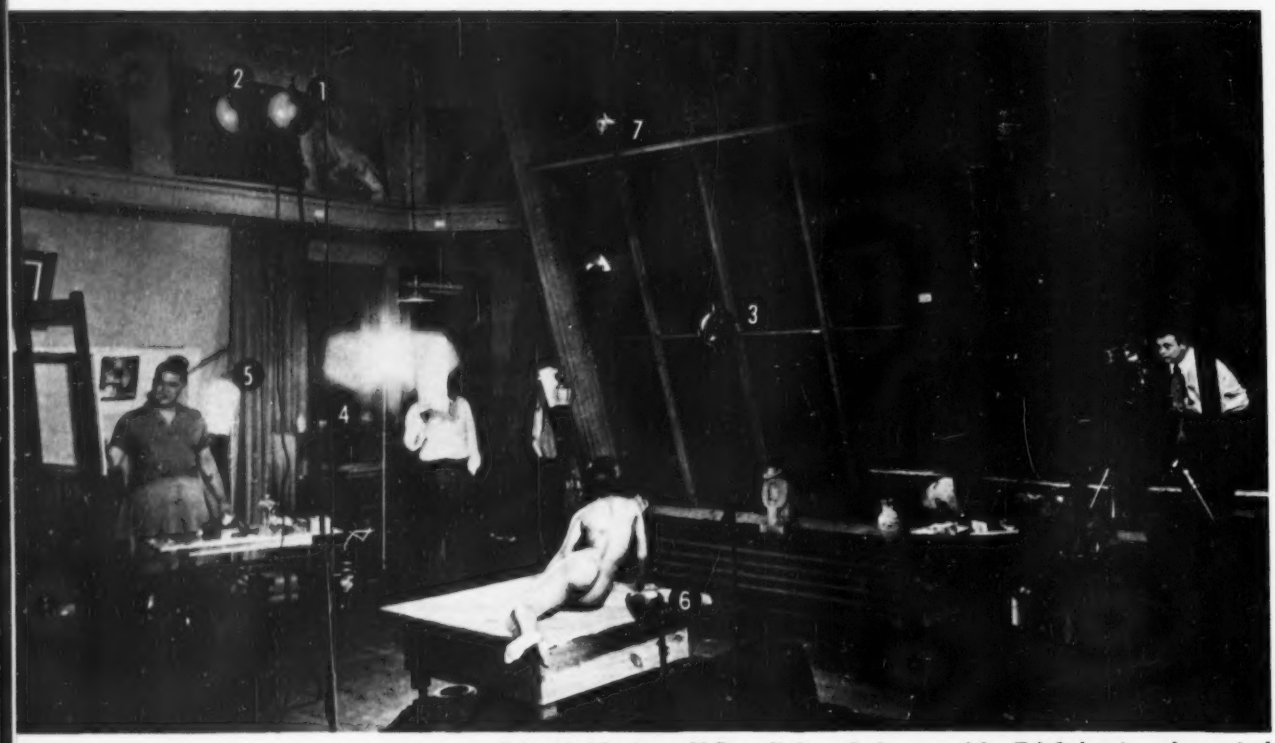
solved with slaves

Unusual effect produced by two slaves in front of figures, one aimed at far wall, the other toward camera—open flash, bare bulb at camera.

Group was covered by four slave units distributed behind figures—1/50 second exposure triggered by a bare No. 22 fill-in bulb at camera.



How slave units cover a complex interior



Setup shot by Angus McDougall shows deployment of five Teleflash units and one wired extension for color photograph on facing page. Slave #1 and extension #2, wired to #1, converge on artist with slave #5 lighting area behind him; slaves #3 and #4 (latter shielded from window) light model, with slave #6 aimed at floor behind her; slave #7, ineffective in trials, was not used—Press 25 lamps used in all fixtures, slave units triggered by Press 25 flash bounced off studio ceiling from outside paned window; open flash, *f*/11.

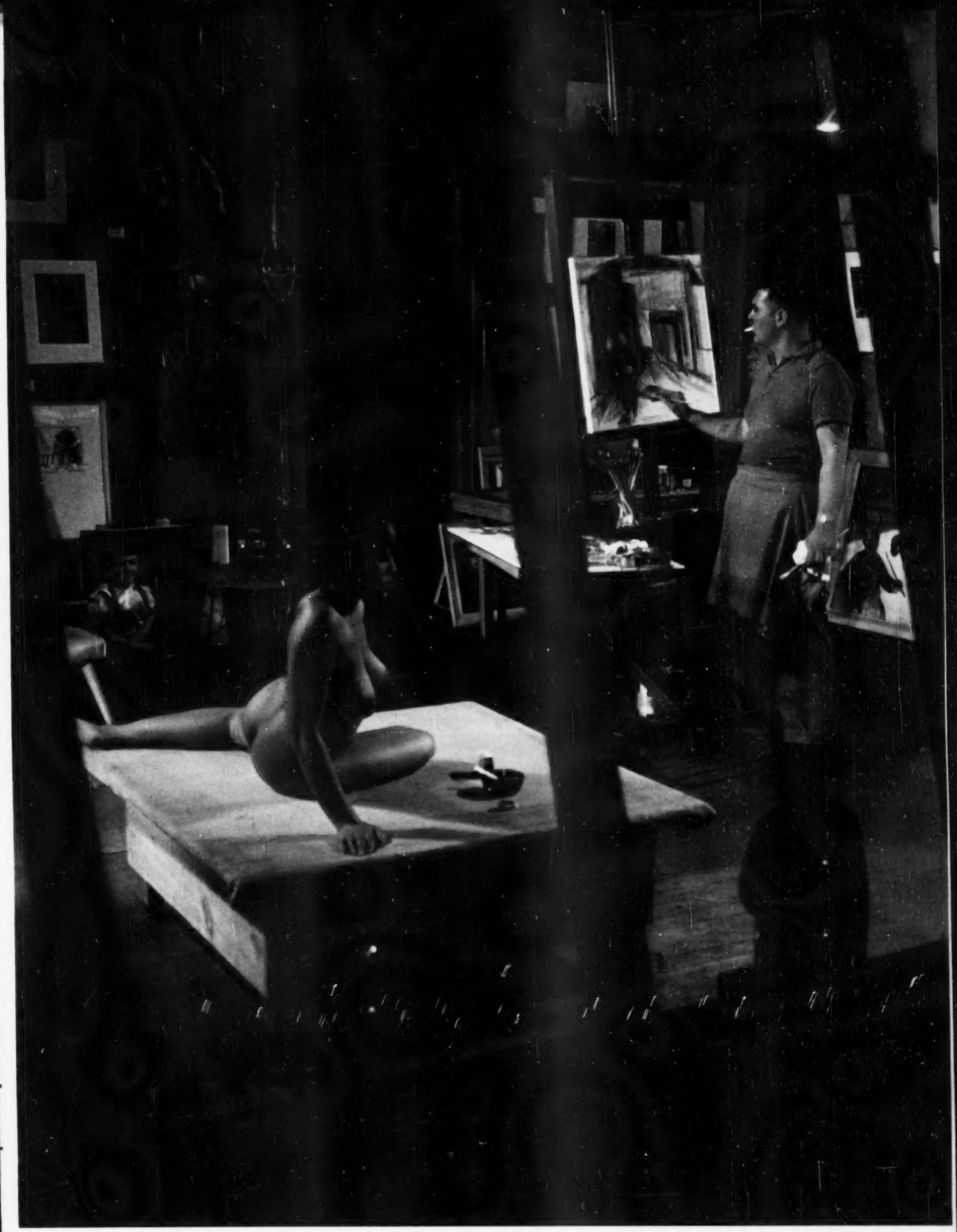
by triggering your slaves with an X-type (O-ms delay) electronic flash unit hooked up to a synchro-shutter. The shutter delay mechanism is set for 5 milliseconds if your slaves are loaded with Class F lamps; for 20 milliseconds if you're using Class M or Class FP (focal plane) slave lamps. There is no measurable delay between the firing of the flashtube (as the shutter is tripped) and the receipt of its pulse by the photocells of any and all slave units in direct line of sight with it. The slave lamps "peak" when the shutter is fully open no matter how fast the shutter speed.

In slow-speed synchronization, many interesting and dramatic effects are produced by placing slave units around the corner from the shooting setup or even behind the photographer. There are no grounds for worry that delay between the firing of the trigger lamp and that of the slave(s) will be excessive because the triggering light pulse has to bounce off reflecting surfaces to reach the photocell. No matter how or how many times the light bounces from surface to surface it still travels at a rate of almost one billion feet per second. The travel time of light has nothing to do with any phase of flash photography. It's considered instantaneous for all practical purposes.

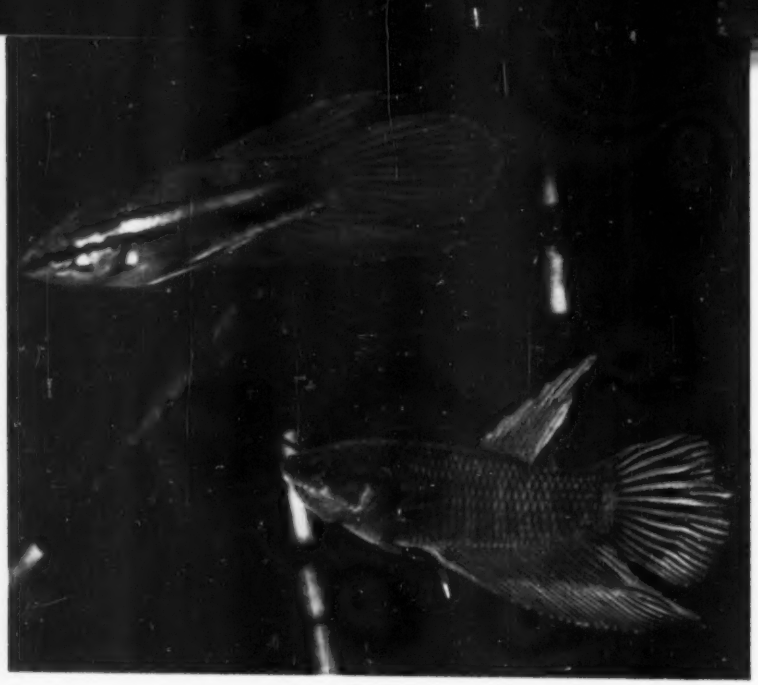
Although there are at least half a dozen different slave units being used throughout the country, only two are being nationally advertised and distributed today. These are the SR Teleflash, made and sold by Strobo Research of Milwaukee, and the new Slavey, a modification of the discontinued Globe Foto-Dyne, now being made by Crown Labs for the Sterling-Howard Corporation of New York. Enterprising professionals and press photographers in several localities have gone in for small-scale manufacturing of slave units in recent years. Construction details and wiring diagrams for one such unit were published in the July 1951 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Others have appeared elsewhere.

Both the Teleflash and the new Slavey employ a B-C (battery-capacitor) circuit actuated by a gas-filled thyratron tube (rather than a relay) to fire the slave flash lamp. Consequently, they are both equally capable of high-speed synchronization. They differ in weight, bulk, and maneuverability. By contrast, the various relay-operated slave units in use today are essentially photocell-operated flash power sources delivering high voltages capable of firing a long string of extension lamps. They have proven extremely valuable in banquet photography where access to house current is difficult; also in many commercial applications where high shutter speeds are not called for.

The Teleflash is a compact self-contained unit. Weighing less than a pound and one-half, the housing of the unit incorporates a lamp socket and reflector for midget flashbulbs behind which the power supply is nested. It comes with a swivel-mounted quick-change clamp to permit easy mounting on light stands and (*Continued on page* 116)



Interior of Nicola Conigliaro's famed *Open Studio* in Milwaukee, by Henry F. Larson, shows painter at work; extension flash setup is illustrated on the preceding page.



1

2

COLOR

A Lesson From

3

Don't put away your color film when stormy weather drives you inside. Use artificial light—flash, flood, or tungsten—and laugh at gloomy skies. Here are three exciting applications.

INDOORS

Our Readers

1 FLASH FOR MAXIMUM LIGHT

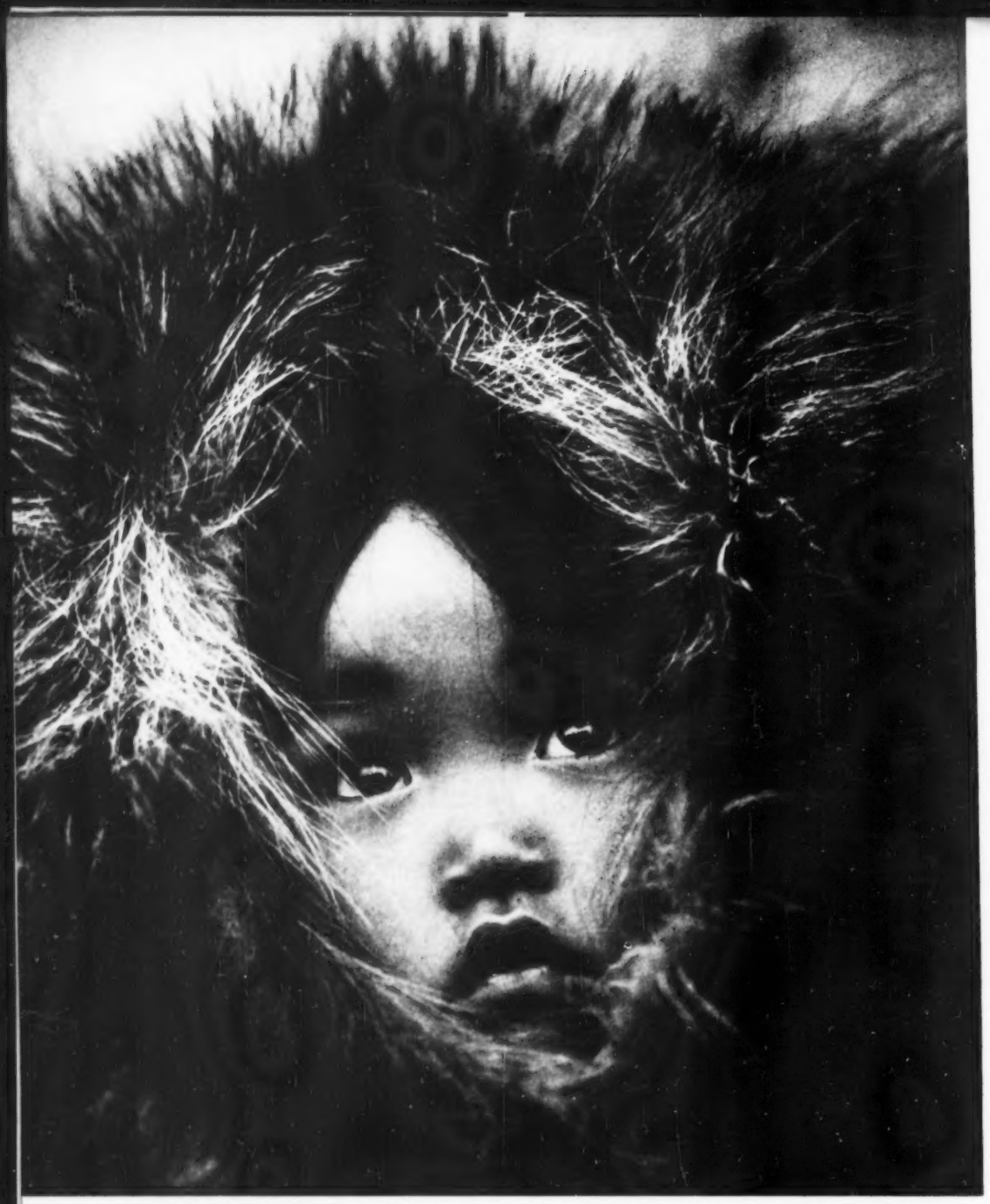
Where intense illumination is your goal, use several flashbulbs. Samuel M. Benford of Mt. Vernon, New York, needed a fast shutter to stop the motion of tropical fish, and a small aperture to insure adequate depth of field for this extreme close-up. Three No. 40 bulbs synchronized with camera gave such a blast of light that he was able to expose Kodachrome Type A film for 1/200 second at *f*/22. He used an 81D filter to achieve normal color balance. His camera was a 4x5 Linhof with an 828 adapter back. He advises, "Place lights so that no reflections are picked up by camera."

2 FLASH FOR SHADOW DETAIL

A single flashbulb used as a source of fill-in light helped Kenneth Berger of Milwaukee, Wis., make this indoor shot of a welder. Berger set his Exakta II camera at bulb, then fired one blue-tinted No. 5B flashbulb with the shutter open. Aperture was *f*/11; film was Daylight Kodachrome. Without fill-in flash, much detail would have been lost and the figure would have merged into the dark background. Berger balanced his fill-in light so that it did not blot out the glare of the welder's torch and thus destroy the picture's realism. Use fill-in flash when you need more shadow detail.

3 STAGE LIGHTING FOR DRAMA

Sometimes you'll want to retain the effect of harsh, contrasty lighting as did John C. Morfit of Washington, D.C. Sitting close to the stage of a Tokyo theater, he shot by existing light only and captured the theatrical mood of the "Kabuki" national drama. A relatively fast lens and slow shutter speed are required for color pictures under these conditions. Morfit used a Leica with a wide-angle Serenar *f*/3.5 lens. He exposed Kodachrome Type A film for ½ second at *f*/3.5. He was able to stop action with such a slow shutter because the actors hold the same poses for minutes at a time.



WINTER PICTURES

YEAR-LONG WINTER *prevails at Point Barrow, Alaska, the nothernmost spot on the North American continent, where Ozzie Sweet photographed the pensive fur-framed face of this Eskimo child. The midnight sun slanted across the sky to light the portrait, which was made at 10:30 p.m. Sweet used a 4x5 Speed Graphic; 1/50 second, f/16 on Super Panchro-Press Type B.*

POWDER SNOW *flies as a skier takes to the air in Sun Valley. Winter is a time for fun outdoors: frosty air stirs the blood and tears an exuberant shout from the lungs. Reid Rowland got this fast-action shot with a 4x5 Speed Graphic, on Super Panchro-Press Type B film, with exposure of 1/1000 second at f/8. Backlighting outlined the skier's shoulders and dramatized the flying snow.*

THREE SIMPLE CONTROLS were used to convert good candid portrait (left) into haunting picture on facing page. The distracting background area was eliminated by judicious *cropping*, edge of beard and top of head were *burned in*, and area around eyes and bridge of nose were held back by *dodging*. These and other printing controls described in this article can be used to improve almost any negative you may own.

FOR BETTER PICTURES

EXPLORE YOUR NEGATIVES

By JACK WRIGHT

Here are 8 simple remedies to correct some common faults

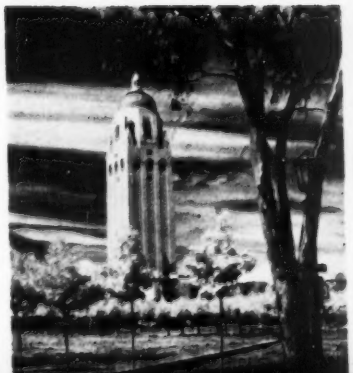
HAVE YOU EVER searched for pictures among the forgotten negatives in your darkroom drawer? If you haven't you've missed the fun of a real photographic treasure hunt and opportunity to put newly acquired darkroom skills to work.

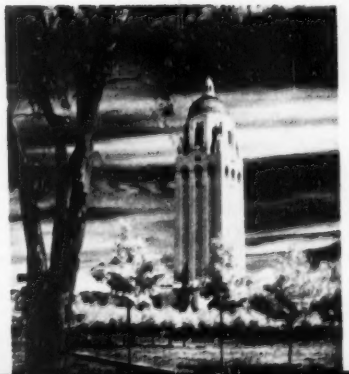
Many an old negative may contain the makings of a fine print, and some that you thought were good in the first place can be made to yield much better pictures than you believed possible. Why not explore that musty old file—examine the negatives in the light of the controls you have learned since making the original exposures and give yourself some new thrills and some new lessons in print making at the same time. Turn the page for some printing tips.

Photographs by Joseph Foldes and the author.

continued

REVERSING NEGATIVE in enlarger can be first step toward improvement. This is sometimes the case when left foreground object obstructs habitual tendency of eye to "read" from left to right. This is a compositional theory that doesn't always work, but is always worth trying. If it looks better in reverse by all means print it that way. However, don't "flop" pictures containing printed words.





NEGATIVES Continued

CROPPING is one of photography's most valuable editing tools. By means of it unwanted details can be removed and the center of interest emphasized. Try cropping your negatives in various ways. Sometimes a dull horizontal picture becomes exciting when cropped vertically. Cropping also lets you move in closer. Improved picture (right) is much more appealing because great expanse of blanket and uninteresting material only detracts from subject in uncropped straight print of the baby at left.

DISTORTION CONTROL is used to straighten converging lines resulting from tilting cameras that do not have swing backs. Correction is made easily in printing by focusing the negative on the easel, then tilting easel until converging lines are restored to parallel. Easel should be propped firmly at that angle and lens stopped down to smallest opening for maximum depth of field to assure that entire picture area is in sharp focus. Exposure is made in usual manner.

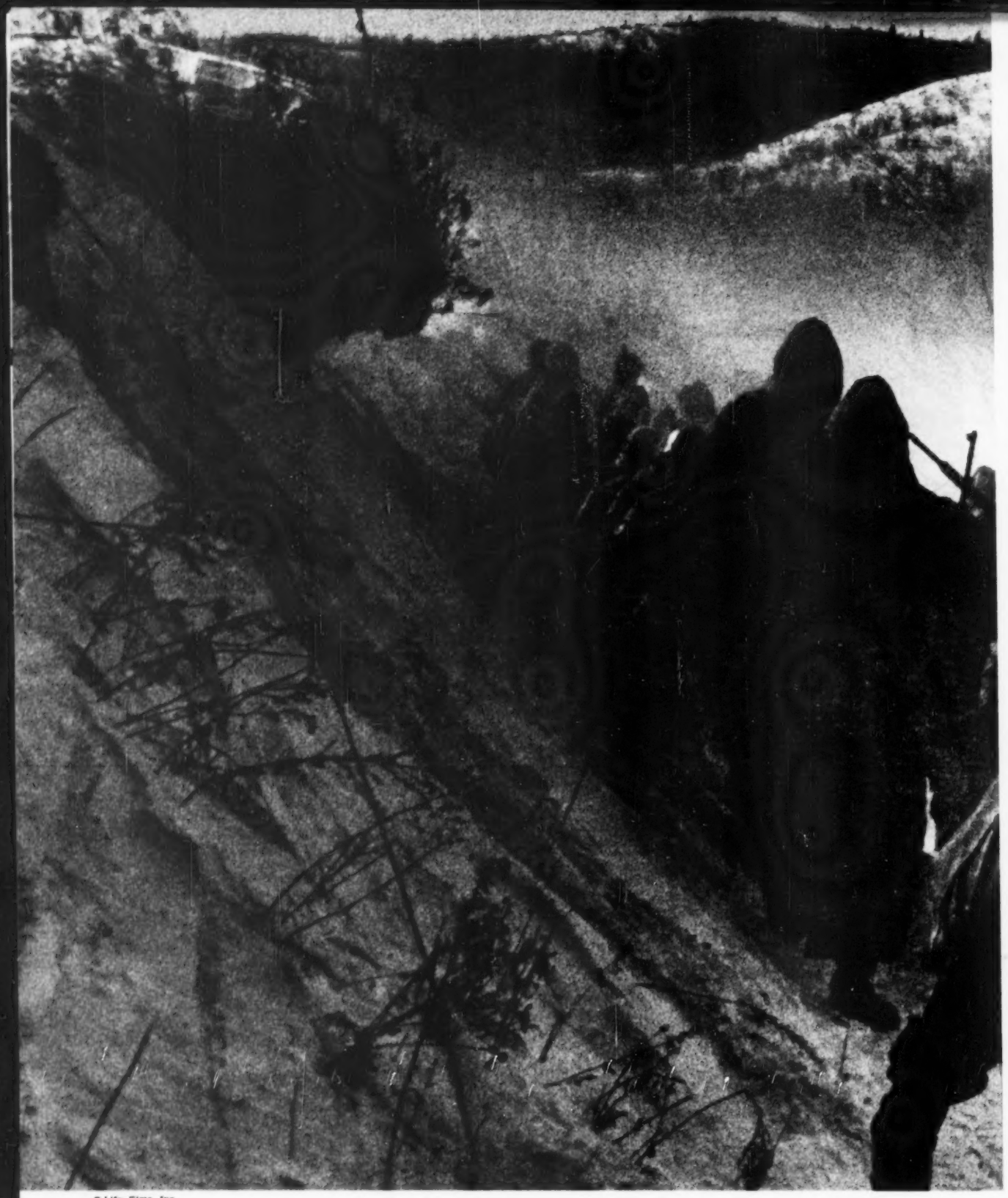
DODGING is an enlarging method whereby light is held back from thin areas of a negative to keep them from printing too dark. During the exposure the light is held back either with fingers, hand or opaque mask previously cut from cardboard. In picture at left girl appears too dark. Dodging, or holding back the light coming through that area of the negative, was the relatively simple solution. However, note that tonal values of undodged portions remain the same.

BURNING-IN TECHNIQUE is reverse of dodging. It allows a controlled amount of *more* light to hit selected areas during exposure, usually to decrease the intensity of objectionable highlights, or to bring out more detail in very dense portions of negatives. In improved picture at right, intense highlights in foreground have been darkened, and more detail is visible. Only the head of the kitten was not burned-in. Top and right side of print were "flashed."

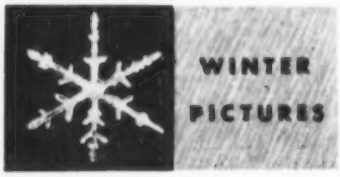
INTENSIFICATION is a method whereby density is added directly to negatives by chemical means. It is used to correct underexposed negatives. Several prepared intensifier chemicals are sold at photographic stores, and you need only follow directions to make working solutions. To use, dip negative alternately in intensifier, then in clear water, until negative has good detail throughout. Negatives properly intensified will yield sparkling prints like one at right. Intensification of local areas is not recommended. For use of New Coccine red dye, see January, 1953 issue, PHOTOGRAPHY.

REDUCTION is reverse of intensification—it reduces density of negatives by chemical removal of metallic silver from image. Farmer's Reducer is the most generally used preparation, and is sold with full instructions. Negative can be reduced overall or any portion of negative can be successfully reduced by swabbing area with cotton soaked in weak solution of reducer. Figure of girl in improved picture at right was locally reduced in this manner.

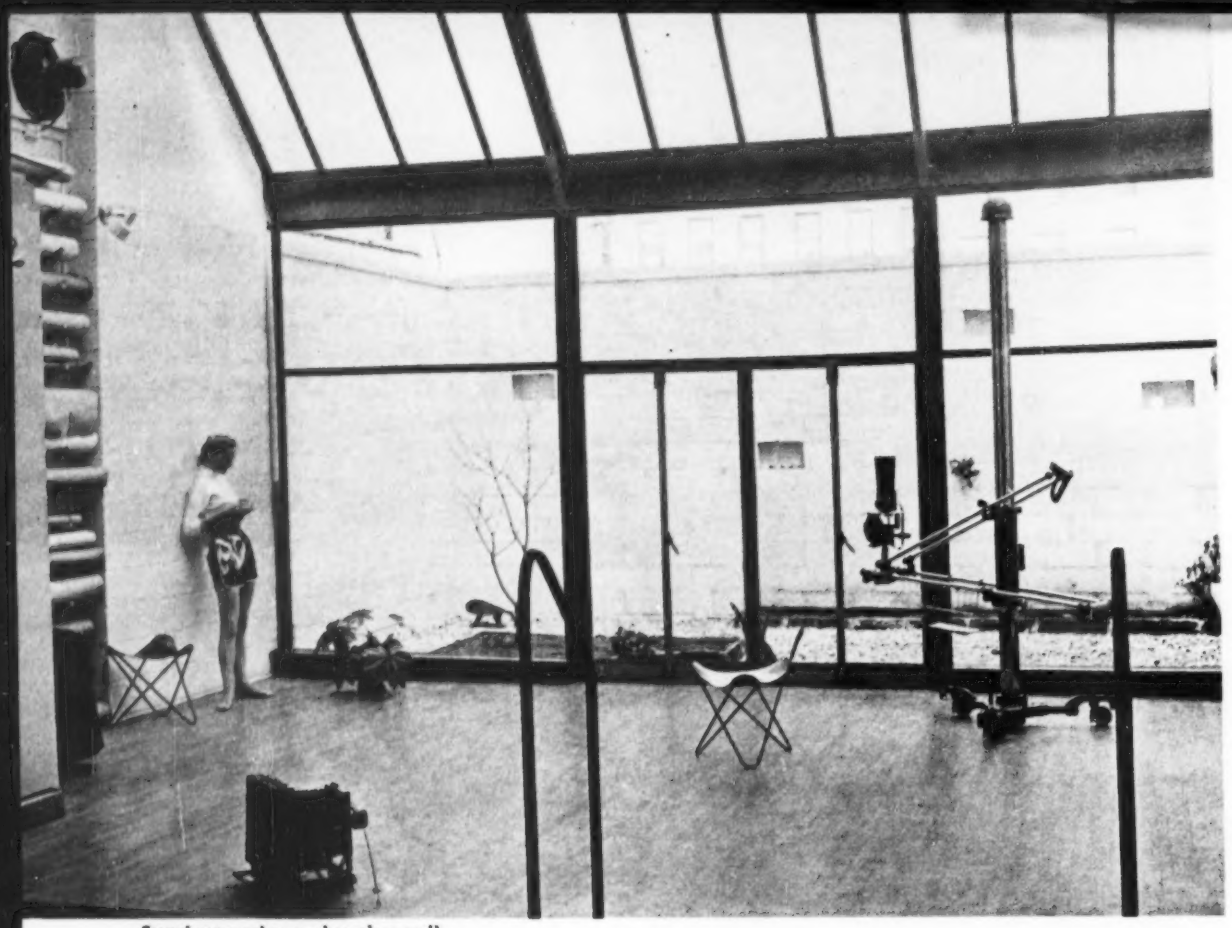
DOUBLE PRINTING is an excellent method for adding clouds to negatives with "bald" skies. It is done by making two exposures on a single sheet of enlarging paper. First the landscape negative is focused on the easel, and a cardboard mask made by tracing outline of landscape on piece of cardboard. Mask is cut and top half is used to shield paper when making exposure of landscape negative. Lower half shields paper during exposure of cloud negative.



© Life, Time, Inc.

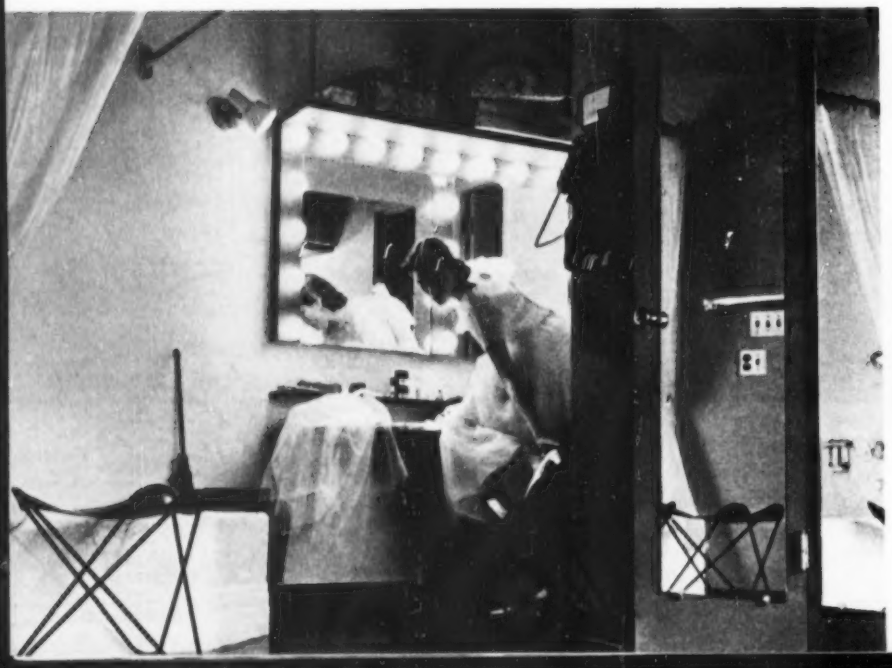


WAR IN WINTER: *An infantry company in Korea advances behind the scant shelter of a windswept ridge, toward a snowy rendezvous with the enemy. Famed camera-correspondent David Douglas Duncan made this shot with a Leica and Japanese Nikkor f/1.5 lens, and exposure of 1/100 second at f/11. The picture is from Duncan's fine book on the Korean conflict,* This Is War!

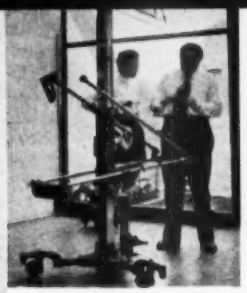


Spacious workroom has glass wall, big skylight, enclosed terrace for privacy. Ceiling and walls are white-painted for maximum reflectance.

HAL REIFF'S CUSTOM



Theater-type dressing table for models (left) is one of many refinements Reiff introduced. Above, bathtub for beauty shots is easily accessible for his lights and cameras.



Model looks on while Hal loads Rollei in preparation for the picture at left. Reiff makes full use of daylight.

Adjusting costume of his model, Reiff sets up for a natural light fashion shot. He decided to use plain background.

TAILORED STUDIO

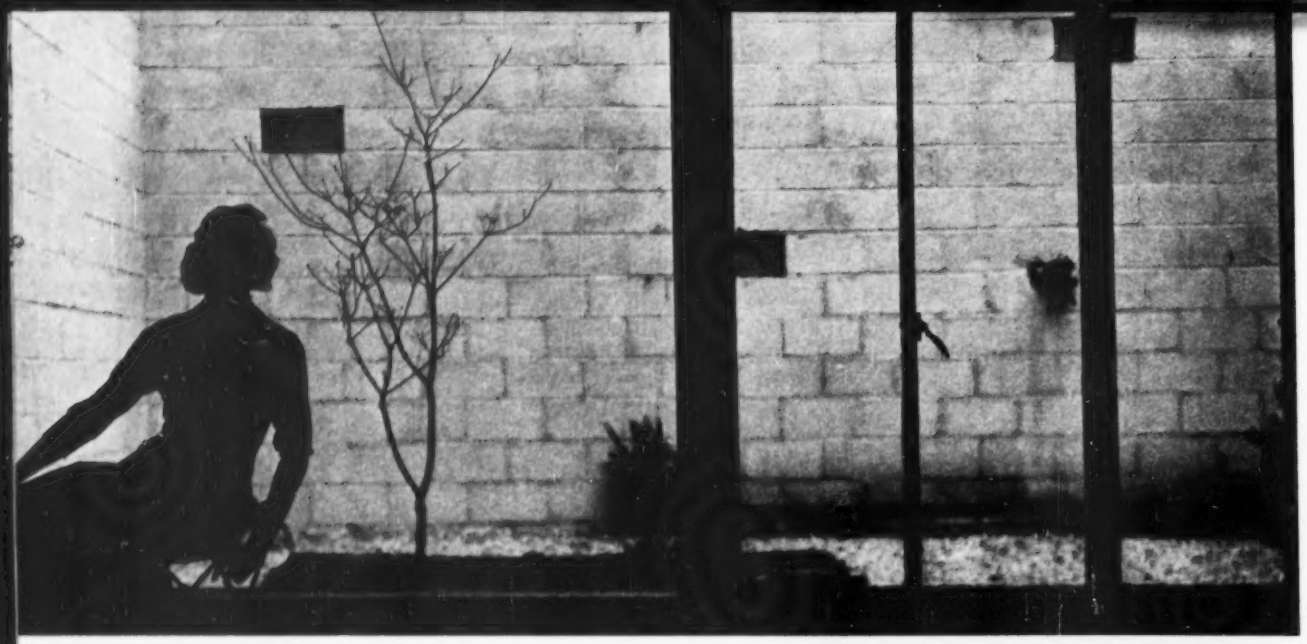
By MILDRED STAGG

How would you like to work in a studio like this? Turn the page to see what one amateur did with his opportunity

IT'S EVERY AMATEUR'S dream to spend a day in a professional photographer's workshop. Many an aspiring youngster is convinced that the chief reason he isn't rich and famous is that he lacks a studio with a half-acre of floor space, flocks of floods and spots, a stainless steel darkroom, and a sackful of money for model fees. But it's not very often that one of them gets a chance to step into the shoes of a real pro. That chance did come, though, to William Berriel, a 25-year-old amateur who is a member of a New York camera club with the appropriate name of the Hypo Hounds.

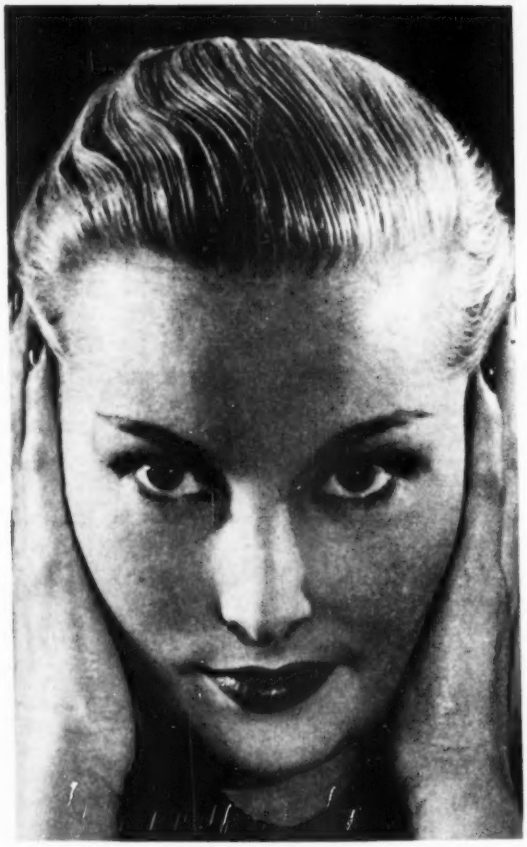
The studio into which he was invited was itself the answer to a dream—the dream of top-flight illustrator Hal Reiff. For years he had struggled (as most pros have) with makeshifts and improvisations, with rooms that weren't meant to be studios and darkrooms, and seemed to resist every effort to adapt them. Finally, last year, Reiff moved into a workshop that incorporated all the labor-saving, picture-improving conveniences he had noted down during the years of wishing and waiting. There is an all-glass wall, a big skylight, an enclosed terrace. Everything is painted white for maximum reflectance and light intensity. Reiff's specialty of fashion and glamor photography is evidenced by a theatrical-type dressing table for his models, its mirror surrounded by light bulbs, and a big square bathtub right in the studio, where it is easily accessible for lighting equipment and cameras.

The room is on two levels, with the bathtub-and-dressing-table area about a foot higher than the big shooting area under the skylight. A little stairway on



Answer to an amateur's prayer: Hal Reiff invites a Hypo Hound to use his new studio

With fading daylight, amateur Berriel made the effective semi-silhouette at top of this page. Left, he takes meter reading from face of lovely April Stride, and makes exposure of one second at *f*/4.7. Bill was glad to work with many floods and spots, which he prefers to daylight.



Portrait of April was made by Berriel with his 4x5 Crown Graphic. He had made preliminary pencil sketches to work out posing problems. Here he used a large flood high on the model's right, and a 500-watt spot high at left for balance.

wheels connects the two; it can be moved out of the way to suit any shooting plan. Processing facilities are also extra-efficient: film developing and printing are done in separate rooms, and between them is a drying compartment, so that film can be put into it from the developing side and removed from it into the printing room. In short, Reiff has thought of everything!

Into this paragon of professional studios came Bill Berriel, on a day off from the department store where he works. He brought his own camera, film, and exposure meter, and Reiff asked one of his favorite models, lovely British-born April Stride, to sit for him. A methodical man, Berriel had prepared sketches of the kind of pictures he wanted. Reiff stood by with an

April sits cross-legged on a bench, balancing coffee cup, for informal shot by diffused daylight. Below, strong sunlight from hallway window gives brilliance to this picture.

With same model, Reiff shows how a seasoned professional makes use of studio's facilities

offer to help if needed, but the amateur worked independently, even when he confessed, "I always get into trouble at this point because I try to use too many lights." Any amateur who has ever had a chance to work with a limitless number of floods and spots will recognize Berriel's temptation. At his club's shooting sessions, he'd used only the simplest lights, and in the

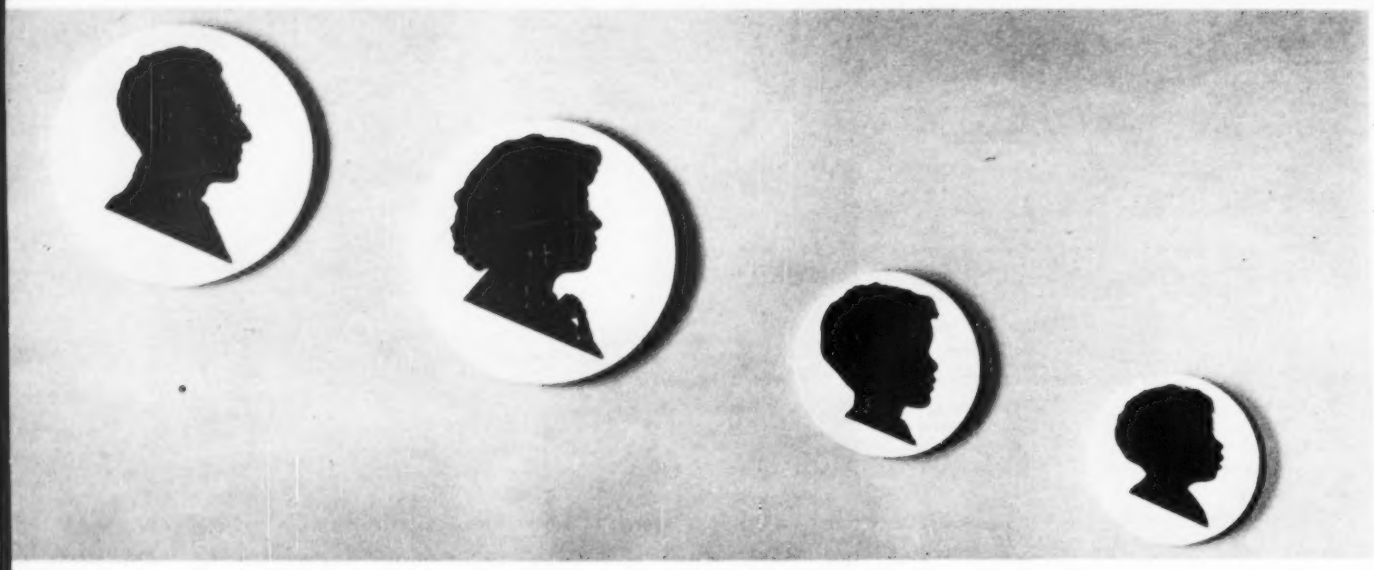
Cover girl Rhona York poses in net hose for picture made with 8x10 view camera, Super Panchro-Press Type B film, soft daylight.

Soft, natural modeling is a Reiff trademark; he gets it with daylight or indirect artificial illumination

Reiff studio he was almost overwhelmed. With admirable self-discipline, however, he forced himself to turn off that "one light too many" which might have detracted from the picture he wanted.

When Berriel left the studio, Reiff invited him to come back and watch him work with the same model. Here, on the page facing the photographs by Berriel, we reproduce some of the pictures the pro made. They show the polish and mastery of the successful illustrator, while Berriel's two shots reflect the sensitivity and imagination of an amateur seeking and finding adequate means of photographic expression. Both men's work shows what can be done in an "ideal" workshop—but it shows also how much can be done without it, for Reiff learned his trade in a makeshift studio, and Berriel's feeling for pictures came from deep within himself.—▶

Indirect light from ordinary incandescent lamps was used for intriguing study of model Thelma Miller holding beach umbrella.—▶



Here's a decorative idea to keep you busy on cold winter's nights: Give your living room walls a new look with

FAMILY SILHOUETTES

By FRANK N. SACHS

Illustrations by the Author

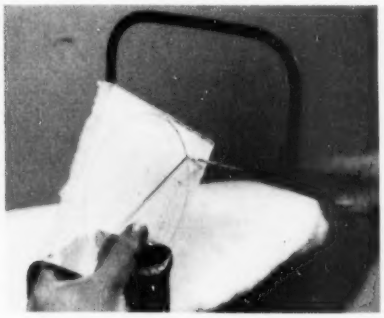
WANT A NICE little indoor photographic project that is interesting, inexpensive, practical, one that will give you a sense of achievement and even become a conversation piece in your home? If you do, try family silhouettes. To begin, you simply photograph each member of the family (including the dog or cat if you have one) in profile silhouette. Place the subject in front of a white sheet (as illustrated on the opposite page) that has been stretched over a door opening. Illuminate the sheet from behind with two No. 2 photofloods in reflectors or reflector floods set at 45 degree angles to give a bright white background. Use moderate frontal illumination on the subject—possibly one No. 1 flood diffused with a handkerchief—in order to give a slight suggestion of detail in the face. (You can cut down the amount of detail in the print, if necessary, by using a contrastier paper, but you can't add it in the print if you do not have it in the negative.) Place the camera on a tripod close to the subject to obtain sharpness of outline in the enlargement. Keep camera lens approximately level with your subject's nose to prevent distortion. Make the prints by enlargement on rough matte or semi-matte paper, preferably double-weight. Cut mounting plaques from soft ½-inch insulation board, smooth the edges with sandpaper, and then paint them white. Cut out profiles, mount them on the circular bases with dry mounting tissue. Affix the completed "masterpieces" to the wall for all to see and admire—your family in silhouette.—

Silhouette formula: Stretch sheet over open doorway; tack down with due regard for woodwork; set up two No. 2 floods at right angles for even light-spread.

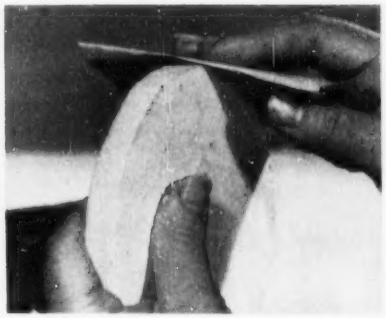
Arrange slight fill-in (one No. 1 bulb diffused with handkerchief) on subject in room opposite main lights. Put camera on tripod; shoot for maximum head size.

Fill-in bulb gives slight facial detail. Camera must be level with each subject's nose—for consistent perspective. Stray hair is trimmed as silhouette is cut out.

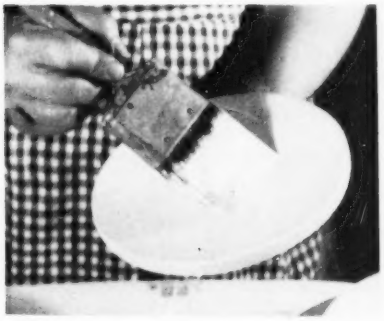
Make enlargements on rough or semi-matte doubleweight paper—dad's head largest, others to scale. Cut them carefully; darken edges with India ink on swab tip.



Scribe circles on ½-inch soft insulation board, allowing a border of at least one inch from longest dimension of silhouette. Cut out disks with coping saw, as shown.



Smooth the sawed surface with medium sandpaper and bevel the edges to give the base a more workmanlike appearance. Remove sanding-dust particles carefully.



Finish with white water-base paint or enamel. Use two coats, letting initial one dry thoroughly before applying the second. When second coat is dry . . .

. . . tack dry mounting tissue to backs of prints, trim tissue to profile outline, and dry mount prints to bases with household iron set at low heat (220 F).

Drive small nail at downward angle into wall for each cut-out; make indentation in backs of soft mounts at upward angle with ice pick. Slide plaques onto nails.

WHAT'S GOING ON HERE?

TURN TO PAGE 75

The Kodak BULLETIN

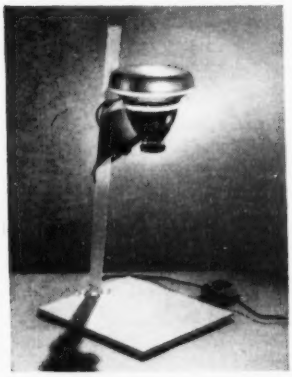
How to select an enlarger

Your enlarger is the heart of your darkroom, an investment for years of use. Choose it with extreme care. If you're using an old, out-dated enlarger, now's the time to make a change.

A good enlarger for the amateur photographer must be solidly built, easy to manipulate, and safe for negatives. It should have the best available illumination system, for good printing speed, good printing contrast, good visual contrast for focusing, and cool operation. For the serious worker, it should provide for lens interchange, perspective correction, and a range of negative sizes; and it should be adaptable to other uses, such as copying and slide making. And it should sell at a reasonable price.

For reference here, let's use the Kodak Flurolite Enlarger, since it embodies all these features. Once you've compared, this is most likely the enlarger you'll choose.

Check the illumination. An "integrating sphere" lamp house with fluorescent "cold" light is the modern source. This is the illuminating system on both the Flurolite and low-cost Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger (below). Inside of lamp house should be brilliant pure white for top efficiency. Ordinary "off-white" paint does not compare with the special intense white used in the Kodak lamp houses. ▼



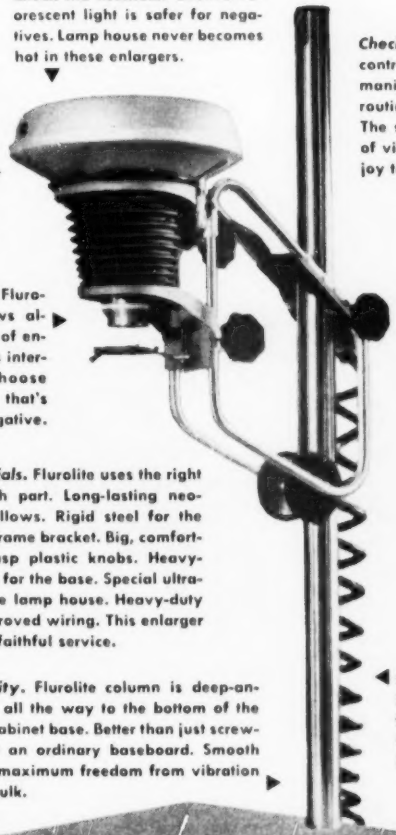
Check the controls. Tilting head and rotating negative carriers allow perspective control in *all* planes! Swinging head and rotating carrier permit you to center any part of the image squarely on the easel. ▶

Check the balance. Flurolite's spring counterbalance assures easy raising and lowering of enlarger head. ▼

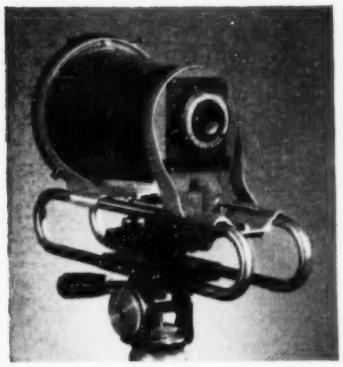
Check the coolness. Circline fluorescent light is safer for negatives. Lamp house never becomes hot in these enlargers. ▼

Check the range. Don't be limited by the height of the enlarger column. Flurolite head swings entirely around, for projecting big blowups all the way to the floor.

Check the handling. Flurolite's smooth vernier controls allow swift simultaneous two-hand manipulation. No irritating "stop-focus-reset" routine. No locking and unlocking of controls. The speed of auto-focusing, plus the precision of visual setting. This is modern design, and a joy to use. ▼



Check the scope. Flurolite's long bellows allows wide range of enlargement. Lenses interchange—you choose the focal length that's right for the negative. ▶



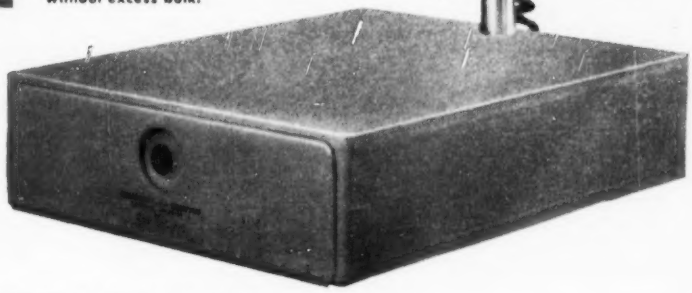
Check the materials. Flurolite uses the right material for each part. Long-lasting neoprene for the bellows. Rigid steel for the column and bar-frame bracket. Big, comfortable, easy-to-grasp plastic knobs. Heavy-gauge sheet steel for the base. Special ultra-white paint in the lamp house. Heavy-duty underwriters-approved wiring. This enlarger is built for long, faithful service.

Check the rigidity. Flurolite column is deep-anchored—extends all the way to the bottom of the all-metal paper-cabinet base. Better than just screwing a column to an ordinary baseboard. Smooth steel tube gives maximum freedom from vibration without excess bulk. ▶

◀ ***Check electrical safety.*** Flurolite connections are safe and permanent—made at the factory. Heavy-duty cord from base to lamp house is self-coiling—avoids kinking and fraying.

▲ ***Check versatility.*** Flurolite, with accessories, becomes a copying camera, movie titler, slide-making camera, photomicrographic camera, and a view camera (with rotating swing back) for either studio or outdoor use!

Check convenience. Light-tight cabinet base holds paper—and test strips—right at hand. ▶



Check value. Weigh all the features against the price. Flurolite price, $99.50 without lens . . . a "most-for-your-money" value. (Price subject to change without notice.)

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

The Kodak BULLETIN

How to select flash equipment

Flash equipment, whether you use it daily or infrequently, must be efficient, positive and dependable in action, uniform in illumination, easy to handle, and versatile enough to meet your needs. First-rate design, which assures these qualities, need cost no more than inferior design. It frequently costs less.

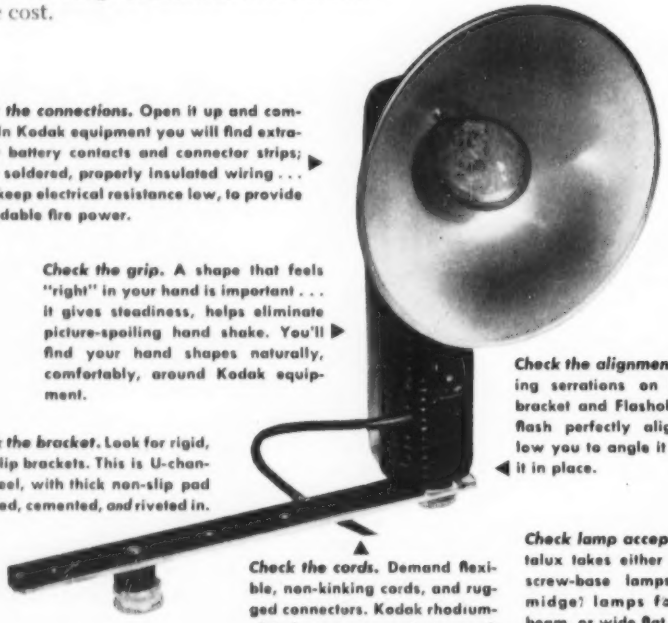
The flash equipment you select should depend upon the type of camera with which it is to be used, the amount of use you will give it, and whether or not you will want to use multiple extensions (which demand B-C, battery-condenser, power). Some equipment, such as the professional-level Kodak Ektalux equipment at right, is designed to cover every likely contingency. Other units, such as the Kodak Standard Flasholder below, are designed to cover the widest range of amateur needs at moderate cost.

CHECK

- √ 1. Reflectors
- √ 2. Grip
- √ 3. Alignment
- √ 4. Power
- √ 5. Versatility
- √ 6. Fittings
- √ 7. Connectors
- √ 8. Price

Check the reflectors. Shape, depth, and surface are all important. Too deep a bowl leads to "hot spots"; too shallow a bowl spills and wastes light. Kodak reflectors have the correct shape and surface to distribute the maximum of light uniformly over the picture area.

Check the power. Standard photoflash battery power will meet your needs if batteries are fresh and you use only one lamp. For greater dependability, with one lamp or several, choose B-C (battery-condenser) power. It's built into the Ektalux Flasholder (above); can be added to the Standard by inserting a Kodak B-C Flashpack.



Check the connections. Open it up and compare. In Kodak equipment you will find extra-heavy battery contacts and connector strips; firmly soldered, properly insulated wiring . . . all to keep electrical resistance low, to provide dependable fire power.

Check the convenience. The right exposure is just as important in flash photography as in outdoor work. All Kodak flash equipment carries the flash exposure data you need on the back of the reflector.

Check the grip. A shape that feels "right" in your hand is important . . . it gives steadiness, helps eliminate picture-spoiling hand shake. You'll find your hand shapes naturally, comfortably, around Kodak equipment.

Check the alignment. Matching serrations on Standard bracket and Flasholder keep flash perfectly aligned—allow you to angle it and lock it in place.

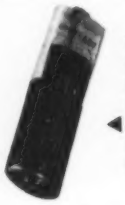
Check the versatility. Professional-level Ektalux provides for one lamp or many; elaborate light set-ups at need; cameras with or without internal synch; remote camera operation.

Check the bracket. Look for rigid, non-slip brackets. This is U-channel steel, with thick non-slip pad inserted, cemented, *and* riveted in.

Check the cords. Demand flexible, non-kinking cords, and rugged connectors. Kodak rhodium-plated connector contacts won't corrode; they assure dependable performance.

Check lamp acceptance. Ektalux takes either midget or screw-base lamps; focuses midget lamps for normal beam, or wide flat spread for color.

Check lamp-handling capacity. Ektalux handles up to 3 lamps with one battery; up to 7 with two batteries. Standard, with B-C Flashpack (at left), handles up to 3. Either unit can be used on camera or off, on 15-inch, 3-foot, or 20-foot cord.



Check the price. Weigh it against features and quality. Kodak Ektalux Flasholder, $29.75 to $33.85, depending on bracket. Extension units, $12.40. Numerous accessories available. Kodak Standard Flasholder, $8.25. B-C Flashpack, $2.95.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

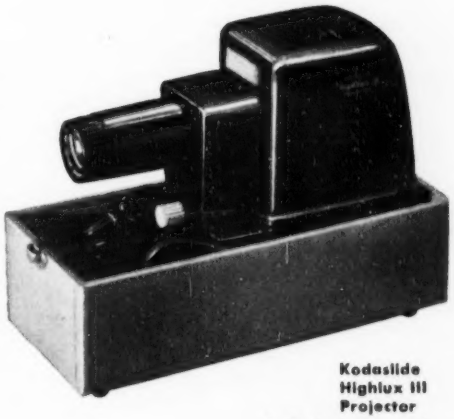
How to pick slide-viewing equipment

Slide-viewing equipment covers an enormous range—in type and quality. The unit that's best in a theater is not necessarily best for a small living room. And exterior design is not a good index of mechanical and optical quality—sharpness, screen brilliance, uniform illumination, image warmth, proper cooling, quietness, easy operation. In any wise choice, these are the three basic questions you want answered:

1. **Where will I use it?**
2. **How large is the audience?**
3. **How can I get the most quality on the screen—at least cost?**

For home showings and average groups

For high screen brilliance, crisp image quality, easy use, long service, and moderate cost, you'll want to check the qualities of the new 300-watt Kodaslide Highlux III Projector. Its quiet, powerful blower base, with double-channel ventilation for both lamp and slides, assures safe, low operating temperature. Its Lumenized optical system, with aluminized glass reflector, Lumenized double condensers, and the highest-quality heat-absorbing glass obtainable, puts 50 percent more light on the screen than a non-Lumenized 300-watt system. The price, $56.50. Kodak Highlux II, 200-watt, $36.50, has same optical system; can be converted to Highlux III by adding 300-watt lamp and blower base. For greatest thrift, good quality, and adequate illumination for moderate-size home shows, check the 150-watt Kodaslide Merit Projector, $26.10. All three units have the unique top-slot slide feed which eliminates side-to-side jarring and unintentional repeating.



Kodaslide Highlux III Projector (price includes case)

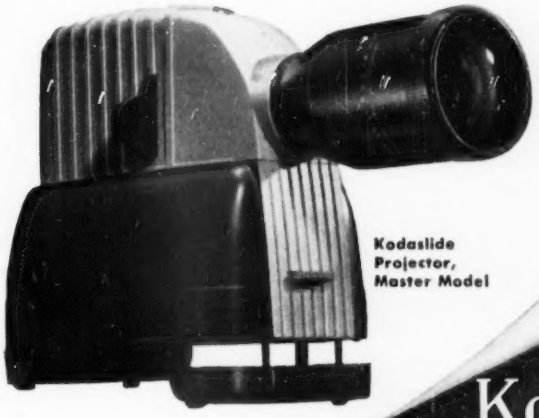
Table Viewer 4X

For intimate showings, utmost convenience

For yourself, for viewing your slides whenever you want to without disturbing the rest of the family, or for intimate group showings, the Kodaslide Table Viewer 4X or Model A will be desirable. These combine projector and screen in one compact, attractive unit, always ready for use at the touch of a switch, day or night, even in a fully lighted room. Slides are enlarged on the black Kodak Dayview Screen, which retains full contrasts . . . sparkling, brilliant highlights, deep, rich shadows. Illumination is uniform, and image is not washed out by daylight or room lights. Precision optical systems, easy feeding of slides, focusing controls to compensate for different types of slide mountings. Price: 4X, $49.50; Model A, $97.50.

For big audiences, professional showings

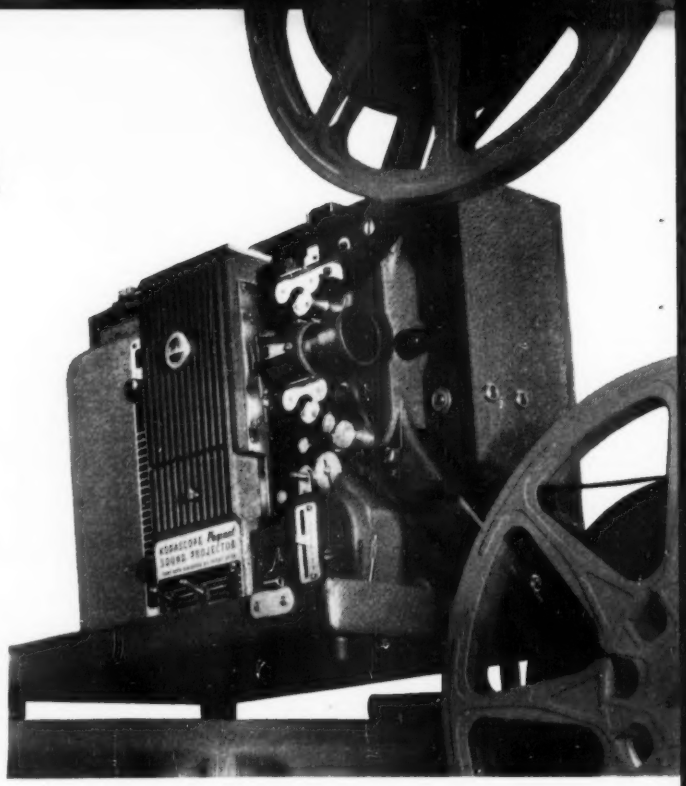
The Kodaslide Projector, Master Model, is a top-quality, professional-type unit. Heavy all-metal construction; quiet, heavy-duty blower for top-efficiency cooling; accepts lamps 1000-watt to 300-watt. Choice of Kodak Projection Ektar Lenses, $f/2.3$, and Kodak Projection Ektanon Lenses, $f/3.5$—5-inch or $7\frac{1}{2}$. Price, $169 up, depending on lens.



Kodaslide Projector, Master Model

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

How to choose sound projection equipment



Considering a sound movie outfit for home entertainment, to facilitate school educational programs, for the projection of religious films in your church, or for training or selling in your business? Then you'll want equipment of convincing performance and complete dependability under the widest variety of operating conditions. In selecting your projector, it pays to know what to look for . . . whether you are buying for your own use, or have been consulted as a photographic expert by your local PTA, club, church, or business associates. Check on the factors listed on this page—and you will find that the Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector provides the right answers—every time:

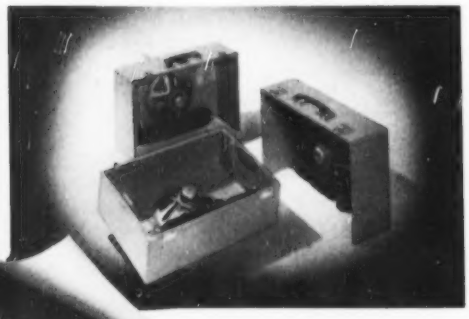
The Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector, 16mm.

LOOK FOR:

- **Screen Detail**
- **Sound Quality**
- **Size and Weight**
- **Ease of Use**
- **Range of Use**
- **Need for Service**

Check Portability: **Light weight, ease of packing and carrying are definitely desirable. The Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector, complete with speaker in an attractive carrying case, weighs but 32½ pounds.**

Check Adaptability: **For large audiences in large halls, or for difficult acoustical conditions, a Pageant Multi-Speaker Unit is available—3 *extra* speakers in matching case (shown below). List price, $92.50.**



Check Ease of Maintenance: **Experts have listed over- and under-lubrication as the two major causes of projector loss of use. The Pageant, *and only the Pageant,* has permanent lubrication built right into a 16mm. sound projector!**

Check Tone Quality: **The Pageant audio system is built to high fidelity standards, delivers 7 full watts of distortion-free power.**

Check Reproduction Fidelity: **Sound should be "focused," too. The Pageant's Fidelity Control permits easy sound focusing to the emulsion side of the film, whether it's "up" or "down."**

Check Tone Control: **The Pageant's full range tone control permits the bass and treble tones to be balanced to audience size and likes.**

Check the Screen Image: **A 2-inch f/1.6 Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens with unique "field flattening" element, and a 750-watt lamp, give clear brilliant pictures with corner-to-corner screen sharpness. A 1000-watt lamp (on AC only) and accessory lenses are available for long throws and larger screens.**

Check Capacity: **The Pageant accepts 2000-foot reels for 55 minutes of uninterrupted sound movies; 1 hour and 20 minutes of silent shows.**

Check Versatility: **The Pageant accepts either silent or sound films. Connections for microphone or record player add to its usefulness.**

Check Ease of Threading: **Threading is simple and direct with the Pageant. The film path is clearly marked on easily followed guide plate.**

Check the Price: **At $400 the Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector is your most economical sound projector selection . . . for its outstanding and exclusive features . . . for its unexcelled performance . . . for its almost complete freedom from maintenance needs. It is available at your Kodak dealer's . . . or write Rochester.**

Prices are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

TRADE-MARK

HALSMAN PERFORMS FOR *OMNIBUS* TV CAMERAS

Ford Foundation's cultural program pays its respects to photography

IF YOU OWN a television set and were tuned to the Ford Foundation's Sunday afternoon *Omnibus* program on November 23rd, you'd have known what was going on in the picture on page 70. Each week over CBS the *Omnibus* cameras look in on a national celebrity of one kind or another, and on this particular Sabbath they focused on Philippe Halsman, one of the world's most imaginative photographers. What televiewers saw in the chaos on the screen was, if they believed their eyes, Halsman's imagination at work.

Halsman's, as it happens, is a perverse imagination which specializes in doing things the hard way. Once he spent ten hours trying to photograph surrealist painter Salvador Dali, some cats, an easel and a pail of water suspended in midair. As always he succeeded. For *Omnibus* he decided to make a double portrait of screen stars Linda Christian and Eva Gabor. Simple? Not the way Halsman does it! He wanted one girl's head right side up, the other upside down, so that, like the Queens on a playing card, it wouldn't matter how you looked at the picture.

For this he rigged up a gallows in his New York studio, complete with block-and-tackle, rented a special harness, hired two beautiful models as stand-ins for the screen queens and, in the presence of Mitchell sound cameras and a full crew, hoisted models and actresses upside down, shouted, importuned, and cajoled in an exhaustive effort to get the right-side-wrong-side effect he was after. The Transfilm cameras, assigned to film the proceedings under direction of Gene Milford, ground for two days during which every hour or so blood rushed to the pretty heads of one or another of the up-ended glamour girls. When it was all over, Halsman had produced the portrait on page 76 and *Omnibus* got a fifteen-minute zany sequence which wound up with Halsman letting the audience in on some of the secrets of his wizardry.—*B. D.*

continued on page 76

Halsman dons harness and subjects himself to tortures of gallows by way of briefing Linda Christian and Eva Gabor on the art of being up-ended for double portrait.

COLOR-BALANCED PROJECTION

for 2¼ x 2¼ and 2 x 2 Slides

BUILT RIGHT INTO THE CASE!

GoldE

Reflex

300 WATTS ***BLOWER COOLED***

Glorify *your* color slides with brilliant, big-as-life projection. Get the **Golde** REFLEX—America's *finest* projector. *DOUBLE VALUE;* 2x2 Adapters with every REFLEX give you two projectors for the price of one.

Performance-proved and tested **GoldE** features give you more lasting value:

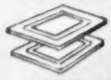
1. Retilt.
2. Spring Finger Condenser Mounts
3. Automatic Leveler
4. S-m-o-o-t-h Slide Transport

Cast aluminum construction—powerful, noiseless blower cooling, perma-fix focus—exclusive finger-tip controls—quality 6½" F:4 coated, anastigmat lens.

Complete with lamp *and* deluxe tweed case. *Built right into the case!* (F.E.T. inc.) **$86.50**

Write for free "Projector Gems" Booklet.

YOUR PRECIOUS TRANSPARENCIES are bound to be safer in **GoldE** aluminum dust-proof binders. Complete with glass and changeable title labels.



REFLEX 2¼x2¼ Binders
Box of 12.....$1.85
Box of 50..... 7.00

NEW REDUCED PRICE!
SNAP-IT 2x2 Binders
Box of 20 $1.85
Box of 120 $8.25

At better camera dealers everywhere

GOLDE MFG. CO.

GoldE

Brightest Name in Slide Projection

4888 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

©COPYRIGHT 1952

$10- delivers

Any New Camera

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED

STEREO REALIST

Latest, Only $10.00 Down
F:3.5 ctd., Rangefinder, synchro.

$159.50

Stereo Realist Viewer. $ 9.50
Flashgun..... 8.95
Eveready case..... 11.25
Filter-Kit with case..... 21.00
TDC Stereo Projector..... 175.00

ARGUS C4

Latest, Only $10.00 Down
F:2.8 ctd. Rangefinder synchro.

$99.50

Eveready case..... $ 7.50
Flashgun..... 10.00
Argus CIII, case, Flashgun..... 69.50
Argus PB100 slide projector..... 29.50

BOLSEY 'C'

Latest, only $10.00 Down
F:3.2 ctd. Rangefinder, synchro.

$109.50

Eveready case..... $10.50
Flashgun..... 9.95
Bolsey 'B' F:3.2, Rfdr.. 62.50
Bolsey 'B-2', F:3.2, Rfdr. 73.50
SVE Skyline, Model A.. 34.50
TDC Showpack 300W, case..... 54.50

RETINA IIA

Latest Model Only $10.00 Down $164.10

Xenon F:2 ctd. 'XM' Shutter
Automatic Film Transport

ROLLEIFLEX-ROLLEICORD

Latest Models Only $10.00 Down

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX with XM Fully Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter
Xenar f:3.5 Coated Lens..... $248.00
Tessar f:3.5 Coated Lens..... $268.00

ROLLEICORD III

With Eye Level Sportsfinder, Dual Back for 120 & 35mm
Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter
Xenar f:3.5 Coated Lens..... $134.55

EXA & EXAKTA VX

Latest Models Only $10.00 Down

$89.50

EXA, Meritar F:2.9 ctd. Flash & Strobe synchronization. Hinged Back.
Kine Exakta VX Tessar F:3.5..... $249.50
Kine Exakta VX Tessar F:2.8..... 269.50
3.5cm. Retrofocus f:2.5 W. A. Lens..... 99.50
8.5cm. Steinheil f:2.8 Tele Lens..... 68.00
10cm. Meyer Trioplan f:2.8 Tele Lens..... 81.60
13.5cm Xenar F:4.5 Tele Lens..... 58.95
Bellows Attachment..... 44.50
German Ext. Tubes (3) with Adapters..... 14.50
Penta-Prism, Eye-Level Foc. Finder..... 50.00

ALL BRAND NEW, FACTORY PACKED

CAMERA UTILITIES, INC.
890 Sixth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Please ship on 10 day trial.....
.....
Enclosed $10.00 Down Payment: ☐
I can pay $..... each month.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

NO CARRYING CHARGES

Stand-in June Tolley being made ready for trial hoist under Halsman's directions. Legs-up shot of her with Halsman at camera on page 70 is what *Omnibus* TV audience saw.

Linda up. Eva down, all is set for decisive moment as Halsman, hidden under focusing cloth, clicks shutter to produce portrait below. It took sixteen hectic hours to make, only twelve minutes to show on television.

© *Halsman*

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

FINE IMPORTED INSTRUMENT NOW AVAILABLE AT 50% SAVING

STEREO MICROSCOPE

GIVES YOU WIDE 3 DIMENSIONAL FIELD

•

Excellent Depth for Working Under Magnification!

ONLY $75.00 Pstpd.
$150.00 VALUE

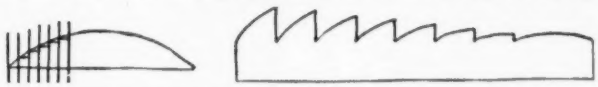
WE'LL SHIP ON 10-DAY TRIAL

Now, for the first time—a fine, imported Binocular Microscope at a substantial saving. EDSCORP Stereo Microscope can be used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, dissecting, etc. Fixed 3 power objective with 3 pairs of matched eye pieces to give you powers of 15X, 30X, 45X. Rack and pinion focusing. Interpupillary adjustment. Instrument is removable from base for mounting on equipment, bench, or your own stand. Working distance—2¾". Adjustable for extra height. Fine hardwood case included. Recommended for lab, shop, factory or home use. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back.

Stock No. 70,011-P ..... **$75.00 Postpaid**
(It is understood Microscope can be returned within 10 days for full refund)

GET BRIGHTER SCREEN IMAGES IN REAR VIEW PROJECTORS

NEW FRESNEL LENSES



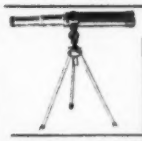
PERFECTION SCREENS:—Frosted, flat, plastic screens with Fresnel pattern on side facing projector. These are available to you at ⅓rd usual price. Originally intended for projection type television sets. They are seconds with very minor defects that will not interfere with use. 30" focal length, although can be used any distance from projector.

Stock No.	Size	Postpaid Price
80,001-P	9 x12	$4.50
80,002-P	11 x15	5.00
80,003-P	12 x16	5.50
80,004-P	13 x17	6.00
80,005-P	14½x18	8.50

MAGNIFIERS AND CONDENSERS

These are clear, flat plastic Fresnel Lenses with focal length of 19". Seconds with various defects but useful for many purposes, and priced at only 1/7th the cost of a perfect lens. A 12" glass condenser lens would cost $40. A 16" glass condenser lens would cost over $100. Here are our bargain offerings:

Stock No.	Size	Postpaid Price
80,007-P	9x12	$2.50
80,008-P	12x16½	3.50



IMPORTED 20X TELESCOPE with TRIPOD

ONLY $12.95 Postpaid

Machined threaded fittings throughout. Weighs 7 ounces. 6¾" closed length. 14½" open length. Achromatic objective lens low reflection coated on inside. Makes excellent spotting scope. Swivel-head tripod is collapsible, 9" high.

Stock #50,007-P (with tripod) ..... **$12.95** Pstpd.
Stock #50,006-P (without tripod) ..... **$8.95** Pstpd.

MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See the craters of the moon, the rings of Saturn and the moons of Jupiter! Thousands of amateurs have turned out beautiful instruments at a fraction of the cost of commercially built ones. You can do the same. No special skill required. Your telescope will be worth up to $600. Our kits include: PYREX MIRROR BLANK—PLATE GLASS TOOL—TEMPERED POLISHING PITCH—8 ASSORTED EXTRA FINE ABRASIVES, ALL IN SHAKER-TOP CONTAINERS (Rouge also included)—FIRST SURFACE MIRROR FOR DIAGONAL—LENSES FOR 15 FT. EYEPIECE—MAGNIFYING LENS. Order Kit according to mirror dia. desired:

Stock No.	Size	Pstpd. Price
70,003-P	4¼"	$ 7.00
70,004-P	6"	11.00
70,005-P	8"	18.00
70,006-P	10"	28.00
70,007-P	12½"	49.00

Imported 80-Power BABY MICROSCOPE

Only 5" High! Just $4.00 Pstpd.
A little gem, gives excellent sharp definition! Good optical qualities, hinged base for inclined easy viewing, easy-to-use pinion focusing. Circ. stage, revolving disc-light mirror. 10-day refund priv. if not satisfied. An amazing buy!

Stock #50,000-P
$4.00 postpaid.

IMPORTED! 50 POWER POCKET MICROSCOPE

All Metal! Powerful!

ONLY $3.49 Postpaid

Dozens of Fascinating Uses

Easy to focus. Excellent, strong optical system. Practical for all sorts of minute, close-up examinations. Gives wonderful, sharp, clear magnification. Polished chrome diagonal bottom concentrates light on subject. Here's the most compact, handy microscope ever offered at the price—a $7 value. Metal body has hard, gray finish. Instrument weighs approx. 2 ozs. 4¾" long.

Stock No. 30,013-P ..... **$3.49 Postpaid**

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

Stock No.	Size of Face	Price
3132-P	1"	$1.50 Postpaid
3102-P	1¼"	1.00 Postpaid
3135-P	1 13/16"	2.50 Postpaid
3091-P	1 27/32"	4.00 Postpaid

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"

Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses.

Stock No. 9022-P ..... **only $1.00 Postpaid**

BORESCOPE TYPE PRISM. Use to inspect interior of gun barrels, etc. 9/16" square x 1-11/16" long.
Stock No. 3204-P ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

BIG SAVINGS! BUILD IT AT HOME

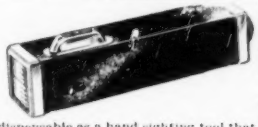
SIMPLE LENS KIT!

SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

WE FURNISH INSTRUCTIONS

THE LENS CRAFTERS' DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS**, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

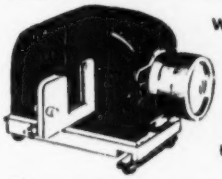
Stock # 2-P—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses ..... **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**



PHOTOGRAPHERS! A HANDY, USEFUL BARGAIN! HAND SIGHTING LEVEL. Accurately designed and calibrated. Indispensable as a hand sighting tool that projects a level line of sight. Can be adapted for photographic work. Also invaluable for laying out drains, ditches, foundations, gardens; for contour plowing and soil erosion work; wherever grades must be established or a level line is necessary over an appreciable distance. Easily carried in pocket—simple to use! Illustrated directions with each instrument. **Stock No. 105-P $2.50 Postpaid**

SAVE MONEY! HAVE FUN!

BUILD YOUR OWN SLIDE PROJECTOR



WE CAN FURNISH OPTICAL PARTS

Easy-to-Follow Instruction Booklet

Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors . . . saved a great deal of money and gotten wonderful results. Choose from these dandy bargains—consisting of all the unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock No. 4029-P—35 mm. ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**
Stock No. 4038-P—2¼"x2¼" ..... **3.35 Postpaid**
Stock No. 4039-P—2½"x3½" ..... **3.35 Postpaid**
(Instr. Booklet—Stock No. 9014-P—**30c Postpaid**)

CONDENSING LENSES

Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

Stock No. 1103-P—2⅝" dia. ½" F.L. **$ .50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1086-P—1⅛" dia. 3" F.L. **.25 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1115-P—2" dia. 3½" F.L. **.50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1077-P—2⅜" dia. 3" F.L. **1.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1084-P—2½" dia. 4" F.L. **1.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1090-P—6" dia. 14" F.L. **2.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1061-P—6½" dia. 9" F.L. **2.50 Pstpd.**

ORDER BY STOCK NO. Send Check or M. O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P
We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

SOME FACTS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT STEREO PHOTOGRAPHY

....and the ILOCA® STEREO II

There are now several stereo cameras on the market. Which one should you buy? Curiously enough the one camera that rates highest in 3-dimensional performance is among the lowest priced of all. It is made by skilled craftsmen in Hamburg, Germany and is called the Iloca Stereo II.

This amazing camera has caught the imagination of fine photographers all over the world. Here are just a *few* of the reasons why.

NEW PENTAX SPORTS FINDER
An important new stereo accessory, especially useful for those who wear eyeglasses. Note the *built-in spirit level* for perfectly aligned stereo pairs.

See your dealer — or write for an interesting booklet.

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.
Dept. S-18
527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

THE OVERALL CONSTRUCTION is *all metal*. No plastic parts to crack or split. Every part machined like a fine watch. Almost incredible precision.

THE SHUTTER is the very famous SUPER PRONTOR. Speeds from 1 second to 1/300th. No other stereo camera has a shutter this *fast* or this *accurate*. With it you can take stereo *action*. Flash synchronized, of course.

THE SELF-TIMER allows the photographer to get into his own picture. A most useful feature. And no other stereo camera has it!

THE COUPLED CONTROLS are ingeniously arranged around a center wheel. Very neat, fast and efficient. All controls instantly visible from the top.

THE LENS SYSTEM consists of 2 perfectly matched 35 mm. Ilitar F/3.5 coated lenses. High resolving power. Superb color correction. Easily the finest lenses on *any* stereo

THE FRAME SIZE is A.S.A. standard 24 x 23 mm. Accepts standard 35 mm. Stereo-Kodachrome. No mounting problems. Double exposure preventive – with insurance against lost exposures.

In short . . . a camera that takes *better* stereo pictures, with greater ease, more *economically!* . . . . only **$125**

Take Indoor Pictures This NEW, EASY Way

$24.95

ACME-LITE
SENIOR LITEPAK
No Experience Needed with This Simplified 3-Point Lighting

YES, you certainly can take fine indoor pictures--black-white or color--right in your own home with the amazingly compact Senior Litepak. 4 Tested Lite Plans show you what to do step-by-step. Senior Litepak includes 3 quality lite units with stands in luggage-type carrier with plastic handle.

● See the Senior Litepak at your local dealer or write for new free folder showing 30 Acme-Lite models from $1.95 up.

Dept. FD-2

Acme Lite
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
401 North Wood Street ● Chicago 22, Illinois

RICOHFLEX VI CAMERA FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!

★All Metal Body, Leather Covered
★ASA synchronized shutter.
★Speeds 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 & B.
★Built-in focus magnifier.
★Depth of field scale.
★Comes with genuine Leather Case.
★Twin, Matched, Color Corrected, Coated Lenses.
★Short cocking, single lever shutter action.
★Built-in Flash Synchronizer.
★Precision Coupled Focusing.
★Takes B & W or Full Color.
★Uses No. 120 film. 12 exp.

Only 38.50

All ITEMS
10 DAY FREE TRIAL
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

GOV'T SURPLUS 16MM CAMERA

The "Gun Camera" used by the Navy & U.S.A.F. Electrically operated. Ideal for amateur or the professional movie maker. Has a 1-3/8" (35 mm) lens with a built-in exposure guide & shade. Adjustable for THREE SHUTTER SPEEDS – 16, 32, & 64 frames per second. Uses regular Eastman (50 ft.) magazines. Comes complete with ZOOM viewfinder and battery box. Requires no winding – operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary dry cell batteries carried in box that clips on belt. Takes excellent Black & White or Full Color. A complete unit except for film and batteries.

44.95 COMPLETE

CONVERTED MODEL – Rebuilt with special adapter for any stndrd. 16mm Movie Lens. Comes with "C" mount adapter. 59.95
FILM (50 ft.) B&W – $3.00 Set of Batteries – $1.79

Order from this ad. 50% deposit with C.O.D.'s
Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles, California

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. ● Dept. F-2
2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, California

Polio Picture Story

(*Continued from page* 40)

4x5 view, she is really a one-camera, one-film, one-developer girl. The camera that made the 900 negatives in the polio story was an automatic Rolleiflex, the film Super-XX, the developer D-76. (In a few cases where the light was extraordinarily weak she resorted to Promicrol and D-76-F, regular D-76 souped up with ten times the usual amount of Borax.)

Suzanne sometimes uses artificial light to allow her to stop her lens down and shoot at more comfortable shutter speeds. When she does use floodlamps or flashbulbs, it is to supplement rather than supplant the existing light. Some shots of Eileen at home were made with the aid of No. 2 Photofloods which were bounced (reflected) off the walls and ceiling. This simply built up the natural room lighting and did not change the atmosphere, as direct lighting would have done.

But whatever lighting setup Suzanne uses, her goal remains the same. It is to take pictures as simply, as naturally, as unobtrusively, as *candidly* as possible. For the magazine photographer whose presence and purpose is always over-advertised, this is not the easiest thing to do. Because she can rarely hide her identity and her camera Suzanne concentrates on working into the group or activity in order to gain her subject's confidence and allow them to forget about her Rollei. She says:

"I photograph best when other people are present—where there is a relationship between the child and other children or adults. If you put me in a room alone with a child then I can only photograph my relation to the child. But I am interested in the real relationships that children have with the world around them, and not how they act in front of the camera."

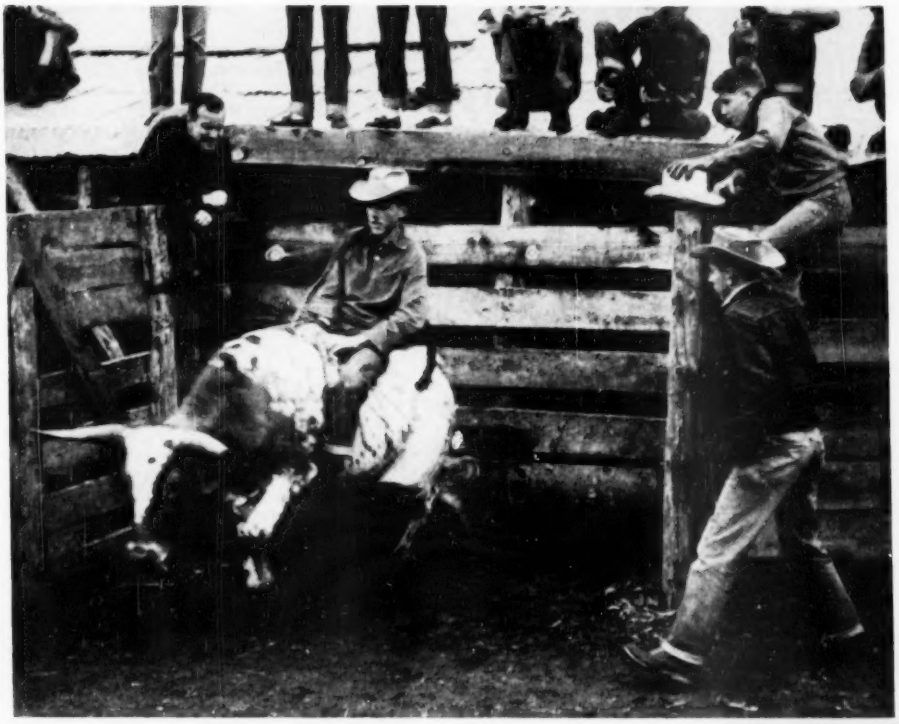
Unlike some candid photographers who feel that if they muff a situation the first time it's gone forever, Suzanne does not mind re-staging a scene she missed because it happened too fast or because something prevented her from shooting at that instant. (It's an axiom of photojournalists that important things always happen while you're changing film.)

But Suzanne does believe that the least re-staging is the best re-staging, and avoids directing her subjects except when absolutely necessary. Once she saw Eileen whisper to the little girl sitting next to her at the games table. It was impossible to catch this little scene because the light in that corner of the room was far too dim. Suzanne asked the children if they wouldn't prefer to sit nearer the window, waited until they had re-seated themselves, and then asked Eileen to tell her friend something. As a result, Suzanne got a brand-new and authentic version of what she had seen—and missed—in the first place.

She feels that the first impressions of children are very important. Getting off on the right foot demands patience, tact, and understanding. Suzanne says:

"On my first visits to the hospital I hardly spoke to Eileen at all. I never try

BOYS' LIFE WINNERS



1

1—FIRST PRIZE in Summer Camp division was taken by Bob Jungman, of Houston, Tex. The camera was an Argus 21, with an exposure of 1/100 at *f*/3.5.

2—FRANK SHERMAN, JR., of Coeymans, N. Y., took this prize-winning gag shot with a 4x5 Speed Graphic, exposing for 1/10 second at *f*/11 with two No. 2 photofloods in reflectors.

3—FIRST PRIZE in Camping & Hiking, and Grand Prize and Special Award went to Dick Wilson, of Carrollton, Ill. He used an Automatic Rolleiflex, exposing for 1/100 sec at *f*/5.

4—FIRST PRIZE in People was won by Martin Reite, Castro Valley, Cal., with a reflex-type camera and open flash at *f*/22, using one GE No. 5 flashbulb.

Boys and girls win equipment in national contest sponsored by Boy Scouts' magazine. All kinds of cameras from boxes to reflexes were used

2

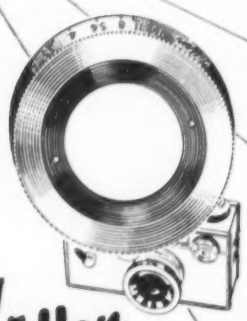
3

4

A TOTAL of 7500 entries was the enthusiastic response to the 1952 *Boys' Life* photographic contest. Although it was sponsored by the official magazine of the Boy Scouts of America, it was open to all boys and girls in the U.S. under the age of 19. Photographic equipment worth $1200 was awarded to the winners in the seven categories of the contest. Four first-prize winners are shown here.

Cameras used by the contestants ranged all the way from simple box brownies to expensive reflexes, 35-mm, press and view cameras, and the youngsters showed ability to use a wide range of lighting equipment.—

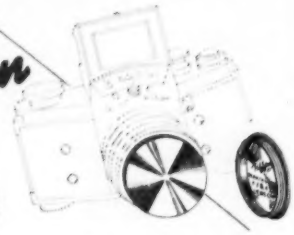
2 more reasons for Tiffen leadership



the NEW Tiffen QUICK READING DIAPHRAGM CONTROL FOR ARGUS C, C2, C3 CAMERAS

An amazing device which converts the f stop readings from the front to the outside of the lens where they can be read easily and quickly when using filters or lens accessories. $1.50 ea.

Tiffen SCREW-IN LENS CAPS



Low cost protection against dust and accidental scratching of your precious lenses. Precision threaded . . . cannot slip off or fall off. Constructed of solid dural in a gleaming satin finish. From 75¢

A COMPLETE LINE OF FILTERS, LENS SHADES, ADAPTER RINGS, SELECT-A FILTER SAFES. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.

Tiffen MARKETING CORP.
617-621 SACKETT STREET, BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

New Discovery!

MAKES FILM STATIC-FREE Forever!

Now New Low Price $1.50

PHOTO-SWEEP Anti-Static Film Cleaner

6 oz. Aerosol Dispenser $1.50

The first and only *permanent* way to end the problem of dust and lint attracted to your film by static electricity. Revolutionary new PHOTO-SWEEP prevents static with a harmless chemical, leaves film clean and sparkling. Handy aerosol dispenser lasts and lasts; economical bottle best for movie film.

3 oz. bottle (for movie film) $1.25

SAFE · SURE · ECONOMICAL

Permanently prevents clinging dust on negatives, transparencies, slides, motion picture film.

Ask your dealer or send remittance with order for shipment postpaid.

ELECTRO-CHEMICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Dept. 2, 60 Franklin St., East Orange, N. J.

the one Flashgun you never leave at home

JEN B-C POCKET FLASH

it actually fits in your pocket

Professional quality at a price to fit your pocketbook. All metal construction. Custom fitted for every camera. Chrome brass reflector, aluminum carrying case and battery.

only $14.95

At your dealer or write for booklet A-2

JEN Jen Products Sales Co.
419 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

to make friends with children too soon. You must be friendly without assuming that the child is friendly from the start.

"If you make the mistake of giving a child the feeling that he's been singled out for some reason or other you've practically killed your chances of getting a really candid story. In the beginning I shoot pictures which have no personal contact with the subject, taking enough pictures of other things to disguise my main interest.

"These first pictures also provide an important clue as to how the child gets along with other children and how he's going to get along with me. If he's hostile at first, that's O.K. I only do stories about children for whom I feel a great personal attraction. In the end they always come around because they just know that I love them."—

Letters to the Editor

(*Continued from page* 10)

Beach Haven where a long jetty juts far into the sea. A few yards from the outer tip of the jetty were two lone surf fishermen clad only in swim trunks, while waves splashed spray and white water several feet above the end of the jetty. What a shot! Stripping to my own swim trunks, I walked out on the jetty to within 25 or 30 feet of the fishermen, carefully focused my camera on them, and waited for a large wave to splash a high white backdrop. Just as I was about to make the exposure, I saw in the corner of my finder three swimmers, scarcely 12 feet from the jetty. Apparently the north wind had carried them a quarter mile from the beach, and they were about to be dashed helplessly against the sharp boulders of the breakwater.

I yelled to the fishermen, unslung my camera, and half-dropped it onto a rock, then raced to the jetty tip to help. While one fisherman reversed his rod and held the butt end for the struggling swimmers to grasp, the other fisherman and I crouched on the slippery rocks and held our outstretched hands toward the swimmers as successive waves threatened to dash them against the jetty. Within a minute and a half, before help could reach us from the shore, we had rescued and brought in the exhausted and frightened swimmers, who now know better than to venture out in a sea so nasty that the Coast Guard had barred all craft from the waters.

Later that day, an experienced lifeguard told me that few lifeguards would have risked attempting to pull in bathers from a jetty during a turbulent sea. Though the three of us were thoroughly soaked, neither rescuers nor rescued suffered a scratch.

I realize that the good photographer always gets his shot, come what may, and this should have been no exception. Evidently the innate desire to help persons in distress took split-second precedence over the shutter-snapping reflex.

Norman W. Townsend
Norristown, Pa.

BROOKS . . . 1ST IN THE WEST WITH BETTER CAMERA BUYS

BROOKS 1st FOR LEICA

Brand New Leica IIIF with built-in flash synchronization. Body only with your present IIIC (subject to inspection). Keep the lens on your present Leica..... **94.50**

	New	L. New
Leica IF body, built-in flash	73.10	
Leica IIF, f3.5 Elmar ctd	207.40	
Leica IIIF body	210.80	
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar ctd	384.20	
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ctd	350.00	209.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ctd	259.00	159.00
35mm Summaron, f3.5	102.00	79.50
50mm Elmar, ctd., f3.5	68.00	44.00
50mm Nikkor, f1.4	198.00	149.00
50mm Summitar, f2	173.40	99.00
50mm Summarit, f1.5	224.40	179.00
85mm Summarex, f1.5	442.00	279.00
85mm Nikkor, f2	175.50	139.00
90mm Elmar, f4., chrome	112.20	84.50
135mm Hektor, chrome, f4.5	150.00	109.00
200mm Telyt with reflex hs. f4.5	258.00	189.00
400mm Telyt with reflex hs. f5	552.00	
Focomatic Enlarger 1c	150.00	
Focomatic IIA Auto focus w/50 mm and 95mm lens, 35mm and 2¼x3¼	390.00	
Leica Flash Gun	24.00	
Leica Meter	24.00	

BROOKS 1st FOR ZEISS

Complete with built-in synch., self-timer, range & viewfinder. Contax IIIA, built-in light meter, f1.5 Sonnar..... 534.00

	New	L. New
Contax IIA with f2 Sonnar	444.00	259.00
Contax IIA with f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	289.00
35mm Biogon for IIA, f2.8	245.00	179.00
85mm f2 Sonnar	292.00	139.50
135mm f4.5 ctd. Sonnar	170.00	99.00
300mm f4. Sonar, refl. hous	850.00	
400mm f5.6 Kilar, refl. hous	399.50	
Zeiss Universal Finder	80.00	
Zeiss Contameters for IIA & IIIA	81.00	

BROOKS FEBRUARY SPECIALS

NEW, BUT DISCONTINUED CAMERAS

Super Ikonta A, f3.5 "T" ctd. Tessar, R.F., flash X shutter	109.00
Super Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, flash X sh	169.00
Super Ikonta BX, f2.8 Tessar, flash X sh	189.00
Retina IIB, f2. Xenon, Rangefinder	89.00
Contessa, f2.8 lens, built-in flash X shut	139.00
Contax S, f1.2 Biotar lens	189.00

Heiland Strobonar IA Demonstrator, A.C. unit only, **SPECIAL**	69.50
With Battery Pak, **SPECIAL**	99.50

USED CAMERAS

Medalist I, f3.5 Ektar lens	79.50
Medalist II, f3.5 Ektar lens	179.50
Ektra f1.9 lens, like new	259.00
Foton, f2.8 lens, like new	299.00
Century 2¼x3¼, f4.5, flash gun	89.00
Primarflex, f2.9 Primoplan	89.50
Contax II, f2. Sonnar	139.50
Leica IIIA, f2. Summar	129.50
3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, complete with f4.7 An., R.F., flash gun	129.50
Bolex H-16 f1.9 coated lens	199.00

FAMOUS NIKKOR LENSES

Available in Leica and Contax mount.

	New	L. New
35mm f3.5	89.50	69.00
50mm f2.	107.00	85.00
50mm f1.4	198.00	149.00
85mm f2	175.50	139.00
135mm f3.5	154.50	119.00

NIKKOR CAMERAS

With f2. lens	259.00	199.00
With f1.4 lens	349.00	249.00

BROOKS 1st FOR ROLLEI

New Camera, Accessory Arrivals

The Rolleiflex 1952 Automatic with MX Compur Rapid Synchro.

f3.5 Xenar, case, new	265.00
f3.5 Tessar, case, new	285.00
1952 Rolleicord III with f3.5 Xenar with case, new	149.00
35mm Rolleikin Attachment	35.78
Plate Back Set	38.28
Rolleinar	18.69
Zeiss Duonar 2X Telephoto lens	144.00

BROOKS 1st FOR PRESS

BRAND NEW PRESS OUTFIT

Busch 4x5 Pressman, ctd. 135 mm Raptar Lens in Rapax sh., Cpld. Rangefinder, revolving back, double extension bellows, precision built **129.50**

W/135mm Xenar Flash Compur sh., R.F., flash gun	149.50
Optical Viewfinder	8.95
2¼x3¼ Busch complete w/4" Prestar f4.5, flash shutter, Rangefinder	109.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic, coupled Rangefinder f3.5 Skopar in full synch. shutter, new	179.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic rangefinder f3.5 Skopar full synch. sh., flash gun, new	219.50
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 ct. 135mm Xenar Compur Rapid, flash shutter, new	179.50
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, Kalart Rangefinder f4.7 ctd. Xenar, f1. Comp., fl. gun	229.00
4x5 Lisco Holders	2.99

BROOKS 1st FOR MOVIE

NEW BOLEX H-16 LEADER

Complete with Tri Focal Viewfinder, Critical Focus Eyecup and turret head for 3 lenses. 100 ft. capacity. With 25mm f1.9 Lytar ctd. lens..... **299.50**

BOLEX H16 or H8 De Luxe with f1.9 Lytar 25mm, Octameter & eye-level focus	372.75
NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 16mm cameras. Variable focal length lens, from 20mm to 60mm in 1 "take"	447.50
Bolex Stereo Attachment	397.50
STEVENS MOTOR for BOLEX, batteries	77.50
Bell & Howell Autoload 16mm Mag. camera #153B, f1.9 ctd lens, reg. 214.95, spec.	142.50
Same with turret, reg. 274.95, spec.	179.50

	New	L. New
Cine Special II, f1.9 Ektar lens	960.00	695.00
Cine Special I, f1.9		395.00
Auricon Sound Camera	695.00	595.00
Auricon Pro Camera, 200' cap.	1310.00	

BROOKS 1st FOR THE VERSATILE

Linhof SUPER TECHNIKA

Linhof Super Technika 2¼x3¼ featuring Tilting & Swinging back, Multifocus rangefinder, revolving back, triple extension bed, drop bed, quick change lens lock. PLUS THESE 3 LENSES: 65mm f/6.8 Wide Angle Angulon, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal lens, 180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto lens, all in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec., and all coupled to Rangefinder **575.00**

SUPER TECHNIKA 4x5 now avail. w/f/3.8 135 mm Schneider Xenar in Compur flash & 90mm f/6.8 Schneider Angulon, complete	463.19
4x5 Super Technika with 127mm f4.7 Press Xenar synchro	359.75
4x5 Super Technika w/150mm f/4.5 Compur Xenar Synchro	375.75
5x7 Super Technika with Multi-focus Rangefinder, no lens	449.75
5x7 Super Technika with 210mm f4.5 Xenar	577.10
Linhof Multiscope Optical Viewfinder with Case	87.50
DeLuxe Combination case, all leather for 4x5 & accessories	45.00
Reporter Tripod	33.00
Professional DeLuxe Geared Tripod	169.95

Lenses for Press Cameras

65mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon in full Comp. Synch., W.A. 2¼x3¼	63.36
75mm Goerz Rectagon W.A f/6. Rapax, full Synch. for up to 4x5	159.42
90mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., Wide Angle for 4x5	56.96
120mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., Wide Angle for 5x7	85.00
3 5/8" Dagor f/8. W.A., full synch.	150.50
6" f6.3 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter	145.00
6" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter	76.00
7" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter	167.50
8½" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter	127.35
240mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter	100.00
270mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter	134.00
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter	179.00

SCHNEIDER, SYMMAR CONVERTIBLES

135mm, 210mm, 260mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur full Synch	62.05
180mm, 285mm, 355mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch	91.80
210mm, 325mm, 405mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch	101.40

BROOKS 1st FOR EXAKTA

EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single-lens reflex cameras . . . versatile, accurate, simple to use . . . with ground glass focusing that gives you the exact picture you see. The ideal camera for everyone — from amateur to professional, artist to scientist — who takes pictures.

Kine Exakta VX, f3.5 Tessar	224.50
Kine Exakta VX, f2 Xenon	249.00
Kine Exakta VX with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia	269.50
Kine Exakta VX with f2 Zeiss Biotar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia	343.00

Kine Exakta V, f3.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar, **Brand New**	179.00
Exakta V w/f2 Zeiss Biotar, **Brand New**	239.00

Penta Prism Eye Level Viewfinder for V-X and V	50.00
35mm Retrofocus f2.5 w/o.	99.50
75mm f1.5 Biotar	216.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar	68.00
90mm f1.8 Angeneux	149.50
100mm f2.8 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Trioplan	81.60
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Culminar	60.00
135mm f4.5 Zeiss Triotar	75.00
150mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz	55.95
180mm. f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	82.95
250mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	132.15
400mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	199.50
Bellows Att. 44.50 Set of 3 Ext. Tubes	14.50

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX EXA

35mm single-lens reflex camera w/ctd. f2.9 lens	89.75
New Exa with f3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar lens	109.95
Carrying Case	9.95

A few left —	
New Exakta II w/f3.5 Tessar "T" ctd	149.50
New Exakta II w/f2 Biotar "T" ctd	199.50
Case	9.50

MAIL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED

BROOKS Cameras

45 KEARNY AT MAIDEN LANE, SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIFORNIA

BUDGET TERMS
EX. 2-7348

ATLAS... Finest Quality and Service

16mm 50' COLOR RELOADS
For all 16mm Magazines
Color Film-Fresh-Daylight or Tungsten
Specially prepared on cores for instant magazine loading. Here's our way to help save you money. Low price includes fast, careful processing and return postage. Fully Guaranteed. **$3.75 ea.**
3 for $11.00—6 for $21.50 12 for $42.00
MAGAZINE LOADING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

FRESH ENLARGING PAPER
Still more of this wonderful value for you. Fresh, in date, GUARANTEED at lowest price in the USA. **8x10, Single Weight, Glossy.** Contrasts #1-2-3-4, 100 sheet boxes..... **$3.69 ea.**
500 sheets....$16.95 1000 sheets $31.50
(shipping weight—5 lbs per box)

ALL METAL ENLARGING EASEL
11"x14" Easel, with spring steel masking arms is the year's outstanding value! We bought a carload to bring it to you at this price, and guarantee your satisfaction on a money back basis. Variable margins, white focusing surface..... **$5.49**
(shipping weight—5 lbs each)

8MM & 16MM MOVIE FILM*
Fine Grain Reversal Pan, 50W
Fully Guaranteed

	ea.	12 for
50' Rolls	$ .45	$4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

Processing available, not included
(shipping weight—8 oz per 100')

8MM & 16MM COLOR FILM
DAYLIGHT—OR TUNGSTEN TYPE. Factory fresh, dated 1954. A Brand New Color Film of Unusual Quality.

	ea.	3 for
8mm 25' double	$2.75	$8.00
8mm 100' (Bolex M-8)	7.95	23.00
16mm 50' Magazine	4.95	14.50
16mm 100'	7.50	22.00

Write for price list of Bulk Color Film
(shipping weight—1 lb per 100' Roll)

MOVIE ACTION EDITOR
AVAILABLE NOW—8MM OR 16MM
Shows your films *in action* on the brilliant ground glass screen. Features floating film action to completely safe-guard your precious movies. Complete with lamp, cord and switch. 110 V AC or DC. **$29.50**
(Shipping weight, 10 lbs each)

35MM ANSCO COLOR*
Daylight Type—Fully Guaranteed
100' Rolls, notched for 20 exposures. Makes 30-20 exp rolls. Greatest Value today. **$17.50**
Daylight Film Loader.....$5.75
Empty 35mm Cartridges.....12 for 1.00
35mm Ansco Color Mounts.....1000 for 6.00
(shipping weight—1 lb per roll)

ATLAS PHOTO SALES COMPANY
*U.S. SURPLUS
241-C W. 55th STREET, New York 19, N. Y.

HOW TO HANDLE AN EXPOSURE METER

Here are some easy-to-follow tips on getting the best results from your reflected-light meter

AN EXPOSURE METER'S electronic eye is wonderfully sensitive: it can measure a scale of brightness ranging from a dimly-lighted night club to a blazing tropical beach. Correctly used, an exposure meter will help you get well-exposed negatives that yield top-quality prints. But it can't think for you. Let's see how to handle a reflected-light meter for accurate results.

This popular type of meter is one that measures light reflected from the surface of the subject. To make an accurate reading you must measure *all* the light reflected by your subject, but *no* light from any other source.

Hold the meter about six inches away from the most important part of the subject (Figure 1). In the case of a portrait this key area will be the face, of course.

Do not cast a shadow onto the measured area with your hands or the meter (Figure 2). A cast shadow will cut down some of the light that should be reflected into the meter, thus giving you a false reading.

Make equally sure that no other light source interferes with your reading. A floodlamp placed behind the subject during indoor shooting (Figure 3), or the sun outdoors are possible sources of danger. Even a light-colored reflecting surface, like a white wall, blouse, or shirt, can bounce enough extra light into the meter to upset the reading. If necessary, shield the meter with your hand to keep out stray light—but don't cut off the light reflected from subject.

When it's impossible to get close to your subject, as when photographing a distant landscape, you should tilt your meter down to minimize the effect of the bright sky. Or you can take a close-up reading from a nearby subject that has about the same average brightness as the far-away landscape.—

figure 1

figure 2

figure 3

10% DOWN

You can BUY that CAMERA NOW under MINIFILMS TIME PAYMENT PLAN with just 10% Down—10% a month. Trade-In of your old equipment can also be accepted as Down Payment.

New ARGUS C3 Outfit!

Save 27.60

W/F3.5 Ctd Lens, Flashgun, Case — Reg. $69.50
New Telephoto Lens, Sunshade, 3 Filters
4 36mm B&W Films 36 Exp
Brand New Reg. $102.55

SPECIAL 74.95

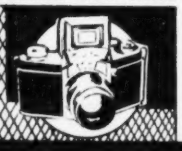
Kodak Automatic RETINA IIA CAMERA

- (X-M)
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- F2 Ctd lens

ONLY 116.95 USED

Carrying case $7.50
Auto Retina IA f3.5 ctd Xenar, M-X Compur Rapid 67.50

Brand New KINE EXAKTA V!!

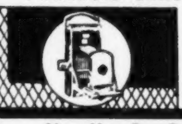


w/f3.5 T CTD TESSAR LENS 163.00
w/f2 T CTD BIOTAR LENS 239.00

Carrying case 12.00
CHANGE YOUR Kine Exakta lens for a new one in Pre-Set Diaphragm. You will be amazed at the low price.

Enliven Your Party with . . .

POLAROID LAND CAMERA



Use a Polaroid Land Camera finished prints in 60 seconds.

SPECIAL 57.50 USED

New Polaroid Flashgun $11.00
Close up kit 8.95
Polaroid Film, 8 exp. 1.75

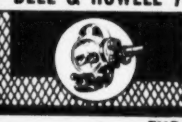
Now You Can Own a

BELL & HOWELL 8mm OUTFIT

Just Out! Latest Model! The New B&H Model 221 8mm Proj. 400 ft. capacity 500W and case PLUS a USED Bell & Howell 8mm Companion w/F2.5 ctd lens, w 4 speeds, 2 lens viewfinder

BOTH FOR 135.00

BELL & HOWELL 70DL *SAVE 115.00*

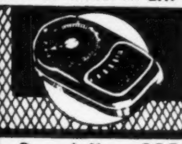


3 lens turret Rewind, Critical focuser Runs 22 ft per winding 7 Speeds 8 to 64 W/ctd f1.9 lens Reg. 365.50

ONLY 249.00 USED

New compartment case 37.95

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER!!

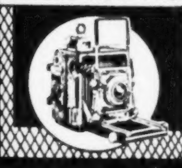


It's expensive to guess! Enjoy perfect negatives and save on film: no waste; Brand New

Latest	Reg.	Special
Weston Master II	$27.63	$21.50
GE DW68 ASA	19.95	16.50
GE PR-1	29.25	21.50
Norwood	$32.50	$26.95

FREE CASE FOR EVERY METER. STORE DISPLAY MODELS — GUARANTEED PERFECT

Brand New PRESS OUTFITS!



SCOOP! SAVE!

Latest 2¼x3¼ Busch w f4.5 ctd lens in sync. shutter Kalart rfdr installed

Brand New Complete . . . 109.95

Latest 4x5 Busch Pressman, double extension bellows, revolving back w f4.7 ctd in Rapax Wolf lens Shutter Kalart rfdr installed Brand New 129.50

GOLDE MANUMATIC Slide Projector!

- 2x2 300 W
- Blower cooled

Your cost only LIKE NEW 37.00

GOLDE REFLEX 2¼ sq. Blower Case 300W Only $56.00

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

THEY'RE BACK GUARANTEED FRESH

4 FOR 4.89 1.29 EACH

20 Exposures Daylight or Tungsten

Brand New LEICA IIIF CAMERA!

Built-in flash synch for all speeds and your Leica IIIC Body

ONLY 94.50

Subj. to inspection
Brand New Leica Meter $24.00
Jen Captor for IIIF 15.95

ROLLEICORD III—ROLLEIFLEX III

ONLY A FEW LEFT!

f3.5 ctd Xenar lens, flash synchro compur shutter

92.50 USED

Rolleiflex III X-M f3.5 Xenar 168.50 USED
Rolleiflex III X-M f3.5 Tessar 189.50 USED

BRAND NEW 35mm BOLSEY B2

F3.2 Ctd. Lens, Cpld RFDR Built in Flash Synch Reg. $73.50

ONLY 58.75

Brand New Case $5.95
Brand New Flashgun $7.50
DEMONSTRATOR MODEL

DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER

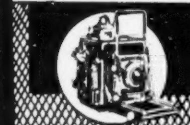
FREE! 100 ft. 35mm PX or XX Film PLUS 10 empty cartridges with purchase of our 35mm Daylight Film Loader

Loader Alone $7.95
100 ft. film (PX or XX) 3.50
10 Cartridges 1.00
reg. $12.45

MINIFILM'S PRICE complete Plus 50c postage 7.95

Brand New 4 x 5 PACEMAKER

Crown Graphic Outfit!



Complete with Kalart Cpld Rfdr f135mm f4.7 ctd Schneider Xenar in M-X Synchro Compur Shutter Graflok Back Heiland Flash 1 CFH

ALL BRAND NEW Completely installed 189.50

Pacemaker Speed Graphic Outfit equipped as above $214.95

FREE new Universal

IMAGE ERECTING FINDER!!

With the purchase of a Used Leica IIIC with ctd f2 Summitar lens

ONLY 199.50

IMPORTED GERMAN 35mm CAMERA

Famous make!

w brilliant f2.9 Schneider ctd lens in Prontor Synchro Shutter 1 sec to 1/300 & Bulb Double exposure prevention built-in self timer Unmatched Value

34.50

Leather eveready case 6.50

LEICA—CONTAX—NIKON	New	Used	Trade-in
LEICA III A f2 ctd Summar		$129.00	$100.00
LEICA III C f2 ctd Summitar	$350.00	199.50	170.00
NIKON f1.4 ctd	349.00	224.00	170.00
CONTAX II f2 Sonnar		132.50	100.00
CONTAX II f1.5 Sonnar		159.50	120.00
CONTAX IIA f2 ctd Sonnar	444.00	220.00	190.00
CONTAX IIA f1.5 ctd Sonnar		279.00	215.00
CONTAX IIIA f1.5 ctd Sonnar	534.00	349.00	290.00
CONTAX "S" f2 ctd Biotar Preset	460.00	199.00	150.00
CONTAX D f2 Preset	485.00	218.00	170.00
CANON IV S f1.8	295.00		145.00

35mm CAMERAS	New	Used	Trade-in
ARGUS C 3 f3.5 ctd flash & case	$ 69.50	$ 39.50	$ 32.00
ARGUS C 4, f2.8 ctd	99.50	69.50	52.00
BOLSEY B2 f3.2 ctd	73.50	46.00	35.00
CIRO 35 rfdr f3.5 ctd Synchro	49.05	33.50	23.00
KODAK flash Bantam f4.5	56.00	32.00	24.00
KODAK 35 f3.5 ctd rfdr Sync.		49.50	35.00
KODAK Signet	92.60	62.50	50.00
KODAK PONY 135	35.75	24.50	18.00
KODAK PONY 828	31.15	22.50	16.00
PRAKTICA f2 ctd Biotar	189.00	89.00	70.00
CONTESSA f2.8 ctd Tessar M-X Synch.	214.00	132.50	105.00
KINE EXACTA VX f2.8 ctd Tessar Preset	269.50	189.00	145.00
KINE EXACTA VX f2 ctd Biotar Preset	343.00	289.00	185.00
EXA f2.9 ctd Meritar	89.75		45.00

REFLEX CAMERAS	New	Used	Trade-in
CIROFLEX D f3.5 flash ctd	$ 67.50	$ 49.00	$ 40.00
CIROFLEX E f3.5 ctd flash	89.50	69.00	55.00
CIROFLEX F f3.2 ctd flash	119.95	99.00	75.00
GRAFLEX SUPER D 3¼x4¼ f4.5 Ektar Auto Diaphragm F.P.A.	246.75	144.50	100.00
GRAFLEX 22 f3.2	89.50		45.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX III f3.5 ctd Tessar X-Mcc	285.00	189.50	165.00
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX III f3.5 ctd Xenar X-Mcc	265.00	168.50	140.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS	New	Used	Trade-in
KODAK TOURIST f4.5 ctd flash	$ 72.55	$ 49.00	$ 32.00
MEDALIST I f3.5 ctd		89.50	65.00
MEDALIST II f3.5 ctd flash, cc.	304.75	169.00	125.00
SUPER IKONTA B f2.8 ctd Tessar Sync.	236.00	159.00	110.00
SUPER IKONTA BX 2.8 ctd Tessar Sync.	281.00	189.50	130.00
VOIGTL rfdr BESSA II f3.5 ctd Skopar flash	124.50	79.00	60.00
POLAROID LAND CAMERA	89.75	59.50	50.00

PRESS CAMERAS	New	Used	Trade-in
ANN. GRAPHIC 23 f4.5 rfdr, 3 cfh, fpa		$ 99.00	$ 75.00
ANNIVERSARY GRAPHIC 4x5 4.5 ctd rfdr, flash 3 cfh, fpa		149.00	110.00
PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd. rfdr, flash cfh	$239.85	155.00	120.00
PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC equipped as above: 2¼x3¼	279.50	169.00	130.00
CENTURY GRAPHIC 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd.	108.00	69.50	55.00

8mm CAMERAS	New	Used	Trade-in
REVERE 88, f2.5	$ 72.50	$ 39.50	$ 30.00
REVERE 61, Mag. f2.5	112.50	64.50	52.00
REVERE B63, Mag. Turret f2.8	142.50	75.00	65.00
KODAK BROWNIE f2.7 ctd	43.30	29.50	22.00
KODAK MAGAZINE f1.9 ctd	150.95	98.00	80.00
B&H SPORTSTER f2.5 ctd	89.95	56.00	44.00
B&H TRI LENS 8 f1.9 ctd	134.50	83.00	70.00
B&H AUTO 8 Mag f2.5 ctd	134.95	85.00	70.00
B&H Auto 8 Mag Turret f1.9 ctd	199.95	134.00	100.00
BOLEX L 8 f2.8	97.00	52.00	42.00
BOLEX H 8 LEADER, f1.9 ctd Lytar	291.50	184.00	145.00

16mm CAMERAS	New	Used	Trade-in
KODAK ROYAL, Mag f1.9 ctd	$176.25	$122.00	$ 90.00
BOLEX H-16 LEADER f1.9 ctd	299.00	199.00	150.00
B&H AUTOLOAD 200, f1.9	214.95	135.00	110.00
B&H 70 DL TURRET f1.9 ctd	369.95	249.00	200.00
PATHE SUPER 16 TURRET	450.00	325.00	215.00

8mm & 16mm PROJECTORS	New	Used	Trade-in
REVERE 85 DL cc	$124.50	$ 64.00	$ 50.00
KEYSTONE K68 750 watt	114.50	61.00	50.00
KEYSTONE K109 750 watt cc	159.50	99.00	80.00
De JUR 750	149.50	87.00	65.00
BELL & HOWELL REGENT	169.95	109.00	85.00
KEYSTONE A82 750 watt	119.50	79.50	60.00
REVERE 48, 750 W	160.00	99.00	80.00
BELL & HOWELL DIPLOMAT	281.95	169.00	130.00
REVERE SOUND PROJ.	325.00	209.00	150.00
BELL & HOWELL 285C SOUND PROJ.	449.95	295.00	225.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS	New	Used	Trade-in
ARGUS PBB-200W Blower case	$ 49.50	$ 33.00	$ 24.00
GOLDE MASTER 500W	76.65	49.50	30.00
GOLDE CORONET 200W blower	49.95	35.00	25.00
TDC MAINLINER, 300W blower	58.50	38.50	25.00
TDC STEREO 2-500W Lamps	175.00	115.00	80.00
TDC STREAMLINER 300 Duo	69.50	43.00	35.00
TDC SHOW PAK Blower 300W	54.50		27.50
SVE SKYLINE 300W Blower	52.45	30.00	22.00
KODASLIDE MERIT	26.10	18.50	12.00
LA BELLE No. 500 Watt	95.00	59.00	43.00

LEICA CONTAX KINE ACCESSORIES

FOR LEICA	New	Used	Trade-in
35mm f3.5 Summaron	$122.40	$ 72.00	$ 63.00
50mm f3.5 ctd Elmar	68.00	45.00	35.00
50mm f1.5 ctd Summarit	272.00	160.00	130.00
85mm f1.5 ctd Summarex	442.00	274.00	200.00
90mm f4 ctd Elmar Chrome	132.60	74.50	63.00
135mm f4.5 ctd Hektor		88.00	70.00
135mm f4.5 ctd Hektor Chrome	165.00	119.50	90.00

FOR CONTAX	New	Used	Trade-in
35mm f2.8 ctd Biogan	$245.00	$ 96.00	$ 70.00
85mm f2 ctd Sonnar	292.00	119.00	90.00
135mm f4 ctd Sonnar	170.00	99.00	75.00

FOR KINE EXACTA	New	Used	Trade-in
35mm f2.5 Retrofocus W.A.	$ 99.50	$ 63.00	$ 40.00
135mm f4 ctd Triotar	75.00	54.00	35.00
180mm f5.5 ctd Tele Xenar	83.50	58.00	40.00
PENTA PRISM for V & VX w case	53.00	36.00	27.00

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., FOB New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices subject to change.

LU — 2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th and 47th St.

PHOTOGRAPHY'S Traveling Salons

These Salons comprise eye-catching, prize-winning prints from the PHOTOGRAPHY contests. They represent some of the finest examples of contemporary photography with subject matter ranging from the dramatic and human interest to serene landscapes. So great has been the public's acceptance of these exhibits that attendance has been estimated at over one million during 1952 alone. Salons are available to clubs, schools, stores and other organizations open to the general public. At times the demand for these Salons exceeds our supply but we will be glad to provide you with information and place you on our waiting list. However, we do have a few openings which will allow us to schedule some areas almost immediately. Please write: Salon Director, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

January 4-18

ARIZONA, Prescott—(Prescott Camera Club); Fourth Salon.
CALIFORNIA, Redlands—(The Portrait Shop); Fifth Salon.
FLORIDA, MacDill Air Force Base—(Airman's Service Club); Fourth Salon.
ILLINOIS, Mount Vernon—(Township High School); Second Salon.
ILLINOIS, River Forest—(Trinity Camera Clique); Seventh Salon.
MARYLAND, Salisbury—(Salisbury Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
MASSACHUSETTS, Greenfield — (Greenfield Public Library by Franklin County Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
MICHIGAN, Albion—(Albion Camera Club); Second Salon.
NEVADA, Boulder City—(Boulder City Camera Club); Eighth Salon.
NEW JERSEY, Nutley—(Free Public Library); Sixth Salon.
NORTH CAROLINA, High Point—(High Point Camera Club); Third Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Brackenridge — (Allegheny Valley Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia—(Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc.); Eighth Salon.
TENNESSEE, Nashville—(Meharry Medical College); Seventh Salon.
WEST VIRGINIA, Alloy—(EMCO Camera Club); Sixth Salon.
WISCONSIN, Racine—(Racine Art Association, Wustum Museum); Sixth Salon.

January 4-25

CALIFORNIA, Altadena—(Mountain View Art Gallery); Eighth Salon.
INDIANA, Culver—(Culver Military Academy); Sixth Salon.
NEW JERSEY, Freehold—(Freehold Camera Club); Fifth Salon.
NEW YORK, Amsterdam—(Mohawk Mills Assn. Camera Club); Fifth Salon.

February 1-10

MASSACHUSETTS, Saugus—(Saugus Camera Club); Seventh Salon.

February 1-15

CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles—(Fred Archer School of Photography, Inc.); Fourth Salon
FLORIDA, Jacksonville—(Jacksonville Camera Club); Fourth Salon.
ILLINOIS, Chicago—(De La Salle High School); Second Salon.
ILLINOIS, Chicago—(Armour Research Foundation Camera Club); Seventh Salon.
KENTUCKY, Louisville—(Louisville Free Public Library); Seventh Salon.
MARYLAND, Perry Point—(Veterans Administration Hospital); Seventh Salon.
MICHIGAN, Jackson—(Jackson Camera Club); Second Salon.
MICHIGAN, Midland—(Midland Camera Club); Sixth Salon.
NEW JERSEY, Englewood (Englewood Camera Club); Fifth Salon.
NEW YORK, New York—(Foremost Camera Stores); Eighth Salon.
NEW YORK, Schenectady—(Schenectady Photographic Society); Fifth Salon.
OHIO, Akron—(Akron Camera Club); Third Salon.
OHIO, Dayton—(YMCA Photo Arts Club); Seventh Salon.
OHIO, Dover—("Y" Camera Club); Sixth Salon.
TEXAS, Port Arthur—(Port Arthur Camera Club); Sixth Salon.

February 1-28

PENNSYLVANIA, Pittsburgh—(The Buhl Planetarium and Institute of Popular Science); Eighth Salon.

February 3-17

CALIFORNIA, Port Hueneme—(The Oxnard Camera Club); Fifth Salon.
WEST VIRGINIA, Morgantown—(Mountainlair, West Virginia University); Sixth Salon.
WISCONSIN, Madison—(Community Center Photographic Club); Sixth Salon.

February 12-16

NEW YORK, New York—(National Photography Show at Grand Central Palace); Eighth Salon.

February 23—March 28

MASSACHUSETTS, Attleboro—(Attleboro Museum); Seventh Salon.

FOR ROLLEIFLEX OWNERS!

NEW KALART® RANGEFINDER-FOCUSPOT

With Built-In Electric Light

MAKES INDOOR FOCUSING FAST AND EASY

Add the NEW Kalart Rangefinder-Focuspot to your Automatic Rolleiflex – and precision focusing in dim light or total darkness becomes faster and more certain than daylight focusing. The Kalart Rangefinder-Focuspot is similar to the famous Kalart Rangefinder used on press cameras – *plus* a miniature light bulb and 3 batteries. Complete unit is attached to camera tripod socket with simple thumbscrew. Press light switch and twin circles of light are projected from the two rangefinder lenses. Turn camera focusing knob until twin circles merge on subject . . . and you're "in focus." Makes all indoor, candid, child portrait and flash photography easier and more certain. Complete with 3 batteries and bracket for attaching flash unit, $29.95. Ask your photo dealer.

FREE
Illustrated leaflet; also folder *"Helpful Hints on Flash Photography."* Both free. Mail coupon today.
KALART
Plainville, Conn.
Dept. AA-2

Print name and address

KALART

Priceless Possessions

The reliable-Rectaflex is the only 35mm reflex camera that incorporates on the groundglass a rangefinder which provides more critical focusing than is possible on groundglass alone — when such critical focus is required. Moreover, on the direct eye-level groundglass the reliable-Rectaflex gives you the largest image found in any 35mm camera — that is, 24 x 36mm. You need no special viewfinders for accessory lenses — and you need not bother about parallax — you get exactly what you see. Leading retailers all over the country feature the reliable-Rectaflex — here you can check, compare, prove to yourself the superiority of this camera. Every day, the reflex camera becomes increasingly popular — the reliable-Rectaflex provides all advantages, plus 35mm convenience and economy. *Write for literature!* Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

- **Eye-level groundglass focusing, full size bright image 24 x 36mm.**
- **Built-in rangefinder for critical focus control.**
- **Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1300 second, all selected on one dial.**
- **Synchronizes any flash bulb.**
- **Synchronized AT ALL SPEEDS and for Strobe.**
- **Interchangeable lenses, helical focusing.**
- **Accessory lenses available from 35mm to 600mm, all coated.**
- **Focus at any time—not necessary to cock shutter to view scene on groundglass.**
- **Built-in depth of field scale always visible.**
- **Built-in ASA speed indicator for film in use.**
- **Satin chrome trim, genuine leather covering, fully opening back, heavily knurled knobs for easy gripping.**
- **Uses standard 35 mm cartridges — black & white or color, 20 or 36 exposures.**
- **Complete accessory line for special uses, medical, scientific, industrial, etc.**
- **$295.00 with Schneider Xenon f:2 lens — including federal tax.**

RECTAFLEX

YOU CAN SEE THE RECTAFLEX AT THESE FRANCHISED DEALERS:

ALBANY, N. Y.
Berns Camera Store, 52 State Street
ATLANTA, GA.
Frye's Photo Shop, 259 Peachtree Street
BALTIMORE, MD.
Stark Films, 2029 Monument Street
537 No. Howard Street
BERKELEY, CALIF.
Alpha Photo Prod., 2999 College Avenue
BOSTON, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 284 Boylston Street
Ralph Harris Co., 47 Bromfield Street
BUFFALO, N. Y.
J. F. Adams Inc., 529 Main Street
Hans Unfried, 3104 Main Street
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1290 Massachusetts Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.
Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison Street
General Camera Co., 6424 North Western Ave.
Wolk Camera Co., 119 So. Dearborn Street
CLEVELAND, O.
Koby Photo Supplies, 3240 Superior Avenue
Prentkes Inc., 10107 Euclid Avenue
CLIFTON, N. J.
Clifton Camera Shop, 699 Main Avenue
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.
Cullí's Camera Stores, 1702 So. Alameda
DENVILLE, N. J.
Denville Camera Shop, 23 Broadway
DETROIT, MICH.
Acme Camera Exchange, Inc., 517 Shelby St.
Detroit Camera Shop, 325 State Street
GREELEY, COLO.
Wilson & Wilson, 1513 8th Avenue
HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
L. A. Camera Exch., 1623 N. Cavenga Blvd.
HOMER CITY, PENN.
Sipos Camera Center, 11 N. Main Street
HOUSTON, TEXAS
Carroll Camera Co., 1004 Travis Street
INDIANA, PENN.
Sipos Camera Center, 1049 Philadelphia St.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Winter & Company, 525 6th Street
LOUISVILLE, KY.
W. D. Gatchell & Sons Inc., 5th & Walnut Sts.
LOWELL, MASS.
Vozeolas Bros., 86 Dummer Street
NEWARK, N. J.
L. Kaltman & Sons, 287 Washington Street
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Dowling's Fifth Avenue, 175 Fifth Avenue
Minifilm Cameras, 1190 Ave. of the Americas
Meda Photo Supply, 23 W. 47th Street
Peerless Camera Stores, 415 Lexington Avenue
Penn Camera Store, 126 W. 32nd Street
Haber & Fink, 12 Warren Street
OMAHA, NEBR.
Calandra Camera Stores
OWATONNA, MINN.
Master Craft Camera Shop, 123 W. Broadway
PANAMA CITY, FLA.
J. L. Whittaker & Son, P.O. Box 531
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foto Mart Inc., 8 So. 4th Street
Klein & Goodman Inc., 1019 Chestnut Street
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Wolks Kamera Exchange, 308 Diamond Street
PORTLAND, ORE.
Meier & Frank Co., Inc., Morrison & Adler Sts.
QUINCY, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1387 Hancock Street
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
Berns Camera Store, 113 Broadway
SEATTLE, WASH.
Clyed's Camera Stores, 409 Union Street
SOUTH BEND, IND.
Joseph Gratzol Company, 321 So. Chapin Street
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Francis Hendricks Co., Inc., 339 So. Warren St.
Lindemer, 440 S. Warren Street
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Brenner Photo Company, 933 Penn Ave. N.W.
Fuller & D'Albert Inc., 815 10th St. N.W.

SOVEREIGN
OFFERS GUARANTEED
FRESH
FILM AND PAPER
at sensationally
LOW PRICES
BUY and SAVE!

1954 Date SOVEREIGN ROLL FILM Medium speed, all purpose orthochromatic film that has wide latitude. Best you have ever used regardless of price.

S-127	**30c ea.**	5 for 1.29 10 for 2.29
S-620/120	**35c ea.**	5 for 1.49 10 for 2.69
S-116/616	**40c ea.**	5 for 1.69 10 for 2.99

SOVEREIGN—1954 Date—35MM Cart.
A fine panchromatic film spooled in 36 exp. Available in three film speeds. A most versatile film, indoors and outdoors.

"A"— 25 ASA "B"— 50 ASA "C"—100 ASA	**45c each**	5 for 1.95 10 for 3.75

Special Offering of CUT FILM
All dated 1953, 1954 from a famous manufacturer of sensitized products. Speed 125 ASA—panchromatic fine grain. Quantity limited. Take advantage of this offer

2 ¼"x3 ¼"	2 DOZ. PKGS.	3 for 2.50	6 for 4.75
3 ¼"x4 ¼"		3 for 3.50	6 for 6.75
4" x5"		3 for 5.00	6 for 9.75

CONTACT PAPER (*1954 Date*)
FAMOUS MANUFACTURER—FIRST QUALITY
Single Weight Glossy—All Contrasts—Give 2nd choice, please.

1 ⅞"x2 ¾" #1, 2, 3, 4 (Deckled #1, 2, 4).500's	1.40 ea.	3 for	3.95
2 ½"x3 ½" #2 (Deckled #4).....500's	2.00 ea.	3 for	5.75
3 ½"x5 ¾" #2, 4..500's	3.75 ea.	3 for	10.75
4"x6" #2.....500's	4.50 ea.	3 for	12.75
5"x7" #2, 4.....500's	5.95 ea.	3 for	17.00
2 ½"x3 ½" #1, 2, 3, 4.....100's		3 for	1.40
2 ¾"x4 ½" #1, 2, 3, 4.....100's		3 for	1.85
4"x5" #1, 3, 4...100's		3 for	2.75
5"x7" #1, 3, 4...100's		3 for	4.50

FIRST QUALITY Mfrd. by one of the best firms in sensitized products.
ENLARGING PAPER
8x10 CONTRAST 3
Single Wt.—Semi-Matte. (1954 Date).
50 Sheets 1.95 • 100 Sheets 3.75

FIRST QUALITY Mfrd by a leader in sensitized products.
PORTRAIT ENLARGING PAPER D. W.
100 sheet pkg.
5"x7" #2, 3.....1.95
8"x10" #2, 3.....4.25

All material listed is first quality . . . no rejects, no seconds!
ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED . . .
PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE, excess is refunded. Send 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Orders which do not include postage will be sent shipping charges collect.

SOVEREIGN FILM CO.
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre

THE STEREO "WINDOW" is the dark, rectangular frame through which we see third-dimensional pictures. It is formed by the two apertures of the mask or mount. When we use mounts that conform to the proposed ASA standard for hand viewing, like Kodak Readymounts, this window appears to be at a distance of 5 feet. Things in the picture that were more than 5 feet from the camera seem to be beyond the window, and things that were closer to the camera appear to be inside the window. One of the oldest rules of stereo photography is that everything in the picture should appear beyond this window. It is a good rule to remember. Once in a while, it is a good rule to break.

Some of the best stereo photographers violate this rule and get exciting results—but they don't just break it willy-nilly. The things that extend toward you through the window in their pictures seem to do so naturally. They are easy to look at. The illusion of reality is not destroyed. Let's see how the experts get away with violating this old taboo and manage to take more effective pictures by doing it.

First of all, it is helpful to think of the stereo window as having an actual frame in space. You could build it out of strips of wood. If you made a rectangle about 3 feet wide and 39 inches high and set it up 5 feet from the camera and centered on its lenses, it would represent the stereo window that you get when you use the Stereo Realist camera and standard mounts for hand viewing. Of course you don't have to build it, but it makes it easier to visualize the position of the window in real space if you think of it this way.

Mounts designed for projection generally place the window farther from the camera. Standards have not yet been established in this field. The David White Company's Permamount with distant mask places the window at 7 feet. This condition could be duplicated in real space by building a frame about 4 feet wide and 52 inches high, and setting it up 7 feet in front of the camera. If you are primarily interested in making pictures for projection, now or later on, the 7-foot window is the best one to figure on even though there is no standard.

Now that we have the stereo window located we can begin to talk about placing subject matter in relation to it. We can start with the old rule that says nothing in the picture should be nearer than the window. When in doubt, it is a good way to play safe.

When you want to gain a particularly eye-catching effect and have suitable subject matter with which to work, then you can get pictures with an extra punch by letting the material protrude *through* the stereo window toward the camera. It is important to note that anything that comes nearer the camera than the window should extend through the window, and not jut out into the picture area from the side at a point nearer than the window.

Such a picture might show, for example, a girl carrying a tray of cool drinks in tall glasses. If she were placed at the window, the tray of glasses could be allowed to extend in a foot or more toward the camera. Seen in a hand viewer, such a slide would show the tray extending through the window. If it were projected, to an observer at the back of the room the tray of glasses might seem to be held over the heads of the people in the front row.

Slides like this, where the subject matter extends in through the window, are relatively easy to view even when it comes quite close to the camera. Our eyes can converge on things at or beyond the window distance much more easily than they can on closer objects. However, when the material extends through the window the eyes can converge on it readily at the window distance and then have no difficulty in following it in closer.

At the sides of the picture the situation is different. We are not bothered by the fact that the edge of the mask, which also is the side of the stereo window, cuts off our view of things that are farther away. That seems natural. When we place objects at the sides of the picture closer than the window distance, a conflict is set up. That's where we get into trouble. Suppose we pose a man at the side of a scenic view, with the idea of using him as a foreground frame within the picture, but we have him so near the camera that he is inside the stereo window.

In a situation like this our eyes converge on the man and they tell us that he is nearer than the stereo window. We see him suspended in space between us and the window—yet at the same time the sharp edge of the mask cuts part of him off. Convergence tells us he is nearer, but the fact that he is masked off says he is farther. The viewer's senses are presented with conflicting evidence, and the illusion of reality is lost. For some reason, the effect is much more distressing when the material inside the stereo window overlaps the sides of the picture. We will tolerate a degree of extension at the top and bottom of the stereo picture that would be quite objectionable at its sides.

Individual likes and dislikes in stereo may vary widely, and it would be a grave mistake to take these suggestions as rules to be followed, hard and fast They are no more limiting than the original requirements for keeping everything outside the window. That's the beauty of enjoying stereo as an amateur. You can do what you like and be your own judge.

• •

Are some of your slides losing brilliance? How long since you replaced

PENN...the House of Values!

A REG. $75 VALUE

DIAX I

with Schneider XENAR f2.8 Coated Lens

A sensational precision miniature with features found only in the most costly cameras.

- Fully Synchronized (M-X) Compur Rapid Shutter.
- Film Transport Automatically Sets Shutter.
- Body Release with Double Exposure Prevention.
- Helical Focusing Mount.
- Tropic-proof, Satin-chromed Metal Body.

BRAND NEW **$44.95**

Complete DIAX I FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

Consists of:
- DIAX 1 35mm Camera (as described)
- Diax Leather Eveready Case.
- Carry-all Vinyl Gadget Bag
- 2 Standard Filters (choice of colors)
- Diax Filter Holder
- Flash Unit for Diax 1
- Lens Hood

Value $100

SPECIAL **$59.95**

BRAND NEW - COMPLETE

GRAPHIC OUTFIT!

COMPLETE **$189.95**

Pacemaker

4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC

- SCHNEIDER XENAR 135mm Coated f4.7 Lens
- FULL SYNCHRO (MX) Compur Rapid Shutter
- GRAFLOK Back with EKTALITE
- Kalart Coupled RANGEFINDER
- King Life Graphic FLASH UNIT
- Graphic CUT-FILM HOLDER

Camera alone (less lens and rangefinder) regularly priced at $126.40

PACEMAKER 4 x 5 SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT

Equipped as Above Complete SALE Price **$224.95**

Camera alone (less lens and rangefinder) regularly priced at $170.45

NOTE: All Items Furnished in this Outfit are Absolutely BRAND NEW.

Save 25%

GOLDE Bantam Super-Spot

Throws a brilliant beam of shadowless, white light. Two models are available: Model 500 is convection-cooled, and accommodates lamps from 250 to 500 watts and Model 1000 is blower cooled for lamps up to 1000 watts. Fresnel 4½" Lenses are used in both models, and both furnished with stand bases, tilt control, and provision for mounting on tripod or stand.

Model 500 (less lamp) Reg. $19.00	SPECIAL	$14.25
Model 1000 (less lamp) Reg. $31.00	SPECIAL	23.25
500 watt Lamp		3.03
1000 watt Lamp		4.95

Brand New

FEDERAL ENLARGERS

Drastically Reduced!

	Reg.	SALE Price
For 35mm Negatives		
Mod. 135 Dbl. Condensers & Lens	$49.95	$36.45
Carrying Case for Model 135	7.25	5.85
For Negatives up to 2¼x3¼		
Mod. 269 Diffusion Sys. & Lens	39.75	28.75
Mod. 279 Sgl. Condenser & Lens	46.95	34.44
Carrying Case for Mod. 269 or 279	7.25	5.85
Mod. 269-CL Cold Light Illumination and Lens	53.00	38.75
Carrying Case for Mod. 269-CL	10.25	8.25
Mod. 311 Sgl. Condenser & Lens	69.25	51.25
Carrying Case for Model 311	10.25	8.25
Mod. 315-CL Cold Light Illumination and Lens	80.00	58.50
For Negatives up to 4 x 5		
Mod. 450 Diffusion and f4.5 Lens	109.50	79.50
Mod. 470 Dbl. Condensers & f4.5 Lens	129.50	94.50
Mod. 450-CL Cold Light Illumination and f4.5 Lens	114.75	83.75

Selected USED CAMERAS

at Low, Low Prices

35mm

	Our Price
Kodak 35, R. F. Ctd f3.5 Synchro Shutter, Case	$49.50
Argus C3, R. F. Ctd f3.5 Synchro Shutter, Case, Flash gun	39.50
Bolsey B, R. F. Ctd f3.2	32.50
Automatic Karat, R. F., Ctd f2, Xenon, Full Synchro Compur	119.50
Auto Retina 11A, Ctd f2, Xenon, Full Synchro Compur	129.50
Contessa, R. F., Expo Meter, Ctd f2.8 Tessar, Full Synchro Compur	139.50
REFLEX	
Kodak Reflex I, Ctd f3.5, Flash Shutter, Case	64.50
Kodak Reflex II, Ctd f3.5, Flash Shutter, Case	94.02
Argoflex E, f4.5 Lens, Case	22.50
Argoflex EF, f4.5 Ctd Lens, Flash Shutter, Case	42.50
Cirelflex D, Ctd f3.5 Flash Shutter	49.50
Rolleicord, II, f3.5 Triotar, Flash Shutter	79.50
ROLL FILM	
Kodak Tourist, Ctd f6.3, Flash Shutter	29.50
Kodak Tourist, Ctd f4.5, Flash Shutter	39.50
Kodak Monitor, Ctd f4.5, Flash Shutter	49.50
Super Ikonta A, R. F. Ctd f3.5 Tessar, Flash Compur	99.50
Super Ikonta B, R. F., Ctd f2.8 Tessar, Flash Shutter	159.50
Super Ikonta C, R. F., Ctd f3.5 Tessar, Flash Shutter	127.50
Land Polaroid, Model 95	57.50

GOLDE SLIDE PROJECTORS

BRAND NEW from our displays

MANUMATIC 2 x 2

Reg. $58.50

- 300 watt Bulb
- Coated f3.5 Lens
- Blower Cooling
- Manumatic Stacking Slide-carrier

SPECIAL **$43.44**

Deluxe Case $9.60

Brand New

REFLEX 2¼ x 2¼

Reg. $86.50

- 300 watt Bulb
- 6½" Coated f4. Lens
- Blower Cooling
- Slide Carrier

SPECIAL **$64.22**

Complete with Deluxe Case.

New Edition . . . FREE on request

COLOR TRAVELCADE

A Catalog of Penn-exclusive World-wide 2x2 Kodachrome Slides · WRITE NOW!

STATIC MASTER BRUSHES

Remove dust and lint from negatives, holders, etc., and instantly neutralize static surface attraction. Neutralized surfaces remain free from dust for long periods, minimizing need for spotting and retouching. Employ radio-active polonium.

1" Amateur Size $4.22 3" Professional Size $10.60

Davidson STAR-D

TRIPOD

Model 18 With Multi-Cam Platform Pan-Tilt Head

Originally $19.45

PENN'S Price **$11.95**

- ALL-METAL . . . die-cast aluminum
- THREE-SECTION tubular telescoping legs . . . quarter-turn leg-lock rings
- LEG SPREAD STOP . . . prevents slipping
- INDEPENDENT LOCK CONTROLS for pan and action. Tilts to vertical and pans 360 degrees
- MULTI-CAM features provides dual platform rests for all types of movie and still cameras.
- MAXIMUM HEIGHT, 58 inches . . . closes down to 25½ inches
- WEIGHS only 3 pounds, 10 ounces

YOU'RE MISSING PLENTY

if you don't get PENN'S FREE BULLETINS (use coupon below)

The Improved

SPOT-O-MATIC ENLARGING METER

Model 6A—Twice as Sensitive

In one easy reading, the SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter tells paper contrast, exposure time, and eliminates test strips, spoiled paper, and guesswork.

SPECIAL **$8.99**

PENN CAMERA, Dept. P253, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

☐ Please add my name to your mailing list.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230

126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

15 Day Trial with Full Money Back Guarantee! One Year FREE Service!

All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP A TRADITION

KONICA . . . proudest achievement of New Japan! Here, the age-old tradition of fine craftsmanship combines with the farthest advances of Western science to realize the photographic specialist's most exacting demands. Now brought within the novice's range is the thrilling experience of owning precision photographic instruments.

KONICA II

KONICA II

- Standard 35mm size
- Extra large viewing-rangefinder window
- Synchro-Konirapid-S Flash shutter, 1 sec. to 1/500, B. & T.
- Double exposure prevention
- All controls show on top

With f:2.8 50mm Coated Hexanon $149.50*

KONICA I

KONICA I

Modification of Konica II, with many of its outstanding features. With f:2.8 $99.50; f:3.5 $89.50*

PEARL II

PEARL II

Takes 16 pictures on 120 roll. With f:3.5 $122.75*; f:4.5 $103.25*

AT YOUR DEALER NOW! *incl. tax

Write for FREE CATALOG today!

Konica

KONICA CAMERA CO., Sole U. S. Representative
76 West Chelten Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

your viewer batteries? Their failure is a slow, insidious thing that creeps up and catches us unawares. If you get a new set, you may find that some of those recent underexposures aren't really as dark as you thought they were. A spare bulb is a handy thing to have when you need it. With an inch or two of mounting tape you can fasten one into an odd corner inside the viewer. Then you can find it for sure when the old one burns out.

• •

The new Permamounts have a front and a back and a top and a bottom, but there is some understandable confusion about which is which. Instructions accompanying first shipments failed to take a definite stand, and fans split about even in making their own choice. Here is the latest information, offered here in the hope that it may help bring some order in the generally disorganized stereo mounting field.

The David White Company recommends mounting in such a way that the pictures will appear erect and correct from left to right when the Permamount is held with the gray side toward the eyes and the printing on the gray side in an upright position. This puts the square notch in the upper left corner and places the combination label and paper sealer on the side of the mount away from your eyes, whether the slide is being placed in hand viewer or projector.

To overcome the inconvenience of having the label on the "back" of the slide, additional labels will soon be provided to fit the area between the apertures on its gray side. We suggest that the fan who shows slides by projection or enters them in competitions that are judged by projection go one step further and place a thumb-spot at the lower left corner of the slide when it is held correctly (upper right corner as inserted in the projector). A little round sticker can be used, or a sharp, shallow notch can be cut near the corner of the top of the slide with a three-cornered file. The square notch is of little use with the T.D.C. Stereo Vivid projector, for it falls at the bottom of the slide carrier, so some other method of indicating position for projection is required.

With this system of using Permamounts, the transparencies are placed in the plastic frames with emulsion side up and transposed from left to right, exactly as they are positioned in the Realist alignment jig. Experienced stereo photographers welcome the self-alignment feature of Permamounts. Their biggest criticism is the difficulty of removing dust from the outer glass surfaces. It collects in the corners of the plastic mask, which fits over the glass, and defies attempts to get it out with brushes and cotton on toothpicks. Ordinary glass mounts with the masks' inside and outside surfaces smooth can be cleaned with ease—drawing the slide between the fingers is all that is required.

• •

It you have some slides in the old David White Company masks and want to project them along with new ones in Permamounts, you don't have to take them all apart and start again from the beginning. Take the masks out of their mounts and make sure the transparencies are fastened tightly to them. If there is any question, add a short strip of masking tape at top and bottom to make sure.

Then cut the mask in two, making the cut anywhere between the two films that it is convenient. Pull the two halves .050 inch apart and fasten them that way, with a strip of tape, being careful to keep top and bottom in alignment. Then trim .050 inch from either end and remount in glass. How much is .050 inch? It's just a whisker less than the height of the lower-case letters of the type in which this line is printed. If you like to think in fractions, it's also 1/20 inch.

• •

The big news in third-dimensional entertainment movies recently has been centered on Cinerama, which uses three separate films, and Arch Oboler's *Bwana Devil*, which achieves binocular stereo with two. Meanwhile, however, things haven't been standing still with the alternate frame, single film stereo system developed by Major Robert V. Bernier at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio. Synthetic Vision is the name of a corporation which has been formed to exploit his inventions. Jane E. Bernier is president.

The corporation now has on the market a 6x13cm illuminated stereo viewer for showing pairs made instantaneously with 6x13cm European stereo cameras or by separate exposures with $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ or larger cameras mounted on slide-bars. The price of the viewer, with slide carrier and mounting template, is $49.50.

The 6x13cm designation refers to the size of the whole slide, which is $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches high and $5\frac{1}{8}$ inches wide, accommodating a pair of $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ transparencies quite neatly. A stereo photomacrographic camera in the 6x13cm size is being developed. One of the corporation's main objectives, however, undoubtedly will be to bring the alternate frame stereo movie system along to a point where the Hollywood producers can be interested in it.—

Photography — Charles Wilde

"This is what I always wanted to do, shoot the rapids!"

DELTA'S PRICES always Lean in Your Favor!

Save Almost 50%! 35mm COLOR FILM

Guaranteed, safety, fresh, dated one year ahead. Product of recognized manufacturer. Now take color pictures at almost the cost of black-and-white!

20-EXPOSURE $1.95 Including Processing
3 for $5.55 — 6 for $10.75

36-EXPOSURE $3.59 Including Processing
3 for $10.45 — 6 for $19.95

8 and 16mm MOVIE FILM

	ea.	6 for
16mm x 100', 50W	$3.00	$17.95
8mm x 25', 50W	1.25	7.45
16mm x 50' Mag., 50W	2.75	16.45
16mm x 50' Mag., 100W	3.00	17.95
8mm Super-XX, 100 ASA	1.75	10.45

Guaranteed 48-hr. Proc. Incl.
1 FREE with EVERY 6!

35mm Bl. & Wh. Film

100' Supreme, '46	$1.75
100' Dupont Superior, #1, 2, 3, 1950	2.25
100' Ansco Sup., '50	2.50
100' Ansco Ultra Speed, 1950	2.50
100' Microfile, unperf	1.49
Bulk Film Loader	5.75
EmptyCartridges, 12for	1.00

35mm DIRECT POSITIVE FILM

Now make black-and-white positive transparencies DIRECT IN YOUR CAMERA, without need of making negatives. Speeds: Daylite 64, Tungsten 50.

20-Exposure Cartridge	3 for $1.49	6 for $2.59
36-Exposure Cartridge	3 for 2.25	6 for 3.98
27½" Rolls (Lab. Packed)	1.98	3 for 5.50

KODAK DIRECT POSITIVE FILM DEVELOPING OUTFIT $2.90

35mm KODAK POSITIVE FILM* 100 Feet. Enough to make 800 Transparencies from your negatives by contact. Only **$1.25** 3 for $3.50 6 for $6.60

In Stock Again! 16mm MAGAZINES* for SIMPLEX POCKETTE

50' genuine Kodak Super-X Pan in original pack, 50ASA **$2.95**
6 for $16.60
Price includes 48-hr. proc.

8mm FILM* 50ASA

Fine Grain Pan. Fully Guaranteed. Movies for pennies. 48-Hr. Proc. Incl. Each **$1.05**
6 for $5.95 (Shipping wgt. 8 oz. ea.)

8 x 10 ENL. PAPER

Fresh, perfect Mfrs. Seconds SW, Glossy, #1-2-3-4 and SW, SM, #2-3. 100 sheets **$3.49**
Box of 500, #2-3 ..... $14.95
1000 Sheets 28.95

8 x 10 ENL. PAPER

SW, Glossy, Cont. #1 and #4. Box of 500 **$9.95**

ROLL FILM SPECIALS!*

616 (Gevaert), 127 and 828 (Kodak). Dozen **$2.50**
620 Ansco Supreme, Doz. **$2.93**
127 Kodak Plus-X, Doz. **$3.50**

35mm ANSCOLOR

Factory-fresh, Daylight or tungsten. Guaranteed. 20-exposure safety stock in reloaded cartridges. Each **$1.25**
5 for $5.95
36-Exposure cartridges **$1.95 ea.**
5 for $9.45

EDWAL FILM DEVELOPER THERMOFINE, 12 quarts **$2.49**
24 quarts $4.75
Thermofine-Replenisher
12 quarts **$2.49**
MICROGRAIN, for extra-fine grain developing. 1 qt. develops 20 35mm/36.-Exp. rolls. 12 quarts **$2.49**

35mm INFRA-RED FILM*
36-Exposure Cartridges, each **59c**
3 for $1.49

35mm BULK FILM COMBINATION

Regular $14.00 value! You get Bulk Film Loader, 100' of 35mm film and 12 empty cartridges.
COMPLETE, ONLY **$7.95**

SPECIAL! For BOLEX H-8 OWNERS!

100' ROLLS FRESH 8mm FILM, reversal, 50ASA, on spools. Fine grain, panchromatic. Guaranteed. 48-hour processing. Each **$3.69**
3 for $10.50 — 6 for $20.00

If You Process Your Own 100' 8mm Bulk 50W. Only **$2.49**

100' ROLLS COLOR FILM Famous make, Daylight or Tungsten. Guaranteed. 48-hour processing. Each **$7.45**
3 for $22.25 — 6 for $44.00

100' Rolls, 8mm Super-XX* 100 Weston. Original factory-pack. Incl. Kod. Proc. Reg. $9.95. Special **$5.95**
3 for $15.95 — 6 for $29.50

16mm MAG. RELOADS

Load your own and save! 50' Kodak Super-X or Ansco Hypan, 50ASA Reversal film on core to fit mag. Each **54c**
12—$5.75 Can of 30—$12.95
16mm x 25', Super-X or Ansco Hypan, 50ASA, or Super-XX, 100W **$1.69**
10 for
CAN OF 60—$7.50
Empty Kodak Magazines
3 for $2.00 — 6 for $3.59

"GSAP" SPECIALS!

16mm MAGAZINE 12-Volt BELL & HOWELL "GSAP"

Delta offers a Bell & Howell magazine camera with standard C. Mount (less lens). Original gov't cost $250.00. Converted by us to use standard 12 volt battery, single or flashlight. Takes standard C. Mount lens. Features built in Gun Mount with trigger release. Speeds 8-16-32 or 16-64 FPM. Sm. off and streamlined with beautiful crackle finish. Special **$39.95**

12 Volt B & H "GSAP" (as above) Without Gun Mount but featuring Exposure Release Button and Tripod Socket. only **$34.50**

24 Volt 16mm MAGAZINE "GSAP" Made for U. S. Air Force and Navy. Now converted for use with standard 24 V battery. Takes 16mm C. Mount (See "GSAP" ACCESSORIES for 1" lens also available. Features Exposure Release Button, F2.7 lens, 3-speed Control. Uses 16mm magazine (black and white or color). Guaranteed **$24.95**

"GSAP" ACCESSORIES

1" F2.7 ctd. B & L in C. Mt.	$25.00
Animar Universal focus. NEW	8.95
Optical Viewfinder, mounts atop camera	4.95
Battery Case	7.95
Gun Mount	

"BUYS OF THE MONTH" ENLARGING PAPER

FRESH MANUFACTURER'S SECONDS
100 SHEETS 8" x 10" SW, SM Contrast #3 **$2.95**
Fully Guaranteed $2.49
100 Sheets, Contrast #1 and #4

ENLARGING PAPER IN ROLLS*
9⅜" x 200' SW, Glossy, Contrast #1 or #2 **$2.95** each
3 for $8.50
7" x 125' SW, Glossy, Contrast #1 or #2 **$1.85** each
3 for $5.25

3⅜" x 200' ENLARGING ROLLS Make 548 Postcards
For only $1.70 you will get 2 rolls to make 480 3½"x5" postcards or 548 3½"x4¼" postcards. Contrast #2 or #3 (please specify). FULLY GUARANTEED. Shipping weight 6 lbs. **1.70**

2 ROLLS, SAME CONTRAST $1.70
2½" x 200' 3 Rolls Contrast #2 or #3 ..... 1.70

FILM PACKS

2¼x3¼, fresh ortho. 24 Weston.
3 for **$2.49**
6 for $4.50
12 for 8.00

2¼ x 3¼ ANSCO CUT FILM

Superpan Press, 100W, July 1950. 24 sheets to package
3 Pkgs. **$2.49** — 6 Pkgs. **$4.50**

8 and 16mm COLOR FILM

Daylight or Tungsten, Factory fresh, guaranteed. Price includes processing. 8mm x 25 **$2.75**
6 for $14.95
16mm x 100'...$7.50
6 for $42.50

EK 3¼ x 4" LANTERN SLIDE PLATES*

Make beautiful transparencies from your own negatives either by contact or projection—at pennies per slide! Can be hand-colored for unusual quality. Sold at a fraction of original gov't cost. BOX OF 36 (Shpg. wgt. 2 lbs.) **$2.49**
10 Boxes (360) ..... $19.50 (Shpg. wgt. 20 lbs.)
Prices for larger quantities on request.

16mm SOUND, Super-XX & Super-X

Single perf. Close-dated, Sept. 1953. Original factory-packed. 200' Rolls... **$8.95**
(Including Kodak Processing)
16mm 100' EMPTY CAMERA SPOOLS AND CANS. Per set..... **40c**

2¼x3¼ BACO PRESS CAMERA

Demonstration model, never used. Looks, works new. Solid with new camera guarantee. Rugged, all metal, designed to take abuse. Has—non slip knob and optical view finder. Removable lens board accommodates standard lenses of 4" to 6¼".

You Get—
CAMERA without lens $15.95
NEW FILM PACK ADAPT. 3.95
3 FRESH 2¼x3¼ FILM PACKS 4.50
Special $24.30 Value ..... ONLY **$20.95**

SPECIAL "BUYS" IN DOUBLE WEIGHT PAPER!

8x10 Glossy, 1-2-3 Semi-Matte, 1-3-4 White Lustre, 1-2 **100's $4.49**
250s—$10.50 500s—$19.95

Miscellaneous Contact Paper

17/6 x 23/4, F2, 500s	$1.25
3½ x 4¼, F4, 500s	$2.49
4 x 5, F3, 500s (OW), 144s	$1.19
5 x 7, F3, 500s	$4.95
8 x 10, LW, 1-3, 144s	98c

KODAK CONTACT PAPER
Velox, SW Glossy, 127 size 288 sheets (2 gr.), No. 2 **89c**
120 size (3x4), F1-2 **1.19**
288 sheets (2 gr.)

If you have an unconverted "GSAP" TRADE IT IN!

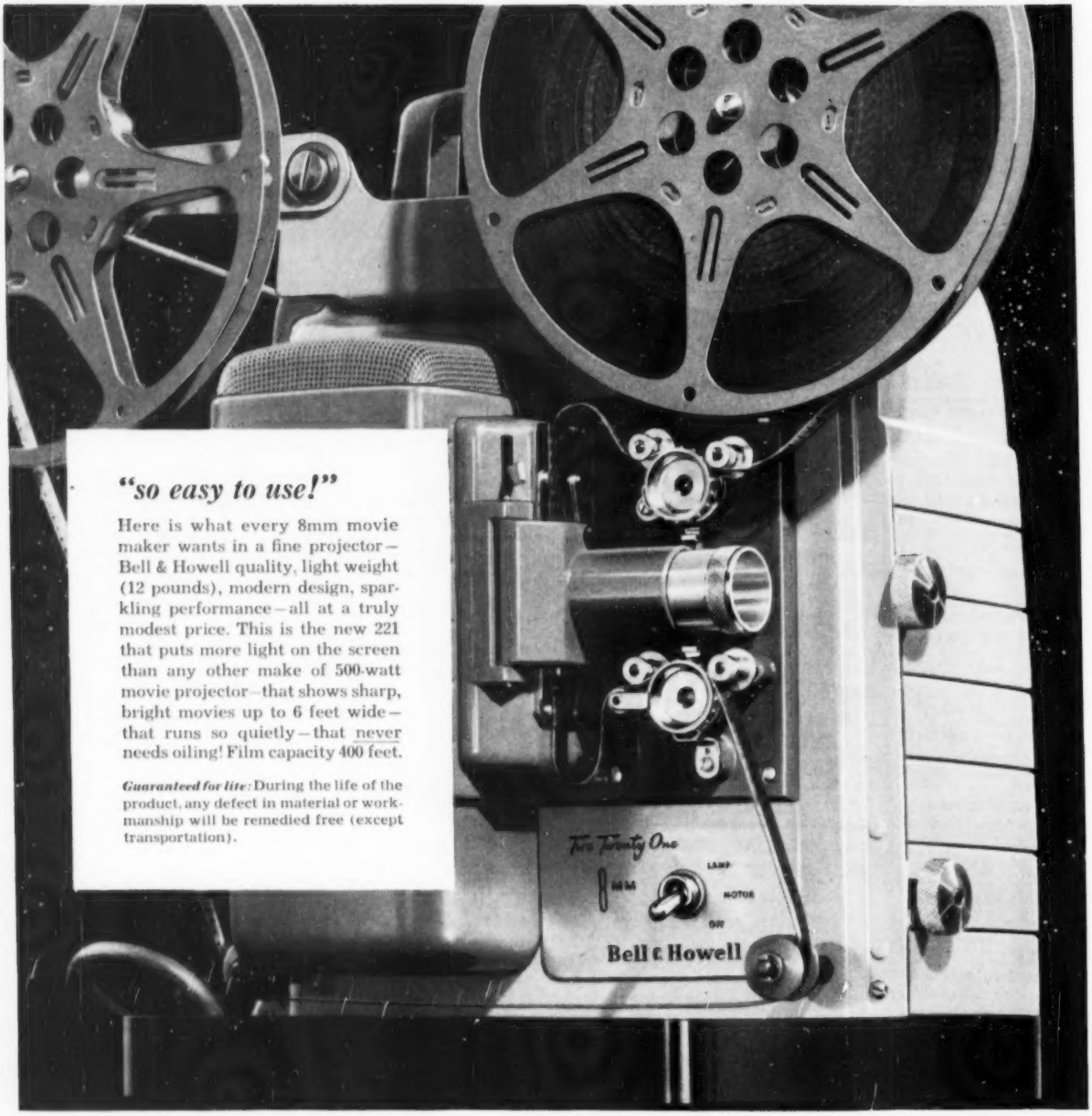
- DELTA will give you the 12 Volt "GSAP" described above for your unconverted GSAP and the sum of **$30.00**
- DELTA will give you a 1" F2.7 coated Bausch & Lomb lens in C. Mt. Mount for your 1½" lens and the sum of **$19.50**
- DELTA will give you the 16mm 24-Volt battery "GSAP" for your unconverted camera and the sum of **$15.00**

*U. S. Surplus, Guaranteed
Include postage. Enclose 20% deposit on C.O.D.'s

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

239 East 44th Street
Dept. 2, New York 17, N. Y.
Cable address "DELTAFOTO"

DEBUT! *It's the fabulous, new Bell & Howell 8mm home movie projector!*



"so easy to use!"

Here is what every 8mm movie maker wants in a fine projector—Bell & Howell quality, light weight (12 pounds), modern design, sparkling performance—all at a truly modest price. This is the new 221 that puts more light on the screen than any other make of 500-watt movie projector—that shows sharp, bright movies up to 6 feet wide—that runs so quietly—that never needs oiling! Film capacity 400 feet.

Guaranteed for life: During the life of the product, any defect in material or workmanship will be remedied free (except transportation).

"precision-built"

This new projector is precision-built in true Bell & Howell tradition to give a lifetime of trouble-free performance. And it's so easy to use that every member of the family can show movies effortlessly. Most Bell & Howell dealers offer liberal terms and trade-ins.

$99.95

Bell & Howell

makes it fun to make (and show) movies!

YOU'RE A DIRECTOR, TOO

By JOSEPH V. MASCELLI

Tempo, mood, emphasis, continuity, action, drama—all are up to you

THE AVERAGE amateur movie cameraman does not realize that he is a director, too. Whether filming typical home movie material or photographing an ambitious story film for a movie contest or a cine club competition—you should regard yourself as a *cameraman-director,* rather than solely in a technical capacity as a motion picture photographer.

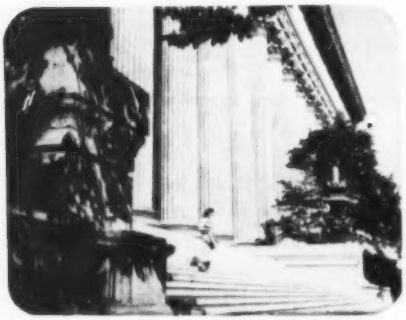
A cameraman, regardless of how well he performs his duties, is no more than an artistic technician—he is responsible for the quality of the photographic image. He thinks in terms of exposure, focus, lighting, film speeds and other technical problems. The director, on the other hand, is concerned with continuity, camera angles, control of action, build-up, tempo, emphasis, screen direction and numerous other factors that affect the picture's story telling value.

A good director understands the technical side of movie making, so that he can speak the cameraman's language and appreciate his problems. A good cameraman will respect the director and give him due credit for his many creative contributions in the making of a film. Cameramen shooting documentary, record, travel or similar material are actually directing their movies without realizing it. Story films are not the only pictures that need direction—the cameraman must direct any subject matter that he can either stage or control. Anyone who can successfully combine the duties of cameraman and director will more than double his chances of producing interesting movies. In

Screen-filling close-ups can serve dual role. This reaction shot, for instance, showing a girl looking on from the sidelines, can enhance theme and also help bridge jump-cuts or breaks in continuity of story.

If "Fun in the Sun" is your theme, you should establish a cheery atmosphere peopled by joyful folk basking in Old Sol's health-giving rays—like this.

Symbolism can put across complicated or massive ideas in one shot. This representative Armed Forces group depicts *all* of our boys in uniform.



Watch "screen direction" carefully so that a character or vehicle is not suddenly moving in a direction opposite to that previously established.

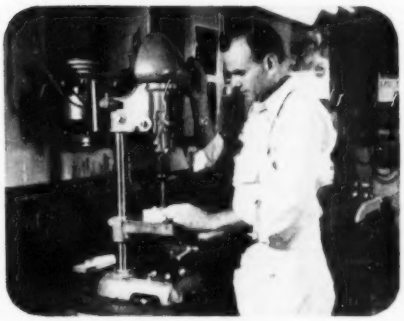
Keep your director's eye alert for the unusual—and utilize it. Above scene could open on the reflection and then tilt up to building—for added impact.

order to become an adept cameraman-director it is necessary that the movie maker become thoroughly proficient in the technical side of cinematography—put it in the back of his head, and go deeper into the pictorial technique of telling a story with film.

The cameraman who sees his subject through the eyes of a director will discover that his fresh viewpoint uncovers new cine horizons. He will begin to think in terms of continuous action—so that his various shots "cut together." He will break down the entire story into sequences, handle each sequence as a little story in itself, and see to it that all sequences dovetail. He will consider the various treatments available in handling movie material, in staging action, in choosing locations, in deciding the tempo of the picture, in placement of emphasis, in timing the action within the scene and in building the action and story factors most effectively.

Whether you are shooting a simple home movie, a vacation trip or a documentary of your city, the people in your scenes, your family, your friends, or newly met strangers—will look to *you* for direction. They will expect to be told where to walk, what to do and (*Continued on page* 96)

Children are ideal film subjects who need little direction. Get them doing something they like and you're fairly sure of candid, scintillating footage.



Most persons are good actors within limits. For instance, a lathe worker with good direction can play himself better than an actor can portray him.

Good direction calls for breaking sequences up into scenes and single shots—like this

Sequence on tying of fishing flies opens with establishing long shot that clearly shows equipment and material needed—introduces worker in the job.

Now move in and show subsequent operations in enlarged detail. Keep action progressing, and make cuts properly so "jumps" do not occur in film narrative.

Next shot is closer. Cut should be made "on action" (completed in next shot) to be convincing. Camera angle is varied to pack in additional bit of interest.

Show important phases in extreme close-up. Movement in such shots must be slower than normal or it will appear jerky on the screen because of large magnification.

Backing up and shifting to a new angle adds needed visual variety and re-establishes basic setting in viewer's mind. Good directors keep all this, and more, in mind.

From $35.95 to $495.00
AT BETTER CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE

Model V-35 for 2x2 and Bantam Slides

QUALITY is something that cannot be argued into a projector or promised into it. It must be built there. If it isn't built there, the finest sales talk in the world won't act as a substitute.
Quality *is built* into Viewlex Projectors

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE—DEPT. 7

Viewlex INC. • 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD • LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

HONESTLY NOW...

Just How Good is the SPOT-O-MATIC ENLARGING METER?

More than fifteen years ago I designed an enlarging meter as the *key instrument* for a color laboratory I planned to establish. It was built not to sell, but to use. This meter, which we named Spot-O-Matic, was so good that we have manufactured it and let the color lab wait all these years.

We finally have our color laboratory . . . dye transfer prints from Ektacolor and Kodacolor *negatives*. As I write this I'm looking at matrixes for 27 different color prints which are hanging up to dry . . : all from widely varying negatives . . . every one perfectly exposed. Not a test exposure was made — every single one was from a Spot-O-Matic reading . . . a stock meter from our shelves. Every time we expose a 16 x 20 set of matrixes for our gang printing we bet more than the price of a Spot-O-Matic in labor and materials. We make these exposures without hesitation and without test strips. If there was any other instrument — if it cost fifty times as much — electronic or any other kind — which could do this job better, we'd be using it. For example, we have a color densitometer with which we get our color balance. But our Spot-O-Matic has proven more reliable for exposure measurements because it reads the light as *it is* — right on the easel — and reads the smallest areas of the *enlarged image*.

Whether you must meet the extremely critical demands of color printing, or simply do black and white work, Spot-O-Matic can completely eliminate exposure waste! In one reading, it tells exposure time, proper paper contrast, and whether your negative is over or under developed. $11.24 complete with 48-page manual and paper speed chart.

Wolcott Kinnard

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

(P. S. Sure, we solicit inquiries on our color service. But no positive transparencies please! Superlative dye transfer prints from Ektacolor and Kodacolor negatives only, at prices which almost compete with inferior processes.)

Portable Line Voltage Booster Model V-15 designed for both professional and amateur photographers where line voltage is below normal, provides full rated performance from any 110-volt device requiring 500—1500 watts.

Meter reads actual line and load voltage—switch increases 5 volts per step—can raise 85 volts to 120 volts with 1250 watt load.

Because of its portability the V-15 Booster is ideal for 8 or 16 mm motion picture equipment. It is perfect for maintaining line voltage during the processing of color prints.

The Model V-15 voltage Booster is 7⅜" high, 4⅞" deep and 5⅞" wide—weight approximately 10 pounds. *List price $59.50—For immediate delivery see your local photographic supply dealer.*

RADIO APPARATUS CORPORATION
55 N. New Jersey Street
Indianapolis, Indiana

Hollywood report

By Louis Hochman

Land of Vice Versa

One of the many queer practices in this Land of Vice Versa took place at RKO on the set of *Blackbeard, the Pirate*, where cinematographer William Snyder was shooting close-ups of Linda Darnell and Robert Newton emoting on the deck of a Spanish galleon. But did the good ship rock and sway like any self-respecting ship at sea should? No! It remained perfectly still and calm while the background did the swaying. The background, a 90-foot canvas painting of the sky and oceanic horizon was hung on pulleys which permitted grips to raise and lower it rhythmically behind the mock-up galleon deck set. By swaying the camera slightly during the take and blowing a little breeze into the scene at the same time, Snyder achieved the desired illusion without exposing his subjects to the dangers of seasickness.

Elsewhere on the RKO lot, cinematographer Harry Wild is struggling with the problem of keeping Victor Mature's features from going black against the fair tones of co-star Jean Simmons' physiognomy on the *Break-Up* set. Vic came back from four weeks of golfing with a healthy coat of tan and won't let the make-up boys simmer it down. He's strictly antigrease paint, so Wild has to concentrate an extra light or two on his dark features to lighten them up.

Life isn't always as dark for Harry Wild, though. He's the only cameraman on the lot who gets to film Jane Russell's RKO pictures. Seems he does such a good job with her that Howard Hughes won't let anyone else handle that "chore."

Money to Burn

With every studio trying its best to make money these days, Universal-International's brain twister was how to destroy the filthy lucre for some vital scenes in *It Grows on Trees*. The idea was to have a roll of fives and tens disintegrate into dust before the audience's eyes. Griddles and automatic toasters over-cooked the greenbacks until they lost all their photogenic qualities. A waffle iron finally turned the trick. The bills were first dipped in muriatic acid, then toasted for five minutes. Result, they fell apart faster than Uncle Sam's revenooers could nab them.—

WATCH FOR . . .

The following features, currently showing at theaters across the country, are recommended as excellent examples of cinematography. They can be viewed with profit by both still and movie photographers.

THE FOUR POSTER—*Columbia Pictures*—Rex Harrison, Lilli Palmer. Photography by Hal Mohr, in black-and-white. A two-cast, one-set picture with animated cartoons serving as time-lapse devices. Interesting mood and deep-focus shots.

PARK ROW — *United Artists* — Gene Evans, Mary Welch, Bela Kovacs. Photography by Jack Russell, in black-and-white. Loaded with low-key mood lighting.

Ultimately you'll own the finest...why not now?

The Bolex H-16 offers you the most distinguished medium available for home movie making. With ownership comes pride and faith in this fine tool of the movie makers' craft.

The Bolex camera marks the owner as a movie maker of discerning taste and good judgment.

It promises year after year of movie making enjoyment, and year after year of dependable performance.

For the Bolex camera represents the ultimate craftsmanship acquired by more than four generations of Swiss manufacturers of precision spring wound mechanisms and optical instruments.

Your filming themes will know no limits when you own a Bolex. Its three-lens turret captures the wide vista, the middle distance, and the far away hills. Its superb visual control and exclusive built-in features make it extremely versatile, and places at your fingertips a wide range of effects.

If you haven't yet used the Bolex H-16, you should visit your Bolex franchised dealer and let him demonstrate how it gives more movie making per dollar than any other camera of its class. You'll thank yourself for your foresight. With Lytar 1" f:1.9 lens, $372.75.

Bolex Owners...*receive regular free mailing of the 25c magazine Bolex Reporter by registering serial numbers with us. Overseas subscriptions $2.00 for four issues.*

Paillard Products, Incorporated, 265 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Outside U. S. A. write to Paillard, S. A., Ste. Croix, Switzerland.

Bolex® brings the best to 16mm Movie Making

see Da-Lite®

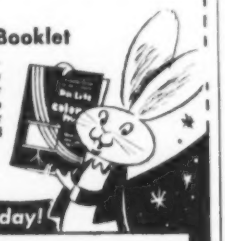
color magic* on a White Magic*
Crystal-beaded Projection Surface

*TRADE MARK

the new Da-Lite PUSH-BUTTON portable Challenger SCREEN®
IS VERSATILITY PLUS!
8 SCREEN SIZES: 4 SQUARE & 4 RECTANGULAR FROM WHICH TO CHOOSE!

WHITE MAGIC is an exclusive controlled process which gives the snow white projection surface special adhesive properties to hold more crystal beads. WHITE MAGIC *is* whiter, brighter . . . *stays* whiter, brighter—longer! There's no fading or yellowing. The COLOR MAGIC you enjoy from Da-Lite's WHITE MAGIC is yours for years!
See the complete line of Da-Lite WHITE MAGIC screens priced from $3.50 to $104.50 at photo dealers everywhere.

FREE New Booklet
Valuable suggestions on how you may get greater brilliance, more thrills from your color slides and movies.



Mail coupon today!

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC.
2727 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Ill.
Please rush me a FREE copy of the new "COLOR MAGIC" booklet for improving my movie and slide shows.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

You're a Director, Too

(*Continued from page* 93)

how to do it. A cameraman with little training in handling people can play it safe by simply having them "do what comes naturally!" Put people at ease, don't confuse them with long detailed direction—make their task seem effortless and their attitude relaxed and composed. If you are filming someone at work, it is best to let *him* tell *you* what his job is all about and allow him to do it with the least amount of direction. You should suggest the best working position for the most favorable camera angle and break down his actions so that the various segments are photographed properly. Film an establishing long shot, showing where the work is taking place and who is performing it. Then follow with medium shots and close-ups portraying how the work is accomplished and the result. The "hero" of your movie, at work or at play, should be doing a job or pursuing a hobby with which he is familiar. Let him perform for your cine camera so that you can portray him best, as a cameraman, and tell his story best, as a director.

Remember: when you choose a camera angle, tell someone to walk in from a certain point and perform a definite action—you are directing. When you film a cutaway close-up; increase the tempo of a scene; shoot a reverse angle—you are directing. When you cut in a reaction shot—to build up the effectiveness of your story—you are directing. When you switch from an objective (third person) camera angle to a subjective (personal) one, in order to show the audience what your hero sees through his own eyes—you are directing.

A director thoroughly analyzes his subject matter and decides how to film it most effectively. He must constantly question himself in order to arrive at proper handling of his material. Is the story a simple one that can be told best in a straightforward manner? Or will it possess added dramatic impact by presentation via a flashback or through contrasting cross-cutting? What mood should the film convey—should it tell a light-hearted tale or a somber one? Should the film's tempo be fast or slow? The director decides what the film should stress—what it should "sell"—in order to give it the proper treatment.

The majority of amateur movies are in light vein and possess a theme rather than a plot. A theme—whether it is patriotism, slum clearance or fly fishing—can be just as interesting as the most dramatic plot. Let's say our theme is: "Fun In The Sun!" We would firmly establish a cheery, sunny, pleasant atmosphere, perhaps peopled by joyful folk, obviously enjoying the health giving rays of Old Sol. We would further develop this theme through abundant use of smiling faces, happy movements, fun-provoking games performed by pleasant people who show, through their carefree actions, that they are obviously happy to be away from the cares of the city. Our film would combine sunlit people, merry movement and cheery backgrounds to sell the solar happiness theme.

A director creates a situation, builds it up and carries it through to a logical conclusion. He films a pleasing pattern of events through skillful choice of material, careful camera treatment and definitive directorial technique. He chooses his actors, places them carefully in the setting and has them perform the necessary actions to tell the story. A director will thoroughly explain the desired action, demonstrate it if necessary and have the subject rehearse it. A good director is careful, however, not to "over-rehearse" his cast so that they perform mechanically. See to it that they favor the camera and do not turn away from the lens and hide important action. It would be wise, incidently, to caution your actors not to turn toward you when given direction during an actual take. Your players must behave as though they have no idea they are being filmed.

By "breaking down" your story into sequences, and filming each sequence so that it is a little chapter in itself, you will be able to weave the episodes together so that they build the narrative into a smooth flowing story. A hunting movie, for instance, would be broken down into: planning the trip, driving there, preparing camp, the actual hunt, the triumphant return to camp, preparing and eating the outdoor meal, and the campfire finale with everyone swapping stories before turning in.

Movement at the beginning and end of individual scenes should overlap slightly so that the various shots, within the sequence, may be "cut on action." Rather than cut your camera at the end of a movement, stop shooting in the midst of action—opening a door, lighting a cigarette, turning a page—then switch to a new camera angle and repeat a bit of the end action. When the overlap is trimmed, both shots will match with a professional smoothness that makes the cut barely apparent.

Watch "screen direction" carefully so that your characters are not suddenly moving in the opposite direction to that already established. A change in direction should be shown—rather than thrust upon a startled audience. Preserve the rhythm and tempo of the story so that it moves along at the correct pace—not leisurely in one shot and supersonic in the next. Gradually accelerate the pace of the picture so that it builds to a climax—rather than showing a deadly succession of shots of equal length and interest.

In your capacity of director never underestimate the importance of the human element in your pictures. Remember: people are mostly interested in other people—what they look like, how they live, the work they perform—it is up to you to inject this basic human quality in your film so it will capture the documentary realism so desirable in modern motion pictures.

You will find it easier to film natural pictures of children than of adults. Children of pre-school age, particularly, are unselfconscious, and while unpredictable, will behave much more naturally than grownups. The secret is to get them

Capture your Big Moments *in Movies! in Sound!*

Preserve the very action . . . the very sound of the memorable events in your life! Weddings, graduations, vacation fun, growing children. Revere makes it easy and inexpensive. See the many fine Revere cameras, projectors and tape recorders at the Revere dealer in your community.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

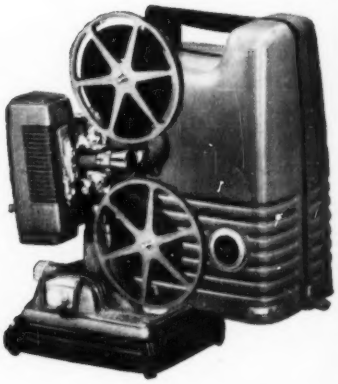
Revere

CINÉ & SOUND EQUIPMENT

Revere "B-61"
8mm Magazine Camera
Amazingly compact. With F2.5 coated lens, inc. tax, $112.50

Revere "Balanced-Tone" Tape Recorder
Sensational new recording triumph provides professional "broadcast studio" fidelity. Simplified keyboard operation, 2 hours recording per reel, other outstanding features. $225. Other Revere Tape Recorders from $169.50

Revere "16"
16mm Magazine Camera
With F2.5 coated lens, inc. tax, $157.50



Revere "90"
8mm Projector
Added wide angle lens more than doubles picture area. With F1.6 coated lens, case, $159.50

learn to earn at BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

...study
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY IN BEAUTIFUL SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Study with world-famous instructors at the only photographic school with a spacious campus. Brooks Institute offers a complete 24-month course, plus specialized courses for qualified students.

ILLUSTRATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Advertising
Fashion
General
Commercial
Pictorial-Journalism

PROFESSIONAL PORTRAITURE

LEGAL-INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

COLOR PRINTING AND TECHNIQUES

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

CO-EDUCATIONAL
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Write TODAY for outline of courses and complete illustrated information

DEPT. 3, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

it's a case of quality!

BAJA SLIDE FILE CASES

A complete line of cases designed for every filing need.

Featuring
- STURDY, ALL-PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION
- TWO-TONED LUGGAGE-TYPE EXTERIORS
- ONE-PIECE MOLDED BAKELITE INSERTS
- DUST-PROOF VALENCE OPENINGS

MODEL U-500
Accommodates 500 2x2 Slides or 1500 readymounts
Price: $13.50

Write for Catalog

BARNETT BAJA JAFFE
6100-10 North 21st St. Philadelphia 38, Pa.

The meters most photographers use...

WESTON EXPOSURE METERS

WESTON CADET

WESTON MASTER

Ask your dealer for the new bulletin—C44C—which gives latest WESTON film ratings.

completely absorbed in doing something—giving a tea party, tending their dolls, playing with a pet—and then patiently await the desired action and film it when it presents itself. The result will invariably be a realistic bit of "play acting" performed with a natural grace and ease lacking in amateur adult actors.

If you desire a professional appearing picture, introduce obstacles to provide conflict and suspense. Remember: professional motion pictures are based entirely on conflict—whether it's the documentary cameraman's "Man against Nature" or Hollywood's "Boy loses Girl!" A movie, to be entertaining, must be a *fight* picture, with the necessary suspense involved in reaching the goal. On your vacation trip: "get lost" or "fight" your car, or the terrain, so that your audience will entertain an element of doubt about the success of your venture. A flat tire, the wrong fork in the road or a breakdown in the middle of nowhere will provide the gimmick which will turn an ordinary vacation film report into a novel and interesting short subject.

An experienced director will create visual variety in his picture through judicious employment of varied camera angles—by moving in and out, around, above, and below his subject as the action demands. He sees to it that each shot says all it can from that angle and distance and that it advances the action—does not sidetrack it or merely repeat it. Once the long shot has shown the setting, the people and the general idea of the story—move in and shoot the more important details in medium shots and large revealing close-ups. Nothing—people, props or action— should be included in a scene unless it contributes something to the story.

You often will find it useful to employ *symbolism* to put across a complicated or massive idea in a single shot. Such a *key shot* will establish your story theme instantly. While a budding flower for spring and a withered leaf for fall are hackneyed—they are still useful if beautifully filmed with a pictorial salon style. There is a symbol for almost everything. Factory chimneys belching smoke instantly spell *industry*. Rapidly revolving wheels suggest *travel*. A blasting steamship whistle further suggests *travel to faraway places*. Professional movies constantly use symbols of places: the Eiffel Tower symbolizes France; the Pyramids spell Egypt; and the Statue of Liberty is the good old U. S. A. Often you can "stage" a living symbol: the cop on the beat is law and order; babies are the future citizens of our land; a representative group of members of our entire Armed Forces depict all of our boys in uniform who are serving our country.

A sharp director will improvise on the spot by shooting scenes that can be skillfully inter-cut later. He will take advantage of things at hand and "make something out of nothing." A sudden switch-cut from Dad and Junior drifting lazily down a fishing stream to a shot of treacherous rapids can immediately shock the audience and create suspense—although the two locations are actually miles apart! And remember, too, that

Are these mistakes ruining your flash shots?

Using medium speed film with a No. 5 bulb the exposure was 1/200th at F16. It should have been shot at 1/100th at F11.

Shot with high speed film and a No. 5 bulb the exposure was 1/50th at F8. It should have been shot at 1/100th at F16 to prevent overexposure.

Rapid flash calculator yours for one Westinghouse photoflash carton wrapper

A mistake in mental arithmetic can over- or underexpose the flash photo you've waited months to capture. Why risk it when the Westinghouse Rapid Flash Calculator automatically computes the perfect exposure in a jiffy. It's easy to use, complete for every commonly used bulb size and film—both black and white, and color.

To get your Rapid Flash Calculator, simply mail the coupon below with the wrapper from a carton of Westinghouse Photoflash Bulbs today. To make doubly sure you don't lose that once-in-a-lifetime flash photo, use only Westinghouse flash bulbs.

Mail Coupon Today For Your Rapid Flash Calculator

Westinghouse Electric Corporation P2-2
Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N. J.

Rush me my Rapid Flash Calculator. I am enclosing one Westinghouse Photoflash Carton Wrapper as payment in full.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

KRYPTAR
A FAMOUS NAME IN FILM!

FREE—MOVIE FILM—FREE

With each purchase of 6, get 1 more FREE

Ever since we started this "deal", we've been swamped with orders and film to process. Now, with our enlarged and improved lab we can really give you FAST service.

8MM & 16MM Film

Panchromatic—50-WESTON	ea.	6 for
8mm 25' dble	$1.25	$ 7.50
16mm 100'	3.00	17.95
16mm 50' Mag	2.75	16.25

WITH THE PURCHASE OF 6 ROLLS WE WILL INCLUDE 1 ADDITIONAL ROLL ABSOLUTELY FREE !!!

(shpg. wght., 8 oz. ea.)

FAMOUS KRYPTAR ROLL FILM

Available in all standard sizes NOW! 127-120-620-116-616

Fine Grain film, 1953 Date, Fully Orthochromatic and of course, Fully Guaranteed. We've sold millions of rolls at this one low, low price.

$1.95 for 10 Rolls

20 rolls....$3.75 **50 rolls $8.75**

(shipping weight—10 rolls 1 lb.)

COLOR FILM POPULAR ROLL SIZES

In any of the 5 standard sizes shown above. Fresh date, Daylight Color film for All Cameras.

#120 & #620	#616 & #116
75¢	$1.00
6 for $4.25	6 for $5.75

(shipping weight—6 rolls 1 lb.)

35m/m COLOR FILM

1954 DATE DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN

20 Exposure Cartridges

Here's our answer to the call to color for the Fall and Winter Picture shooting season. This color film is offered with processing included, available in one of the nation's most modern and up-to-date labs. Price includes the film, processing and mounting, and return to you.

$2.25 ea.

3 for $11.00

(shipping weight—5 rolls 1 lb.)

16mm More Movie Film Values

A fortunate purchase from U.S. Gov't. Surplus is your chance to SAVE MONEY. Film is FG Pan, 50-W. Guaranteed.

16mm Film	ea.	3 for
1500' Cans (50' rolls)	11.50	33.95
1350' Cans (25' rolls)	9.95	22.95

(shpg. wght.—8 lbs. per can)

KRYPTAR CO.

Dept. 2, 243 West 55th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

even the most static record movie can be enlivened through the use of simple little gags cleverly inserted. A tennis film always includes the usual crowd reaction shots showing the entire bleachers turning their heads back and forth to follow the progress of the ball. But suppose we add a surprise scene by cutting from the tennis players to a *dog* cocking his head from side to side? Now there is a simple shot—easily filmed by merely waving a weiner back and forth out of camera range—that will get a big "howl" from your audience.

The smart director will film *protection shots*—nondescript scenes that fit in almost anywhere in the picture and aid in bridging continuity or help cover *jump cuts* in the movie narrative. Simple little scenes around camp—chopping wood, repairing the boat, cleaning equipment—can be fitted in anywhere a shot may be needed to cover a bad break in continuity. Inject bits of local color—townspeople, historical sites, local customs—to round out your film and add realism and atmosphere. See to it that sufficient cutaway shots are filmed—action that is not actually a part of your main story, but is related to it. Include the old trapper—who lives across the lake and waves to you as you paddle by. Such scenes widen the scope of your camping picture by contrasting the real outdoorsman with the "city slickers" on a two-week jaunt.

As soon as the director has established the people, the place and the general action, his chief concern should be the filming of screen-filling close-ups. Remember: you can not film too many close-ups. Close-ups not only enhance your movie because of their dramatic, impelling, attention-attracting quality but because they bring the action to a head. Close-ups answer the audience's curiosity by depicting action in large detail that can not be seen or properly appreciated in more distant scenes. When filming a large area be certain to orient your action so that there will be no doubt in the viewer's mind where it is taking place when you cut to your close-up.

A clever director fires the imagination of his audience, not only with what he shows them—but with what he leaves out. Remember: movies tell their stories by *reaction* as well as action. Just as Dad hooks a big one and begins fighting it—cut to a reaction close-up of Junior. Show his interest, alarm, mental anguish, doubt and terrible let-down as it "gets away." Such a scene—easily filmed at any time—will tell a better story than the actual fishing shot and cause your audience to react in the same way. They, too, will be watching, hoping and fighting that fish, and they, too, will feel let down when Dad loses it.

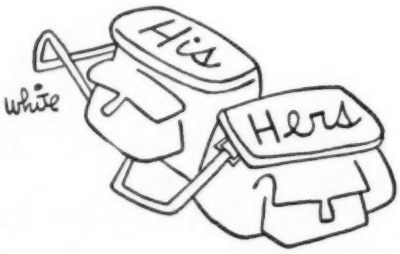
It is the director's task to be the eye of the audience—he performs the job of selection for the viewer. He chooses the camera angle. He determines the center of attention. He alone decides what the audience should see. He must, therefore, place himself mentally in the audience and constantly ask himself: am I presenting this material properly? Are the people and location in my picture firmly established? Is the action clear? Am I preserving the continuity? Do the backgrounds tie-in with the action? Am I filming sufficient close-ups? Have I overlooked any dramatic possibilities that are available for increasing interest? Is there any way I can tell my story more effectively?

Shoot an action movie that requires people to do something, go somewhere, accomplish a goal—not just stand around grinning at the camera. Regardless of how sophisticated the professional motion picture has grown since its inception, the western still provides the finest film formula and remains an everlasting favorite. In a western movie the characters are either riding somewhere, or fighting each other—or preparing to ride or fight! Something is alway happening or about to happen. Also remember: westerns make natural use of their backgrounds—they depict their action against picturesque scenery that actually aids in telling the story.

Movies deal with both *time* and *space*—but it is *filmic*, not actual, time and space. You may juggle either, or both, to improve your movie story. It is not always necessary, or expedient, to shoot a movie in chronological order or to present it in a straightforward format. Flashbacks will juggle time by starting at the end and going back to the beginning. Cross-cutting will juggle space by utilizing parallel cutting to show what is happening in two places simultaneously. Scene length will affect tempo while camera angle affects area. There are unlimited possibilities during shooting and editing to alter actual time and space relationships, in order to present an interesting and moving screen story.

The competent cameraman's contribution to movie making should never be underestimated—technical excellence is certainly a goal to be proud of. But, don't stop there. Remember: while your camera and its accessories are your tools—it is what you build with them that really matters. The more advanced you become in your movie making, the more you will realize that the big difference between a mediocre movie and a really good one—assuming photographic equality—is the story it tells. How well that story is told is up to the director.

So, train yourself to be a cameraman-director: as a cameraman shoot a motion picture that is technically perfect, and as a director tell your story in an effective manner that will not only capture your audience but hold their interest throughout. When you can accomplish that, you will possess a winning combination that is hard to beat.—



Acknowledged the greatest value in the fine camera field. With Schneider Xenar f:3.5 and Compur Rapid (1/500) Synchronized Shutter, only $149.50 including case. With Zeiss Triotar f:3.5, $139.50. At all leading dealers.

***New** . . . "Rollei Photography" by Jacob Deschin, the most complete, most practical book on Rollei. 192 well-illustrated pages. At all dealers . . . $5.00.*

Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Western States, Alaska and Hawaii: PONDER & BEST, INC. **814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California**

ASTRA
THE NATION'S FILM HEADQUARTERS!

8M/M—16M/M COLOR FILM
DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN

The newest development in films in years! All the rich bright hues of nature, captured forever by your camera. Film is fresh as a daisy, and of course FULLY GUARANTEED.

	Each	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$2.75	$16.00
8/8mm x 100'	7.95	47.00
16mm x 100'	7.50	44.50
16mm x 50' Mag	4.95	29.00

Processing and return postage included.
(Shipping weight, 3 rolls, 1 lb.)

35M/M FILM*
Fully Guaranteed

We've uncovered millions of feet of 35mm film, and offer it to you in this unprecedented sale at never before prices you CAN AFFORD!

	Each	3 for
ANSCO Supreme 50-Weston		
400' Rolls	$4.50	$12.95
DUPONT SUPERIOR #1-#2		
200' Rolls	$2.50	$ 6.95
400' Rolls	4.50	12.95
KODAK S. B. High Speed Pan, Safety		
200' Roll	$3.95	$10.95
400' Roll	7.25	19.95
1,000' Roll	16.95	45.00

(Shipping weight—2 lbs. per 200' Roll)

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER
With any 200' roll above, we will supply a Bulk Film Loader and 12 Empty 35mm Cartridges for the additional cost of only $6.30
(Shipping weight complete—10 lbs.)

8M/M—16M/M BULK FILM*
Fully Guaranteed Perfect
PANCHROMATIC 50W—FINE GRAIN
Available in Either 8mm or 16mm*

	Each	12 for
50' rolls	$ .45	$ 4.95
100' rolls	.90	9.90
400' rolls	3.60	37.50

Processing Available, But Not Included
**U. S. Surplus (Shpg. wt., 8 oz. per 100')*

8M/M—16M/M MOVIE FILM

The tens of thousands of rolls we ship each month is indication of the popularity of our film. It is fully panchromatic, 50 ASA, fine-grain, and of course, fully guaranteed.

BLACK & WHITE

	Each	6 for
8mm x 25'	$1.25	$ 7.50
8mm x 100' *(Bolex)*	3.75	22.50
16mm x 100'	3.00	18.00
16mm x 50' Mag	2.75	16.50

FREE OFFER
For a limited time . . . with each purchase of 6 rolls, we will include one roll of Black & White film **FREE**, in the size you order.
(Shipping weight—6 rolls—3 lbs.)

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS
243-D West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Are you ready for fire?

Anthony Mario, Jr.

Or would your prized negatives and transparencies all go up in smoke? Here are a few tips on how to protect them

ACCORDING to a recent estimate of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, fire destroys about $770,000,000.00 worth of property each year. Your prorated "share" of this staggering total comes to only about $5.00 a year; but just suppose that that amount – actual material value – happened to represent your photographs, negatives, transparencies or movie film? Could you ever hope to replace or recapture the record of those never-to-be-forgotten moments? Yet, only a small expenditure of time and money can help insure protection for these valuable photographic records.

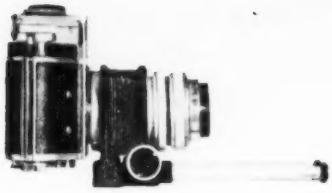
You can, for example, have duplicates made of your negatives, transparencies, and movies for about the original cost of the film and development. If you do this, store the copies in some place other than your home so that in case of fire both sets will not be destroyed.

Some people keep their most valuable negatives and duplicates of their best movies in a safety-deposit box together with their other important papers and documents. As you probably know, rental for these at your local bank amounts to only a few dollars a year.

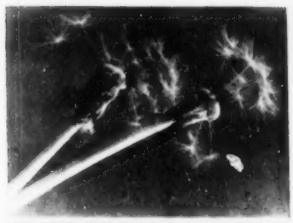
If you live in an ordinary dwelling house in a residential area, you may find it more convenient (and cheaper in the long run) to use a fire-proof home safe for all of your valuables. For an outlay of between twenty and thirty dollars you can buy a safe which will hold several times as much as the smaller, less expensive safety-deposit boxes. This type of safe will normally withstand a temperature of about 1700° for an hour, which allows for a good margin of safety in the case of most home fires. Those film storage chests which are advertised as "fireproof" frequently are not; they keep the film from being a fire-hazard.

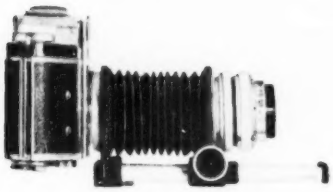
In case none of the above methods is practical for you at the present time, you can at least keep your most treasured negatives, slides, and movies in a box (preferably of metal) marked "In case of fire, remove this first." Select one spot near an exit, and form the habit of always storing the box in the same place so that in case of a fire it will always be readily available and can be quickly removed from danger.

Be ready for fire at any time, because, along with human life itself, a photographer's negatives and transparencies are among the few possessions which cannot be replaced.—*Robert B. Norris.*

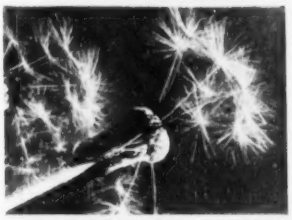


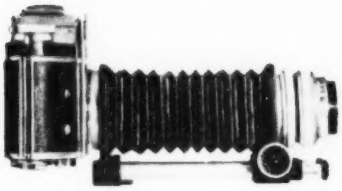
CLOSE



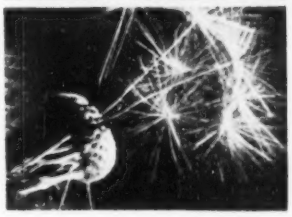


CLOSER



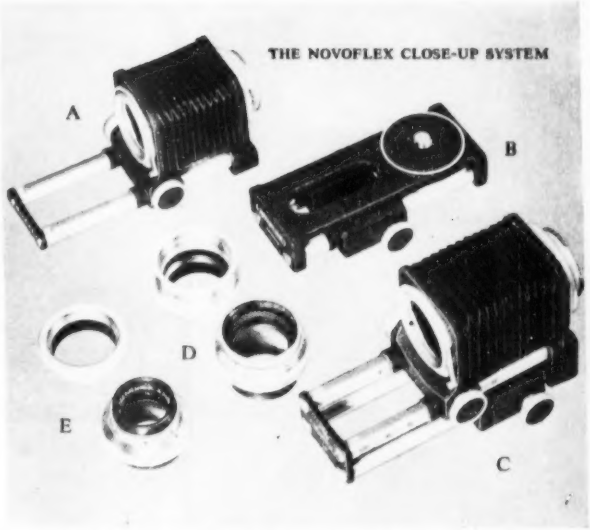


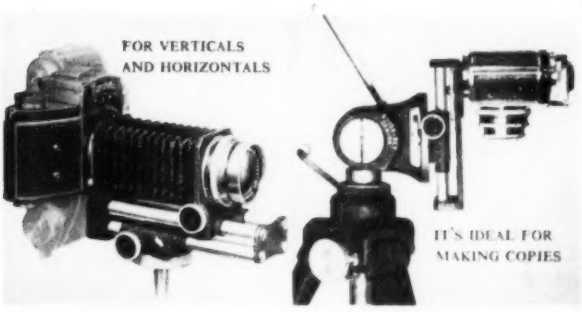
VERY CLOSE



It's so easy to take close-ups with a **NOVOFLEX**...*it's almost magic!*

Forget about complicated techniques for close-up photography! Forget about clumsy, difficult set-ups! Take close-ups the streamlined, twentieth century way – with a Novoflex on a 35-mm. Exakta! The Novoflex is a precision-made, instantly adjustable, small bellows extension that fits between the Exakta's body and lens. It can be used with any Exakta lens to get a lifesize or larger image of the subject. The Novoflex is unbeatable for speed and convenience. Magnification and focusing can be changed in a second with a knob that racks the bellows in and out. Stability and accuracy even with hardest usage are assured by the parallel-rod carriage. Either hand can be used for adjustments. Time increase scales etched on sides for convenience. Novoflex EBAL (see A in photo), the standard model, has a single carriage. Novoflex EBIG (C), the de luxe extension, has a double carriage, permitting additional racking in and out, and a swivel so vertical as well as horizontal close-ups can be taken. A tripod rack, CASTEL (B), converts EBAL to double carriage operation or can be used alone with the Exakta for copying. Two special Steinheil lenses (D and E) of 105-mm. and 135-mm. focal lengths provide a second close-up photography system, permitting you to work at a greater distance from the subject and to photograph thick objects.





EBAL, single carriage bellows extension	$44.50
EBIG, double carriage, swivel extension	75.00
CASTEL, tripod rack for copying	25.00
105-mm., f/4.5 coated Steinheil Culminar lens	31.50
135-mm., f/4.5 coated Steinheil Culminar	60.00
SPAD, special adapter for either Culminar	3.00
BRING, special adapter for 135-mm. Culminar	3.00
Leather carrying case	5.95

Write for free booklet P-9 on close-up photography with the Novoflex bellows extension and 35-mm. Exakta camera

Exclusive Factory Representatives
for Sales and Service in the U.S.A.
EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
46 West 29th St., New York 1

Smart investment for Xmas bonuses!

an F/3.5 Twin Lens Focusing Reflex for $39.95

THE *Reflekta*®

2¼ x 2¼

Look anywhere . . . go anywhere—there simply isn't a camera in the whole wide world that compares in solid value with the German-made Reflekta! You get 12 album-size 2¼ x 2¼ exposures on 120 film. The fast, hard-coated F/3.5 Meritar lens is coupled with a coated F/3.5 focusing lens in a helical mount. You compose *and* focus directly on the ground glass . . . see the picture in its exact size, just as it will be recorded on the film. You get built-in flash synchronization . . . a 4-speed shutter . . . a handsome all-metal body. Yes—color . . . black and white . . . superb enlargements . . . night and indoor photography—everything is at your fingertips with the Reflekta. And at the lowest price in history for a camera of this quality! Price fair traded, fed. tax. incl.

BUILT IN FLASH

TRUE REFLEX FOCUSING

See the new REFLEKTA II—Word's finest reflex under $100

ERCONA CAMERA CORP. 527 Fifth Ave. • N. Y. 17, N. Y.

SKAN

"*Slide Cooling*" PROJECTOR

Years ahead . . . because only SKAN gives the positive protection of patented "Slide Cooling" . . . the speed and ease of advanced "touch" controls . . . the "Pre-viewer" window that lets you "see" before you show. See SKAN today—3 beautiful blower-cooled models for all 2 x 2 slides—priced from $29.95. A product of G-M LABORATORIES INC.

4272 NORTH KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

A DAMAGED NEGATIVE CAN *Never* BE REPLACED

The cost of a Nega-File is insignificant compared with the loss of one, single, irreplaceable, negative. Isn't it foolish therefore, to be without this low cost protection when Nega-Files are available to fit every size of commercially manufactured film.

Nega-File No. 24 (illustrated) is an ideal medium for storing 2¼"x2¼" negatives. Made of seasoned hardwood stock, No. 24 insulates contents against dust, dirt and temperature changes. Makes filing and finding any particular negative a split second operation. Chest is beautifully finished and equipped with brass plated hardware. File No. 24 with printed index cards, guides and 100 glassine envelopes, only $3.30; with 900 envelopes, $9.10. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

THE NEGA-FILE CO
NEGA FILE
EASTON PENNA

Ask for Free Catalog and Filing Handbook

Tools and Techniques

(Continued from page 24)

end of the geartrain to the point at which the hairspring is mounted. However the remaining backlash from the middle to the end of the geartrain is generally great enough to cause shutter speed variations from one release operation to another.

In Kodak's backlash control for the Synchro Rapid 800 shutter there is a disk-type magnet with poles diametrically opposite each other which is mounted on the last moving gear in the train—a star-wheel. The magnet turns with the gear. There is also a stationary bar magnet mounted on the upper gear plate in the same plane as the disk magnet and close to it. At the time the geartrain is mounted on the shutter assembly, the angular position of the circular magnet is oriented so that maximum anti-backlash force is exerted when the shutter is cocked at the 1/200 second speed setting (one of the most difficult for achieving repeatability). Thus, the gears are all turned forward ready to drive the respective sections of the shutter mechanism which they control, the instant the shutter is released. The end-result is a consistency of shutter performance for cycle after cycle that has heretofore been impossible.

The new plastic filters for Varigam printing paper which are intended to replace du Pont's familiar lacquered gelatin filters early this year are a recent development of the Optical Plastics Corporation, Stamford, Conn. The new plastic is allyl diglycol carbonate, designated "CR-39" by the manufacturer. Its longevity guarantee is based upon inertness to heat up to 230 F, "extraordinary" resistance to abrasion, and complete resistance to crazing, checking, and chemical attack. Precise color fidelity and reproducibility are assured by thorough spectrophotometric inspection of each filter before it is packed for shipment. In addition to supplying these Varigam filters in standard disks, the manufacturer is prepared to furnish them in sheets up to 48x48 inches in any desired thickness between 0.040 and 0.5 inch.

Odds & Ends. Ansco has had such an encouraging response to its program of furnishing 35-mm Ansco Color Film in bulk to photographers who load their own cassettes that it is switching to a somewhat larger and more economical package. Effective immediately Ansco Color Daylight Film is being sold in packages of 8, 20-exposure loads, each length tongued and notched, instead of 5 loads of the same length. The price of the new package is $9.95 which brings the net cost down to $1.24 per load.

. . . A complete line of Stereo Realist "Silvrscreens" specially engineered for proper stereo projection has just been introduced by the David White Company, Milwaukee. Included in the selection are table and floor-stand models, in square and rectangular format, sizes ranging from 40 inches square to 9x12 feet, and prices from $39.50 to $320.—

Willoughbys After-inventory SALE of Used CAMERAS, PROJECTORS & ACCESSORIES

AT A MERE FRACTION OF THEIR ORIGINAL PRICE

Every item in this sale is in perfect working condition . . . guaranteed to be so! Each one represents a tremendous bargain . . . an opportunity to pick up a real buy. We're clearing house to make room for new merchandise. Come in or mail your order and it will receive our usual prompt attention. Every article is sold on 10 day trial — money back if not satisfied.

BARGAINS!!!

USED 35 mm CAMERAS	When New	NOW
CLARUS, f2.8 lens	$122.75	$ 34.95
KODAK SIGNET, f3.5 lens	92.50	69.50
VITO II, f3.5 lens, Compur Shutter	61.25	39.50
KARAT, f2 lens, Compur Shutter	179.50	92.50
CONTAX S, Biotar f2 lens	492.50	169.50
ARGUS 21, f3.5 lens	62.10	34.50
KODAK EKTRA, f1.9 lens	575.00	225.00
KODAK EKTRA, f3.5 lens	452.50	149.50
VITESSA, f2 lens	159.50	98.50
ARGUS C4, f2.8 lens	109.50	74.50
CONTESSA, f2.8 lens	214.50	119.50

MISCELLANEOUS (NEW)	Regular	Special
TOLEX GADGET BAG Big enough for your Camera, Flashgun and your accessories	$ 6.50	$ 4.25
GRAMERCY GADGET BAG Has new easy-open, easy-close top that does away with zippers, snaps and buttons	5.95	3.95
PHOTO LAB INDEX 12th Library Edition, Authentic — Concise — Timely	10.95	7.95
SWISS SELF TIMER	3.50	1.75
MUSICAL BRIDAL ALBUM	12.75	7.95
35MM To 616 DEVELOPING TANK	3.50	1.79

Brand New **BEADED TRIPOD SCREENS**

SALE!

	Reg.	NOW
30 x 40	$13.75	$8.95
40 x 40	15.95	9.95
37 x 50	19.25	12.95

USED MOVIE PROJECTORS	When New	NOW
16MM KEYSTONE A 82, 750 Watt Lamp	$119.50	$ 78.50
8MM DEJUR 750 PROJECTOR, 750 Watt Lamp	159.50	102.50
16MM REVERE SOUND PROJECTOR, 750 Watt Lamp	325.00	179.50
8MM KEYSTONE R 8, 700 Watt Lamp	89.75	58.75
8MM REVERE 85 D, 500 Watt Lamp	124.50	79.50

USED MOVIE CAMERAS	When New	NOW
16MM KEYSTONE A 9, f2.5 lens	$ 89.50	$ 56.50
8MM REVERE 55, f2.8 lens	69.50	42.50
8MM KEYSTONE K 40 MAG, f2.5 lens	107.75	64.50
16MM REVERE MAG, f2.5 lens	157.50	99.50
8MM BROWNIE, f2.7 lens	42.50	29.50
8MM DEJUR CITATION, f2.5 lens	77.50	52.50
16MM KEYSTONE K 50, f2.5 lens	129.50	77.50
8MM KODAK 890 MAG, f1.9 lens	150.00	95.00

USED 2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS	When New	NOW
ARGOFLEX E, f4.5 lens	$ 69.50	$ 29.50
ANSCO AUTOMATIC, f3.5 lens	199.50	119.50
KODAK REFLEX II, f3.5 lens	161.00	99.50
HASSELBLAD, Ektar f2.8 lens	449.50	347.50
IKOFLEX III, Tessar f2.8 lens	219.00	149.50
FOCUSING BRILLIANT, Heliar f3.5 lens	115.00	52.50
AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX, Tessar f3.5 lens	285.00	149.50

USED 2¼x3¼ CAMERAS	When New	NOW
CENTURY GRAPHIC, f4.5 lens, Century Shutter	$106.50	$ 72.50
BUSCH PRESSMAN, No lens	92.00	52.50
BESSA I, f3.5 lens, Prontor Shutter	76.00	59.50
KODAK TOURIST, f12.5 lens	26.25	14.50
KODAK TOURIST, f4.5 lens	71.00	34.50
MAKINA III, Anticomar f2.9 lens	325.00	225.00
MEDALIST I, f3.5 lens	155.00	69.50
RANGEFINDER BESSA, Skopar f3.5 lens	124.50	75.00
ZEISS NETTAR, Novar f3.5 lens	76.00	29.50
IKONTA C, Novar f4.5 lens	66.00	39.50
BUSCH PRESSMAN, f4.5 lens, Rapax Shutter, Meyer Rangefinder	185.00	79.50

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE
110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600
OPEN THURSDAYS 'TIL 8 P.M.

PRECISION Photo

#1 SOURCE FOR PRAKTICA

AMERICA'S #1 CAMERA VALUE!!

Featuring the new 1953 FX Model

PRECISION PHOTO specializes in the famous PRAKTICA Camera...because we feel it's one of the world's finest, most versatile cameras ...and jammed-full with value!! Here's the only precision German camera, with a host of accessories, that can be afforded by everyone. Join the many thousands who are Praktica owners today!

A complete list and descriptive literature on the 1953 Praktica and also the 1953 Model cameras and auxiliary line is yours free!

Trades accepted, so write TODAY!

PRECISION PHOTO IMPORT CORPORATION

The Praktica Specialists

160 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

For PRECISION Cameras, Try PRECISION PHOTO!

Amazing new discovery for BETTER GLOSSY PRINTS

. . . no dry spots

. . . no dull edges

. . . more brilliance

. . . less curling

GLOSCO

ENDS FERROTYPE TROUBLES

Simple, no experience needed. Just mix Glosco powder with water and dip prints before ferrotyping. Keeps indefinitely. No offensive odor. Half gallon size package treats hundreds of prints.

Available at your favorite camera shop or photo dealer.

OSCO Chemical Co., Inc.
P. O. BOX 2157 ATLANTA, GA.

new books

ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY by Jacob Deschin. Published by Camera Craft Publishing Company, San Francisco, Calif. Cloth bound, 7 x 9¾, illustrated, 190 pages, $5.

Here is the definitive book on the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord cameras. Jacob Deschin, photography editor of *The New York Sunday Times* and frequent contributor to this magazine, has written a detailed guide to the Rollei and compiled an anthology of expert opinion on its role in photography. Like most of Deschin's previous book, his latest is sound, clear, and interesting.

Although the book is written for Rollei owners in particular, it can be read with profit by anyone who uses a twin-lens reflex camera. As Deschin says in his introduction, "The Rollei is not simply another camera, but a system of photography, a special way of thinking and working photographically."

The illustrations demonstrate how versatile the Rollei can be in recording many types of subjects: still lifes, animals, children, fashion, nature, etc. But the book is rather weak in simple how-to-do-it pictures and diagrams to accompany the step-by-step instructions.

The first section, *The Cameras*, traces the growth of the Rollei, lays bare its anatomy, and gives detailed operating instructions. The second section, *The Camera's Uses*, describes available accessories and tells how to apply them for 35-mm, close-up, flash, and color photography.

Adding depth to the book is a stimulating *Shop Talk* section. Philippe Halsman on portraiture, Fritz Henle on travel, Arthur Rothstein on picture stories, Andreas Feininger on city subjects, and Joseph Breitenbach on nature photography contribute some good thinking about the twin-lens reflex as a creative tool. In a *Candid Symposium* several experts discuss the Rollei as a camera for spontaneous, natural photography.

Deschin has wisely refrained from trying to make his book a general manual of photography as well as a guide to specific cameras. By sticking close to his subject he has been able to cover it thoroughly. The result is a meaty, satisfying book that should help any Rollei owner get more enjoyment from his camera.

DIVIDED WE FOUGHT, edited by David Donald. Published by Macmillan Company, New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 8½ x 11, illustrated, 452 pages, $10.

"The Civil War was the best photographed war in history," reads the cover blurb of this fascinating book. After a look at the more than 500 magnificent illustrations, many readers will heartily agree. The pictures give a vivid, close-up view of the war and the men who fought it; frequently they achieve a power and impact unsurpassed by the great combat photographs of World War I and II.

The lion's share of credit goes to Mathew Brady and his assistants, but the book is by no means a one-man show. Also included are rare and hitherto unpublished pictures by Confederate photographers, and line drawings done on the spot by artists Alfred and William Waud, and Edwin Forbes. The text outlines the military history of the war and quotes pungent passages from eyewitness reports.

Famous generals and anonymous privates come alive in the portraits. The battle scenes are shockingly direct and immediate, making historical events seem like personal experiences. Anyone who admires good photography, or is interested in American history, will find a rich feast in this book.

MY MARYLAND by A. Aubrey Bodine. Published by Camera Magazine, Baltimore, Md. Cloth bound, 9x12, illustrated, 128 pages, $7.50.

A. Aubrey Bodine, photographic director of the *Baltimore Sunday Sun Magazine* and one of America's leading pictorialists, has devoted much of the past 25 years to recording the scenic beauty of Maryland. More than 170 of his best pictures are gathered together in *My Maryland*, a book that should delight natives and please visitors to the Old Line State.

Bodine's taste in subject matter runs to landscapes, seascapes, and architecture, which he records with lush detail and a keen feeling for texture. People appear rarely and then only as incidental objects lending scale to larger scenes. A notable exception is "The Gentle Folk," a close-up shot of wistful Amish children.

Bodine's Maryland is a picturesque, Sunday-roto Maryland, but within this self-imposed limit he does a top-notch job. His pictures give a sweeping panorama of the state, and the captions are crammed with odd bits of local lore and history.

A technical perfectionist, Bodine's photographs are famed for their supurb print quality in the pictorial tradition. This quality is well-preserved thanks to the "Unitone" lithography process by which the illustrations were printed.

RETINA GUIDE by W. D. Emanuel. Published by Transatlantic Arts, Inc., Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., for Focal Press, London, England. Paper bound, 5x6¼, illustrated, 64 pages, $1.25.

This is the latest in the excellent Camera Guide series. Like the previous guides, the Retina booklet gives concise, comprehensive, and objective information on the camera and how to get the best results with it. Pocket-size format and handy reference tables make the *Retina Guide* a useful item to slip into your gadget bag. Also appearing in new editions at $1.75 each are the *Rolleiflex and Rolleicord Guide*, the *Leica Guide*, and the *Exacta Guide*, all prepared by Emanuel.

THE AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER'S HANDBOOK by Aaron Sussman. Published by Thomas Y. Crowell Company, New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 6½x9½, illustrated, 400 pages, $3.75.

The fourth edition of an old standby includes fresh information on color, printing and enlarging, new equipment and techniques.—

Put GLAMOUR In Your Flash Pictures

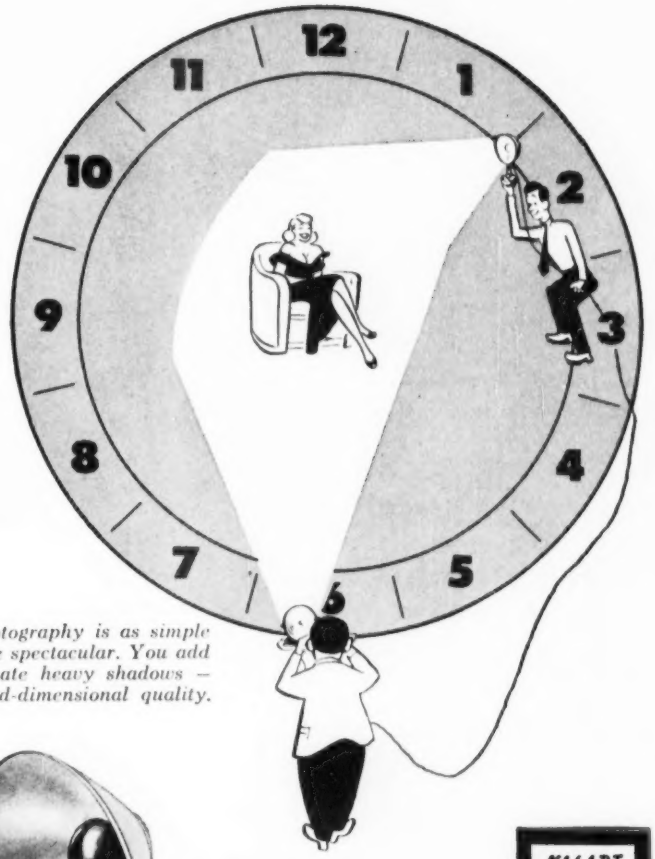
Send for FREE New

KALART®

"Round-the-Clock"

FLASH GUIDE AND EXPOSURE CALCULATOR

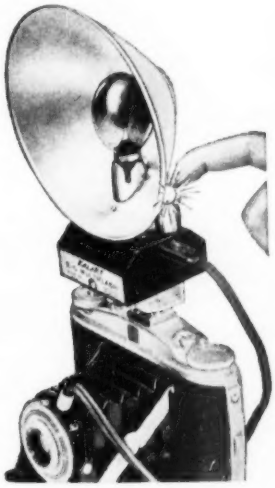
FOR COLOR PICTURES OR BLACK AND WHITE



"Round-the-Clock" Flash Photography is as simple as telling time. The results are spectacular. You add sparkling highlights – eliminate heavy shadows – give pictures a beautiful third-dimensional quality.

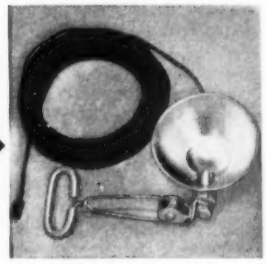
Hitch Your Camera to a KALART B-C and Be Certain

No other flash equipment is so easy to use and gives you so many safeguards against flash failures. You can *Be Certain* with a Kalart *B-C* because the battery is good for two years or more – because it fires flashbulbs by a new superpower method that gets top efficiency out of every bulb – because its built-in test light tells you – *before you shoot* – if battery and flashbulb are OK. Self-closing series outlet permits use of extension flash by just plugging in. Models for almost every camera, old or new. Price, for cameras with built-in sync, $14.30. • THE KALART CO., INC. 1953



Kalart B-C Series Wired Extension Unit —

Complete with Center-Dome Concentrating Reflector with Bulb Ejector, adjustable rubber-covered spring steel clamp and 20 feet of rubber covered connecting cord, $9.85 complete.



"ROUND-THE-CLOCK" GUIDE FREE

Simple clock charts and built-in Exposure Calculator show new easy way to put glamour in flash pictures. Regular price, 25¢. Free with coupon below. This offer expires April 30, 1953. Better hurry!

KALART **Plainville, Conn.**
Dept. A-2
Send "Round-the-Clock" Guide — free.

Print name and address

Name of photo dealer

KALART

5 WAYS BETTER

Impartial, independent testing laboratories, comparing BFi No. 20 with the three other most widely sold flattening solutions, show:

BFi No. 20

makes prints lie *really* flat . . .

- **in less time**
- **at less cost (more prints per gallon)**
- **and provides *better gloss***

In addition, BFi No. 20-treated prints *remain flexible* . . . no more cracking, crazing, chipping. For use with *any* standard drying equipment.

Will not corrode drum. Gallons, quarts, pints. Ask your dealer. Also ask about BFi No. 30, a most efficient hypo neutralizer.

BROWN-FORMAN INDUSTRIES

Division of

BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS CORPORATION
P. O. Box 1080, LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

BRIGHT STAR

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF PHOTOFLASH BATTERIES

Professionals demand the best . . . that's why Bright Star Batteries are first in photoflash sales! Top favorite for over 20 years, Bright Star gives a "trigger-fast firing action"! Bright Star is backed by the 40-year reputation of a foremost U. S. producer of fine photoflash, radio and flashlight batteries.

BRIGHT STAR

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF PHOTOFLASH BATTERIES
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

How to Photograph The 1953 Lunar Eclipses

(Continued from page 42)

gin before sunrise at 2:36 (Pacific Daylight Saving Time) when the summer moon is some 25,000 miles closer, near the point of perigee (nearest to earth in its orbital rounds). This difference in distance between apogee and perigee will be discernible photographically and is a major reason for the larger appearance of the moon at times. Western cameramen can cover the initial stages as well as the entire first half of the July 26 eclipse. In the plains states, the moon will set in the southwest just as the 100-minute period of totality begins, although farther toward the Pacific Coast, much of the climax of the spectacle, though dimly lighted, can be studied and photographed if very fast lenses are used.

The tables below give local times of the two 1953 eclipses. From them and the complete exposure data for both black-and-white and color film appearing later in the text, individual operations plans can be derived for any area in America.

January 29, 1953
(Eastern Standard Time)

Moon enters umbra	4:54 P.M.
Total eclipse begins	6:05 P.M.
Middle of the eclipse	6:47 P.M.
Total eclipse ends	7:30 P.M.
Moon leaves umbra	8:40 P.M.
Moon leaves penumbra	9:54 P.M.

July 26, 1953
(Pacific Daylight Saving Time)

Moon enters penumbra	2:36 A.M.
Moon enters umbra	3:32 A.M.
Total eclipse begins	4:30 A.M.
Middle of the eclipse	5:21 A.M.
Total eclipse ends	6:11 A.M.

The sun, as the light source, causes the earth to cast a partial shadow, called the penumbra, and a full shadow, the umbra. From the earth, the penumbra remains barely visible to the naked eye until the moon's edge is about to enter the full, dark umbra and be totally eclipsed. Film emulsions, however, will be affected during the penumbra stage.

Eastern viewers of the January eclipse will see the moon rise already in partial eclipse, a spectacle particularly recommended for color photography if the weather is perfectly clear. Exposure may be determined by pointing an exposure meter at the horizon in the direction of the moon. The best time for color shooting is shortly after sunset when the moon will have gained some altitude and brightened, but yet enough twilight color remains to fill out the surrounding sky. Exposure time must not exceed one second, otherwise the rotation of the earth will blur the moon's image. Best shooting results will be obtained with a telephoto lens. The composition of this scene, and most taken in partial daylight, will be enhanced if camera position can include trees or buildings.

Photographers with cameras ranging in size from 2¼x3¼ to larger may want to make what astronomer-photographers call a series shot, which is a sequence of exposures on the same negative of a lunar (or solar) eclipse. About a dozen or less images of the changing phases may be made by tripping the shutter every five or ten minutes. A 35-mm camera equipped with telephoto lens also makes this type of shot possible; the images of the moon will be larger, of course, though fewer. Another alternative, when shooting during diminishing daylight or brightening dawn, is to select some landscape foreground as a frame of reference and shoot one phase on each negative, ending up with the series on a strip of negatives. The foreground in each shot will be identical, with the moon seen in its changing phases and succeeding higher positions. An interesting single-negative series shot entirely in night sky can be made as the moon emerges from eclipse on January 29.

Exciting time lapse motion pictures in color and black-and-white of the partly eclipsed January moonrise and the July moon descent are possible with a camera equipped with telephoto lens and single-frame device. Projected at sound speed, the finished sequence will show not only the moon's ascent, but its actual natural movement into the earth's shadow. A meter reading should be made just before beginning the take. To compensate for the inclination of earth's axis and rotation, the moon should be located in the finder at the start so as to traverse the field over a six-minute run. With camera mounted on a heavy tripod, one frame is exposed precisely every second, using, preferably, a cable release to prevent any blurring caused by jarring, for as long as some portion of the moon remains in the field of view. Then about 15 minutes later, the lens aperture should be increased as indicated by changing meter readings for another similarly striking scene, still including the horizon, if possible, but showing a later phase of the eclipse. Slight underexposure is desirable because the gathering dusk will then be recorded as it appears to the eye. Photographers whose cameras lack a single-frame exposure device can shoot a five-foot section of film every seven or eight minutes during the first half hour to portray the very beautiful ascent phases of this eclipse. When darkness is complete, higher phases may still be filmed, either by the single-frame or continuous section method. Color film will faithfully record progressively changing hues cast on the moon's surface by the earth's atmosphere. Even throughout total eclipse, the moon glows faintly in the darkness of space from refracted sunlight. By far the prettiest stage of every lunar eclipse, however, is just before or after totality. The moon then closely resembles a Japanese lantern suspended in the heavens. Only a slender crescent of sun-lighted limb remains; the rest of the moon is blood-red in the earth's shadow.

Following are tables giving basic exposure data for eclipse coverage, rated for clear skies and a two-hour lunar altitude (increase aperture slightly when moon is low). These tables may be used

for the 1953 praktiflex FX

(THE NEW REGISTERED 1953 NAME FOR THAT FINE PRAKTICA FX CAMERA)

A new line of telephoto and wide-angle lenses—fine lenses, made by the foremost optical manufacturers in the world! And every time you change the lens on your Praktiflex FX you have a completey new camera with new characteristics, new purposes and new functions!

Here are a few of the new, factory-coated and fully color-corrected lenses now available for the Praktiflex FX!

WIDE-ANGLE LENSES, COATED

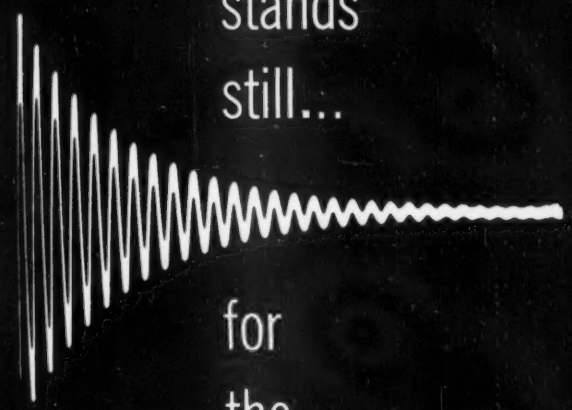
35-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus	99.50
40-mm., f/4.5 Zeiss Tessar	99.00
40-mm., f/3.5 Steinheil Cassaron	49.50

TELEPHOTO LENSES, COATED

75-mm., f/1.5 Zeiss Biotar	216.50
85-mm., f/2.8 Steinheil Culminar	68.00
90-mm., f/1.8 Angenieux Type P1	149.50
90-mm., f/2.5 Angenieux Type Y1	84.50
100-mm., f/2.8 Meyer Goerlitz Trioplan	81.60
135-mm., f/3.5 Angenieux Type Y2	75.50
135-mm., f/4.0 Zeiss Triotar	75.00
135-mm., f/4.5 Steinheil Culminar	60.00
150-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	55.95
180-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	82.95
250-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	132.15
400-mm., f/5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor	199.50

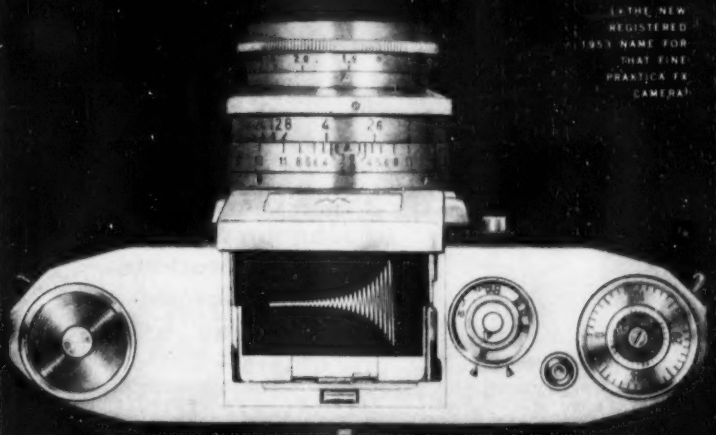
For further information on these new lenses for the 1953 Praktiflex FX, see your local camera dealer or write to The Praktica Company, Inc., 48 West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y. Exclusive sales and service representative in the U.S.A. for the KW-OPTIK WORKS, GERMANY.

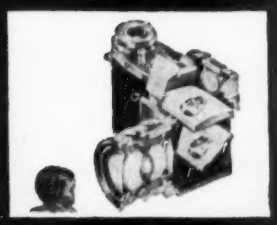
time stands still... for the praktiflex* FX



35-mm. single-lens reflex camera

(*THE NEW REGISTERED 1953 NAME FOR THAT FINE PRAKTICA FX CAMERA)





Oscillographic photography—a fascinating field for both the professional in industry, and the amateur! And with the single-lens reflex system of the Praktiflex FX—it's as easy to immortalize a 20-second low frequency wave (†) as it is to photograph any other subject! You can view the image on ground glass precisely as it will appear on film, *right up to the instant of exposure!*

This cross section shows how the image is transmitted through the lens and is reflected by the mirror onto the ground glass for focusing and composing.

Your camera dealer will be happy to demonstrate the new Praktica FX. See him today! Write for Booklet No. 1008, The Praktica Company, Inc. 48 West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y. Exclusive sales and service representative in the U.S.A. for the KW-OPTIK WORKS, GERMANY.

(†) If you are interested in oscillographic photography, additional information is available on request

READ these exciting TALES OF THE SEA In the First Great Issue:

The Unsinkable Ship That Sank
The Terrible Solomons,
The Woman in the Purple Cloak
Week-end Sailor
The Skipper and El Capitan
The Fourth Man
Down Among the Rock Cod
The Enemies
—other stories, articles, special features—(illustrated)

World's best Sea Stories by master yarn spinners old and new!

- Jack London
- John Russell
- Frank R. Stockton
- Hayden Howard
- Ivan Bunin

—others—

RESERVE YOUR COPY AT YOUR NEWSSTAND NOW!

in conjunction with future lunar eclipses, the next one to take place on January 18, 1954.

Series Picture

These figures are set up for a series picture, taking a phase image every ten minutes, over an average hour's shadow entry and using Ansco Supreme film or Kodak Plus-X. Intermediate or single photograph data may be calculated from them. If the moon's passage into umbra is longer than 60 minutes, spread the times or figure apertures accordingly. This same table, inverted, may be followed as the moon emerges from umbra.

	Aperture	*Shutter speed*
Deep in penumbra, 3 min. before umbra entry	f/11	1/50
7 min. in umbra	f/11	1/25
17 min. in umbra	f/8	1/25
27 min. in umbra	f/8	1/10
37 min. in umbra	f/8	1/5
47 min. in umbra	f/6.3	1/5
57 min. in umbra	f/5.6	1/2
Totality (67 min. in umbra)	f/2.8	1/2

Still Color Photographs

(Using Kodachrome, Ektachrome or Ansco color film.)

	Aperture	*Shutter speed*
Deep in penumbra	f/9	1/10
Shadow "bite" (entering umbra)	f/7.5	1/10
Half immersed in umbra	f/6.3	1/5
Deep in umbra	f/4.5	1/2
Just before totality (Japanese lantern effect)	f/2	1/2
Totality	f/1.4	½–1

Motion Pictures in Color

(Using Kodachrome or Ansco color film.)
All stop-motion, rated at 1/30 sec. frame exposure.

	Aperture
1/5 in shadow	f/4.5
1/2 in shadow	f/3
3/4 in shadow	f/2.2
Very deep in shadow	f/1.4

Motion Pictures in Black-and-White

(Using Super-X or similar film.)
1/30 sec. frame exposure.

	Aperture
1/4 in shadow	f/8
1/2 in shadow	f/5.6
3/4 in shadow	f/4

(Using Super-XX or similar film.)

9/10 in Umbra	f/2.8
Totality	f/2.0 or 1.4

The GENERAL has it!

only 10% DOWN— BUY NOW... PAY LATER

1. Select the equipment you want; total your order.
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5, (whichever is greater), trade-ins accepted as down payments, too.
3. Mail your order, down payment, and short note telling us about yourself, occupation, age, your employer for last 2 years, & 2 references.

Use THE GENERAL'S FAMOUS PAY AS YOU SHOOT Plan!

G.I.'s Stateside or Overseas, you too can buy on the General's "Pay-As-You-Shoot" plan. Just send down payment and letter from commanding officer.

Your present equipment can be used as a down payment. You get high trade-in allowance at the General.

SAVE OVER 50% ON BRAND NEW powell REPEATER flash

Regularly $140.75
Complete Outfit $69.50
Only $6.50 Down

- 10,000 flashes from new GE 114T Flash Tube Guaranteed
- New Parabolic Type Reflector
- Lightweight
- Synchronizes with any camera
- Bracket mounts any camera
- Guaranteed for one full year

	Regular Price	Sale Price
Powell Repeater Flash	~~$85.00~~	$42.50
Powell AC Power Pack	~~12.00~~	6.00
Powell Battery Pack	~~24.25~~	12.13
Powell Carrying Case	~~19.50~~	9.75
With General's Life-Time Guarantee	~~$140.75~~ Complete,	~~$70.38~~ $69.50

SAVE ON BRAND NEW 27 Pc. ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

Argus C3 Camera, Flashgun and Carrying Case, $69.50. Complete with 4 Optical Filters, Filter Holder, Sun Shade, 10 Flash Bulbs, 6 Rolls Ansco or Kodak reloads, 1 Roll Color Film. All brand new for only $84.50.

$8.50 DOWN AS LITTLE AS $5.00 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

New SUN-LITE II PORTABLE SPEED FLASH

Throw away your flash bulbs, this "mighty mite" unit masters distance, punches out light never before equalled. Foolproof, easy to use . . . GUARANTEED 1 FULL YEAR!

- 10,000 flashes from one bulb!
- 1,000 flashes from one battery!
- Costs less than 1c per flash!
- Weighs only 4½ lbs. complete!
- Uses new dry-cell—No acids, no water with exclusive "Powerhouse" Pack.
- First made with new "National Carbon" Super Circuit

Only $79.50, complete with batteries, cord and bracket $7.95 DOWN $5.00 PER MONTH

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

NEW 1953 GUARANTEED ROLLEI'S

Every Rollei sold by the General carries the original factory guarantee plus the General's Life-Time Guarantee. Rollei's entering the U.S. without manufacturer's manifest are not subject to guarantee—Buy from the General for complete protection on your investment.

Automatic Rolleiflex F.3.5 Tessar, with case. $285.00 complete.	Automatic Rolleiflex F/3.5 Xenar, with case. $265.00 complete.	Rolleicord III F/3.5 Xenar, with case, complete $149.50.
$28.00 DOWN	$26.00 DOWN	$14.50 DOWN
AS LITTLE AS $17.50 mo.	AS LITTLE AS $16.27 mo.	AS LITTLE AS $9.19 mo.

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

SAVE ON BRAND NEW CENTURY GRAPHIC OUTFIT

Century Graphic, F/4.5 in. Flash Synchro Shutter, $109.50. Complete with Synchro Flash Gun, 3 cut Film Holders, 25 Sheets Cut Film, 4 Optical Filters, Sunshade, Filter Holder and 10 Flash Bulbs. Complete Outfit, $139.50.

$13.50 DOWN AS LITTLE AS $8.58 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

$25.00 DOWN ON COMPLETE 1953 GRAPHIC OUTFIT BALANCE MONTHLY

New

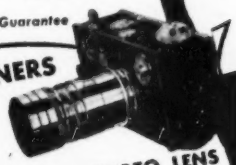
Brand new 1953 models complete with F/4.7 optar lens in flash synchro shutter; Graflite flashgun with 7" reflector, cord and encircling bracket; Kalart Range-finder; film pack adapter; 3 cut film holders.

4"x5" CROWN GRAPHIC with above accessories — $259.50 $25.00 DN. AS LITTLE AS 15.99 MO.

4"x5" SPEED GRAPHIC with above accessories — $299.50 $25.00 DN. AS LITTLE AS 18.38 MO.

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

ARGUS C-3 OWNERS BRING 'EM CLOSE UP with the ARGUS TELE-Sandmar TRU-TELEPHOTO LENS



The First and Only Interchangeable Telephoto Lens Coupled with Range-Finder for the Argus C3!

- 4" (100 mm) F/4.5
- Quickly interchangeable; easily installed—
- Automatically coupled to rangefinder
- "Click" diaphragm stops
- Four hard-coated elements, fully color-corrected
- Built-in sunshade and filter holder
- Two lens caps—for front and rear

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE! Only $69.50

$6.95 DOWN AS LITTLE AS $6.04 per month

USED EQUIPMENT 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

(OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE) To insure prompt delivery include down payment or deposit with order.

PRESS CAMERAS	Price	Down Payment
KALART PRESS, Cpl'r. R.F., 127 mm F/4.5, Flashguns	$199.50	$30.00
B & J 2¼x3¼ PRESS, F/4.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F.	99.50	10.00
BUSCH 2¼x3¼ PRESS, F/4.5, Kalart R.F.	109.50	11.00
SPEED GRAPHIC 2¼x3¼, F/4.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F.	159.50	16.00
2¼x3¼ BUSCH, F/4.5 Raptar, Vue-Focus	129.50	13.00
2¼x3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, 105 mm F/3.7 Ektar, Kalart R.F.	114.95	12.00

MOVIE CAMERAS	Price	Down Payment
B&H 16 mm MAGAZINE, F/2.7	$ 49.50	$ 5.00
KODAK 8-40, 8 mm, F/1.9	39.50	5.00
B&H TRI-8, 8 mm, F/1.9, 1½" F/3.5	142.50	14.00
VICTOR 5, F/1.9	129.50	13.00
35MM CAMERAS		
KODAK 35, R.F., F/3.5	$ 49.50	$ 5.00
CLARUS MS 35, F/2.8	59.50	6.00
ALPHA REFLEX F/3.5, Telephoto	129.50	13.00
KODAK SIGNET, F/3.5 Ektar	74.50	7.50

SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST OF DEMONSTRATOR AND USED EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE.

The General Camera Co.

Mail Order Division, Dept. 253, Chicago 45, Ill.

Three Great Stores to Serve You

Downtown Chicago	On Chicago's North Side	In Joliet, Ill.
MAIN FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART	6422 N. WESTERN AVE.	31 WEST VAN BUREN

MAKES DUST AND LINT VANISH LIKE MAGIC!

STATIC masters

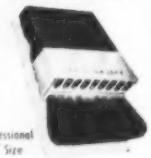
The New Photographic Tools that destroy Surface Static Electricity

- For cleaning slides before printing
- For cleaning negatives before printing

Amateur 1" Size $4.95

Amateur 1" Size $4.95
Professional 3" Size $12.50

Static-Masters remove static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. By this neutralizing action, dust is eliminated on negatives, film holders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts. Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum.



Professional 3" Size **$12.50**

Buy Static-Masters at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10175 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

COLOR 35mm FILM

EKTACHROME TYPE

ASA
DAYLIGHT 20 — TUNGSTEN 16

*35mm (20 exp.)—85c ea. .....3 for $2.30
*35mm (36 exp.)—$1.55 ea. .....3 for $4.40

ANSCO COLOR ASA 12
TYPE 235—DAYLIGHT—TUNGSTEN

*35mm (20 exp.)—$1.35 ea. .....3 for $3.85
*35mm (36 exp.)—$2.05 ea. .....3 for $5.90

SPECIAL "STEREO" FANS CARTRIDGE

*35mm (20 complete "Stereo" exposures)..$3.95
ANSCO COLOR OR EKTACHROME TYPE 3—FOR $11.50

PRICE INCLUDES: Purchase cost of film, processing for us, and mounting in 20 standard "Stereo" slides; plus return to you, postage prepaid.

B U L K	#235 ANSCO COLOR	#234	B U L K
	100 Foot	$27.00	
	EKTACHROME TYPE		
	100 Foot	$22.00	

E. K. Empty Cart. "Bakers Dozen" (13)...$1.00
1½ Gal. Processing Kit for Ektachrome Type Film $3.50
1 Gal. Processing Kit for Ansco Color Film..$2.95

OUR GUARANTEE: We are not selling "Junk"! All our film is clean, fresh material "in stock", dated, fully guaranteed. *Eastman Metal Cartridges—Safety Film Reloads.

CINEK FILM COMPANY
36 West 20th Street — New York 11, New York

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Developed $1.50 36 Enlargements

20 exp. 85c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50

You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service—the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 40c

12 exp. 55c • 16 exp. 70c • Oversize Reprints 5c each

Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 — Box 5440A — Chicago 80, Ill.

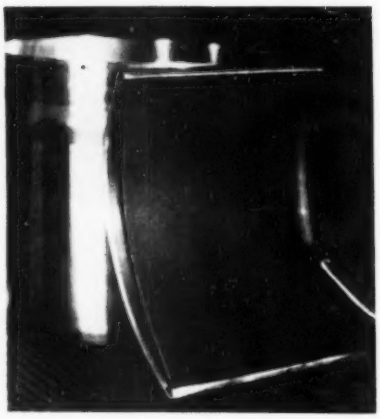
HOW TO DEVELOP SHEET FILM IN A ROLL FILM TANK

If you wish to use a roll-film developing tank for developing small sheets of film, it is a simple matter to make film holders that will fit nicely in your roll-film tank.

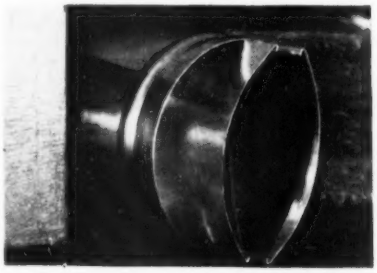
From a thin sheet of stainless steel, cut two pieces as wide as the film to be developed, and one-half-inch longer. Bend over one-eighth-inch at each end of the metal sheet, or far enough to form a groove into which the film will slip easily and yet be firmly held. Place the metal sheet, with the bent-over edges down, over a tin can or other cylindrical surface, and bend downward on each end until they are far enough apart to permit the sheet of film to slip in with a slight curve in the same direction as the curve of the metal. The film now will be held firmly without touching the metal anywhere except at the ends. This will allow solutions in the tank to circulate freely around it.

Load the sheet film into the holders and place the holders in the developing tank. Place the lid on the tank and proceed as you would in developing roll film. Use a tank with a baffle in the lid, since tanks that are equipped for hollow core reels will leak unless reels are in place.

If you use a Nikor tank for 120 film, and have followed instructions, the two film holders will fit snugly in the tank without rattling. If you use a larger tank, and want to agitate during development, it will be necessary to use small blocks of wood, or other material not affected by the solution, to keep the holders in place in the tank. With a tank that has a baffle, and also a hole, in the lid, merely place a cork in the hole of the lid to use the tank in developing sheet film.—*John L. Mattox, Syracuse, Neb.*



Sheet film is inserted, top, in curved holder. Bottom, two holders carrying sheet film fit nicely in Nikor tank.



Photography — Frank Adams

"If you're that tired, Jack, why don't you go home?"

contests and markets

CONTESTS

SCHOLASTIC MAGAZINES announce the annual Scholastic-Ansco photography awards in black-and-white and color, open to all students in grades 7 through 12, regularly enrolled in public, private, or parochial schools in the United States and its possessions. Students living in certain regional areas must submit entries for preliminary judging in regional exhibitions. There are 15 classifications with prizes of $50, $25 and $15 for the first three awards in each classification. Awards for photographs taken on Ansco film are doubled. The basic prizes are also duplicated by Sylvania for photographs taken with Sylvania flashbulbs. Sylvania also offers a special award of three cases of flashbulbs. The Fred Archer School of Photography, Los Angeles, Calif., offers two scholarships; the Art Center School, Los Angeles, offers one scholarship. The national contest deadline is March 15, 1953. Copies of the rules booklet, which includes 39 regional areas, are available from Scholastic Magazines, 351 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

GRAFLEX, INC., announces its 1953 photography contest and third annual Graflex-INP Press Fellowship. The contest is open to all pictures made with any model Ciro-flex or Ciro 35, as well as Graphic and Graflex cameras, taken anywhere in the world since December 1, 1951. There is no limit on subject matter. The Picture Story Division offers a first prize of $1,000, second, $500 and third $400. Stories may be in color or black-and-white and must consist of four or more pictures. Captions, if needed, must be attached to each print, and no story will be judged if it has appeared in a publication with circulation over 200,000. The Press Division, open to professional news photographers only, requires no model releases for pictures, and offers $500 for first prize, $300 for second, $200 for third. Other divisions are Teen Age Class, Non-Professional and Color. Photographs in all other divisions require model releases where necessary, must be 11x14 and unmounted.

The Graflex-INP Press Fellowship will be awarded the contestant whom the judges select as most promising. The winner will cover news assignments, work in INP labs, sit in on editorial conferences, and cover news beats. Official rules folders and entry forms are available from all Graflex dealers or from Contest Dept., Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

NATIONAL PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSOCIATION and the NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION are sponsoring the third annual Fire Foto of the Year contest. Prize money totaling $375, as well as certificates, will be awarded. The contest is open to fire photographs, published or unpublished, taken in 1952 by press photographers in the United States and Canada. Write Melvin R. Freeman, public relations manager, National Fire Protection Association, 60 Batterymarch St., Boston 10, Mass. Contest closes January 31, 1953.

MARKETS

LAKESIDE TELEVISION COMPANY is looking for 16-mm films, averaging 400 feet in length, dealing with animals, sports, customs, adventure, human interest, etc. The firm will help edit, add sound track and distribute to television stations, at no cost to the cinematographer. Direct inquiries only to Lakeside Television Company, 38 Central Park South, New York 19, N. Y. The firm assumes no responsibility for films sent without an indication of interest on its part.

ARGO SLIDES EXCHANGE is in the market for 35-mm transparencies of Catholic shrines all over the world. Direct inquiries or submissions to Argo Slides Exchange, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.—

Aristocrats
AMONG FINE CAMERAS

Super Ikonta B and BX* are recognized as the foremost cameras of their kind . . . The only 2¼ x 2¼" roll-film folding cameras embodying so many desirable features:

- TESSAR f/2.8 T-coated lens, fully corrected for color.
- SYNCHRO COMPUR shutter, fully synchronized for flash (MX) with speeds to 1/500th sec. plus delayed action.
- LONG BASE, prism type range-finder combined with optical view-finder. Insures needle-sharp negatives.
- AUTOMATIC accidental double-exposure prevention lock.
- AUTOMATIC dial picture-counter and film-winding stop.

Designed and built in accordance with a 90-year tradition of quality by expert artisans, Super Ikonta B and BX* are outstanding for compactness, versatility, speed in operation and excellence of results . . . That is why they are so widely used not only by advanced amateurs and pictorialists, but by news, sports, portrait and theatrical photographers. Truly, these cameras are in a class by themselves! See them at authorized Zeiss Ikon dealers.

*Write for literature on the Super Ikonta B and BX**

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

*Super Ikonta BX has built-in ASA calibrated photoelectric exposure meter.

Zeiss Ikon

CAMERAS ARE MADE IN THE U. S. ZONE OF GERMANY

PRIMOFLEX

JAPAN'S NEWEST

Twin-lens Reflex
for 2¼" x 2¼" roll

TYPE II

KONIRAPID shutter: 1 to 1/500 sec. J. SIMLAR lens: f/3.5 75-mm anastigmat. Built-in magnifier. Automatic film stop.

TYPE IB

RECTUS shutter: 1 to 1/200 sec. & B. TOKO lens: f/3.5 75-mm anastigmat. Built-in magnifier. Automatic film stop.

J. OSAWA & CO., LTD.

5 GINZA NISHI 2-CHOME, TOKYO

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California...

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-ed. New semester begins February 2. Catalog. Write Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

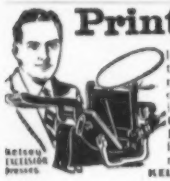
WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) — Contax Cameras and Lenses — Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)

Write for Your Photo Needs

CAPITAL CAMERA, INC.

1003 PENNA. AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA. 8933



Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, S-98, Meriden, Conn

photo tips

A Simple Rack

An ordinary wooden clothespin will provide a convenient, space-saving rack for storing such darkroom implements as print tongs and film squeegees. One leg is cut from the clothespin and discarded; remaining portion of pin is then fastened to darkroom wall with a wood screw, placing uncut portion outward as shown. Space from which leg has been cut provides clearance for the items which can then be slipped over the uncut side of the pin.—*T. T. McDougal, Chicago, Ill.*

Drop-Proof Your Camera

Easy to make and attach, an ingenious thumb-or-finger grip minimizes risk of dropping your camera. The device requires a strip of thin sheet metal about ¾-inch wide—firm but flexible. Ends of strip are brought together, leaving loop at center. Drill a hole through the two ends of the strip for insertion of a short, ¼-inch bolt. Screw this fixture into camera tripod socket, and insert your thumb through loop when holding camera at waist or eye-level.—*Kay Bronaldo, Sturgis, Mich.*

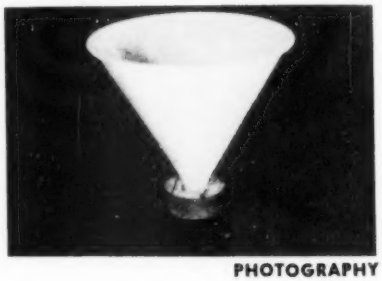
How to Preserve a Changing Bag

Repeated folding will cause the inner, rubberized lining of a photographic changing bag to exhibit a tendency to crack and develop minute holes. The usefulness of the bag can be prolonged, and frequent patching jobs avoided, if the bag is stored without folding. This can be done by means of a small hook, fastened to the wall or other convenient spot in the darkroom, from which the bag can be suspended when not in use, by the hole in the zipper slide.—*John J. Rea, Urbana, Illinois.*

Finding the Center of Interest

A simple procedure will insure the correct centering of quick shots made with a folding camera. Cut a small black dot from photographic masking tape, and press is exactly in the center of the forward lens of the finder. The dot will appear as only a small shadow when you look through the finder—but you can spot it instantly over the center of interest in the scene, thus making sure that the picture will include just what you intended. —*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

Steadying a Funnel



When pouring photographic solutions or other liquids through a funnel, it's a nuisance to have to steady the funnel with one hand—and a hazard if you don't, because the funnel can tip so easily. To insure its remaining stationary during the pouring, take a cork that fits the container and use a sharp pocket knife to make a hole through the center of the cork that will accommodate the lower part of the funnel and hold it firmly in place.—*Duncan Abbott, Danville, Ill.*

Candid Shots

(*Continued from page* 32)

laws of libel, treason, and sedition." Then he adds pointedly, "Insofar as pictures in the news are concerned, we have anything but a free press." He includes impressive documentation of some of the more violent and indefensible physical attacks on press cameramen in the U. S. Costa apparently hasn't encountered the argument we've heard so often—that photographers too frequently poke their lenses into other people's business; here the "freedom" involved is not so much that of the cameraman as that of his subject. (Admittedly, this does not involve bona fide pros so much as amateurs who like to think of themselves as news and human-interest photographers.) At any rate, the Costa article is an illuminating one, and contributes much to the exchange of ideas on the subject that will eventually produce a better working relationship between the press photographer and the world around him.—

STROKE OF COMB FIRES FLASH TUBES

Perhaps you think your girl friend's hair is so beautiful that it is breathtaking—or even electrifying. You are right, it is electrifying. Each stroke of the hair with a comb produces from 8,000 to 10,000 volts of potential electricity. This is enough electricity to power a high-speed phototube.

To prove that "hair" power can be used in photography, a General Electric technician rigged a collector rod onto a comb. This in turn was connected to the trigger of a flash lamp. As the girl combed her hair, an 8,000-volt charge surged from the comb to trip the trigger. The lamp flashed, and an action photograph of the hair combing was automatically taken.

Be careful next time you stroke your girl friend's hair—it's high-powered!—

Lovely Eleanor Bencho generates the necessary 8,000 volts to set off flash tubes with a single stroke of comb fitted with collector rod and thus takes a photograph of herself and model friend in background.

You Get MORE CAMERA in a Balda

Feature for feature, price for price, there is no better buy than a Balda. Visit your dealer and see for yourself how much more a Balda gives you for your camera dollar.

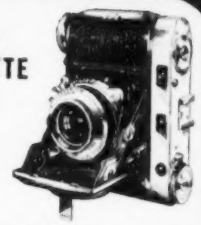
BALDIX 2¼ x 2¼
f3.5 ENNAGON Lens

The roll-film miniature for 'square shooters' who want more picture on the negative and more negatives on the roll. Perfect for low cost contact album prints and for crisp, sharp "blow-ups." Makes brilliant, color transparencies for standard 2¼ square projectors.

Features include:
- Coated f3.5 Ennagon 75mm Lens
- Fully Synchronized (M-F-X) Prontor SV Shutter
- Eight Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/300th, plus 'Bulb'
- Built-in Self Timer
- Watch-stem Ratchet Wind Film Transport
- Body Release and Accessory Clip
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- 12 Exposures per roll of 120 Film

Only **49.95**

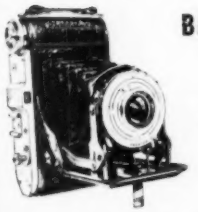
SUPER BALDINETTE 35mm
f2 Schneider XENON Lens



Super for quality and performance, the SUPER BALDINETTE is a miniature capable of the finest results. Equipped with the famous f2 Schneider XENON, and a long base, coincident image coupled rangefinder, the SUPER BALDINETTE offers every facility for matchless photography in both black-and-white and color.

Features include:
- Coated f2 Schneider XENON Lens
- Fully Synchronized (M-X) Compur Rapid Shutter
- Helical Focusing Mount
- Nine Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/500th, plus 'Bulb'
- Coincident Image Coupled Rangefinder
- Body Release with Accidental Double Exposure Prevention
- Automatic Film Stop and Counter
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- Accessory Clip

Only **129.95**



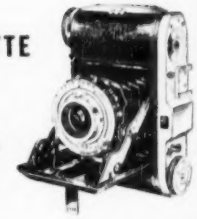
BALDALUX 120
f4.5 Schneider RADIONAR Lens

An all-time favorite for family picture taking. Trim and compact, for pocket or purse, the Baldalux 120 is ready in an instant to produce superb color or black-and-white pictures in either of two sizes: eight 2¼x3¼ or, by inserting the split-frame mask, sixteen 1⅝x2¼.

Features include:
- Coated f4.5 Schneider RADIONAR Lens
- Fully Synchronized (M-F-X) Prontor SV Shutter
- Eight Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/250th, plus 'Bulb'
- Built-in Self Timer
- Body release with Accidental Double Exposure Prevention
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- Uses Standard 120 film, black-and-white or color
- Accessory Clip

Only **49.95**

BALDINETTE 35mm
f3.5 Schneider RADIONAR Lens



The most compact 35mm camera made, the Baldinette 35mm is an ideal pocket companion wherever you go. In black and white or color, you get crisp enlargements and brilliant transparencies.

Features include:
- Coated f3.5 Schneider RADIONAR Lens
- Fully Synchronized (M-F-X) Prontor SV Shutter
- Eight Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/300th, plus 'Bulb'
- Built-in Self Timer
- Body release with Accidental Double Exposure Prevention
- Automatic Film Stop and Counter
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- Accessory Clip

Only **49.95**

Balda Cameras are made in Western Germany

At your Dealer or Write to: **KLING PHOTO CORPORATION**
235 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

IF YOU VALUE YOUR COLOR FILMS . . . USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATment automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost—exclusively at PANORAM. NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

35mm FAITHFUL DUPLICATES 6 FOR 1.00

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!

20 Exp. 35mm Roll Ansco processed with Automatic Mounts 1.00 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.
120 size Ansco processed 1.00 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.
120 EKTACHROME 1.00 PER ROLL

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ANY SIZE KODACHROME, ANSCO OR EKTACHROME!!

WALLET SIZE
2x ..... $.25 each 5 for 1.00 4x ..... .50 each 5 for 2.00
3x ..... .30 each 8 for 2.00 5x ..... .90 each 4 for 3.10
.45 each 6 for 2.00 8x ..... 1.70 each 3 for 4.60

ALL PRINTS DONE ON NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

—OUT OF THIS WORLD OFFER— • Any 12 wallet size 1.99

NOTE: Inquiries on large quantity duplications solicited.

48-HOUR SERVICE For COLOR PRINTS ON OUR PREMISES.
minimum order $1.00
(No C.O.D.'s)

ON ALL ORDERS OF $15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted.
ON ALL ORDERS OF $25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted.

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

new photo fun!
take . . .
STEREO PHOTOS
WITH YOUR REGULAR CAMERA AND
STEREO-TACH

No special film or camera needed! Equip your camera with Stereo-Tach and take 3-dimensional pictures in full color or black and white. Stereo photography is easy with Stereo-Tach.

OUTFIT #101. To make stereo-slides with 35 MM camera. Includes slide viewer $17.70
OUTFIT #404 same as outfit #101 but includes battery lighted viewer $22.50
OUTFIT #100. To make stereo prints with 35 MM or larger cameras. Includes print viewer $16.25
OUTFIT #100-PL. To make stereo prints with Polaroid camera. Includes print viewer $16.25

Buy at Your Dealer or write...
ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.
Dept. P, 419 Pike St., Covington, Ky.

Guaranteed Results!

Shoot 16mm talking pictures with the "Cine-Voice" Sound-On-Film Camera . . . $695.00 with money-back guarantee.

Write for free illustrated folder.

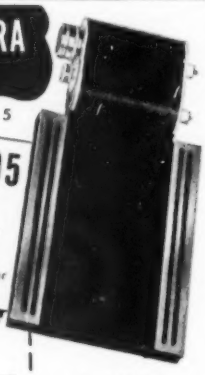
BERNDT-BACH, Inc.
7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
16mm SOUND-ON-FILM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

USE ROLL FILM IN YOUR PRESS CAMERA
WITHOUT MAKING ANY CHANGES!

Adapt-A-Roll 620 for 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼ or 4 x 5

- One unit makes both 2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film.
- The only Adapter permitting ground glass focusing.
- Fits any press camera with standard spring back.
- Used just like cut film holder, including dark slide.
- Visual and audible exposure counter.
- Precision made — all metal — leather trim.

$29.95 for any size.
★
Available at your dealer — or send coupon.



4 x 5 Model Illustrated

MAR-BAR, Inc.
205 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills
California

My Camera is
Model Size
Name
Address
City Zone State P532

Extension Flash Without Wires

(Continued from page 50)

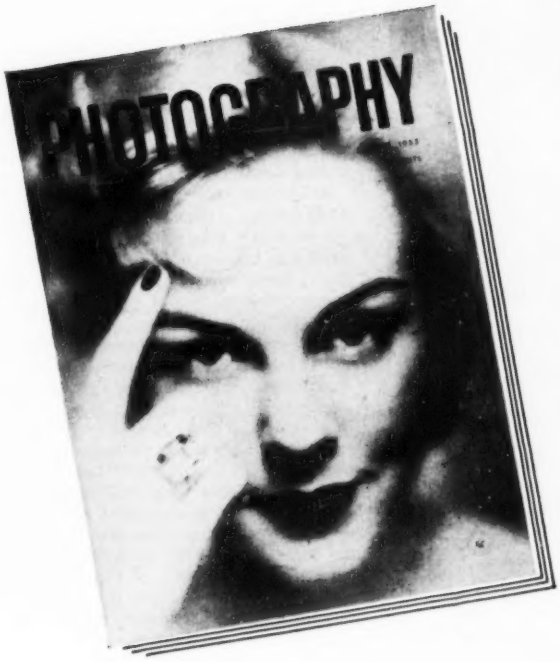
doors as well as on tripod heads. The phototube, which sticks out from the top of the Teleflash housing can be rotated through 360 degrees to face the triggering light source regardless of how the unit is mounted and aimed. There is an extension outlet in the side of the housing (wired in parallel to the lamp socket); also a series-wired "remote" switch outlet in the rear which permits the Teleflash to be used as an ordinary B-C flashing unit when a connection is made with the terminals of any synchro-shutter (and the phototube is covered or removed). The capacitor charging mechanism is turned on by putting a good unused flash lamp in the lamp socket. When the lamp has been flashed, the unit is instantly and automatically turned off.

The new Slavey is a box shaped unit which weighs a little more than 3½ pounds without the lamp-socket and reflector unit which is usually mounted on a swivel atop the housing. In normal use, the Slavey is placed on a shelf, tabletop, or other flat supporting surface so the photocell window in the front of the unit's housing is lined up with the trigger light source. The reflector is directed at the subject by manipulating the swivel mount. One of the unique advantages of this unit is that any extension flash unit can be plugged into its "flash" outlet—one taking large standard-base bulbs, or midgets if you prefer. There is also an electronic flash outlet on the top of the Slavey housing which permits the synchronization of speedlight units at shutter speeds up to about 1/500 second. Unlike the Teleflash, the new Slavey has an on-off switch which must be manually operated. It also has a graduated sensitivity control which is adjusted for the intensity of the light in the scene to be photographed so the slave lamp will be fired with minimum time-lag. The phototube is usually most sensitive when the surroundings are darkest. In fact, phototubes become temporarily paralyzed and inoperative when exposed to direct sunlight, regardless of any controls. When shooting in the open, it is good practice to shield the photocell from sunlight with a black paper hood.

All of the accompanying examples of slave unit performance were prepared by working photographers who have made the SR Teleflash an integral part of their field equipment. One of the most enthusiastic and articulate groups is in Milwaukee, where Strobo Research is located. But the gospel has spread to Chicago and New York, Boston and Providence, Los Angeles and every other point where competition is keen.

Every owner of a slave unit I speak to tells me that the big feature of the accessory is the fact that he *uses* it. It's easy to carry in the camera case and it can be put into action as fast as a flashbulb can be placed in the lamp socket and the unit can be handed to someone to hold or perched on a suitable stand or support. Every user I know reports that

ACT NOW – SAVE 50%



PHOTOGRAPHY

World's Most Widely Read Photographic Magazine

$2.00

(Regular Price $4.00)

Yes, only $2.00 Brings You 12 Big Issues including at no extra cost two Giant Special Issues regularly premium-priced on newsstands at 50¢ each!

- ★ **Annual May Directory**
- ★ **December Contest Issue**

(if already a subscriber you may extend your subscription at this ½ price rate)

THIS ½ PRICE OFFER EXPIRES FEBRUARY 10

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

USE ORDER CARD FACING THIS AD

A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION

ZIFF-DAVIS Publishing Company, publishers of PHOTOGRAPHY magazine—
PHOTOGRAPHY Annual—MODERN BRIDE—RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS—RADIO- ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS—FLYING—FANTASTIC—AMAZING Stories—TALES OF THE SEA, on sale January 20— HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN, on sale January 27—ZIFF-DAVIS COMICS

THE WORLD'S FINEST LEATHER CAMERA BAGS AT BETTER CAMERA STORES

Perrin CALIFORNIA

The Story of CALIFORNIA SADDLE LEATHER*

California Saddle Leather is the loveliest and most durable of natural leathers. No sandpaper or paint is ever used to camouflage "nature's trademarks"—the tiny scars from insect bites and barbed wire scratches that reveal a steer's life story. In the same slow way that early Californians' magnificent saddles were tanned, each hide is cured two long months in oak bark "liquor" to give it characteristic strength and sheen. The golden oak russet, mirror-smooth finish, unique among natural leathers, darkens gracefully, growing ever more beautiful with age, like a Meerschaum pipe.

*Trade Mark A. K. Sala Co., Santa Cruz, Calif.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

J. B. Perrin & Co., Inc. | 8510 Warner Drive Culver City, Calif.

CASH FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today giving full details about your camera and get our "above Blue Book" cash offer or trade-in allowance.

FREE CATALOG—Just write for Catalog "P"

G. I. OVERSEAS ORDERS GET 24-HR. ATTENTION

ALFRED BASS INC. We buy—sell and trade cameras

585 MARKET ST. · SAN FRANCISCO

FOR PROFESSIONALS ONLY
48 HOUR SERVICE
EKTACHROME PROCESSING
2¼x3¼-$.50 8x10-$1.25 3¼x4¼-$.50
4 x5 -$.60 5 x7 -$.75
DYE TRANSFER PRINTING
WRITE FOR PRICES
FREE Density & Color Guide DO'S and DONT'S PAMPHLET
Roland Jeannerett
4526 MAIN ST.
KANSAS CITY 2, MO.

Any Projector is a better Projector with a RADIANT Projection LAMP

RADIANT LAMP CORPORATION, 300 Jelliff Avenue, Newark 8, N. J.

Manufacturers of Lamps for PROJECTION • SOUND REPRODUCTION • FLOODLIGHT SPOTLIGHT • MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION • RECTIFIER BULBS

he now makes multi-flash pictures that he used to pass up because it was too much trouble or downright impossible to run extension wiring to the extension-lamp position. Here are typical cases:

1. Automobile wrecks at night where cross-lighting reveals textures and details that are normally obliterated by flat flash. Milling crowds usually make it impossible to run wiring from the camera to the extension lamps.

2. Parades at night where half a city block must be covered with relatively even lighting. A single lamp is usually inadequate, whereas crowds make wire-stringing perilous.

3. Story-telling indoor picture situations where wiring has to be kept out of range of the camera lens. Wiring can, of course, be deftly hidden or extended out of the picture area, but this requires so much time and effort that the hard-pressed worker is inclined to forget about it and settle for flat one-lamp lighting.

4. Almost any picture situation that calls for more than two extension lamps. Slaves deftly side-step the wire maze and attending battery-power calculations. This group obviously includes night club shots, theater setups, and the coverage of any large indoor assemblage.

In scanning the accompanying illustrations, you may have noted that several exposures were made by the open-flash method. When the camera can be placed on a tripod or other firm support and the subject can stand it, open-flash enables you to use all the light emitted by all the flash lamps—the triggering lamp at the camera as well as the slave lamps. This enables you to stop down the camera lens for maximum depth of field, especially when important parts of the subject are distributed near and far throughout the picture area. When necessary the intensity of the triggering lamp at the camera can be subdued to create a desired fill-in effect by using it without a reflector or by covering the lamp and reflector with one or two thicknesses of a clean white handkerchief or with some other diffuser.

I have used slaves with a wide variety of cameras, shutters, and flashbulbs—both on the front and focal-plane shutters of 4x5 sheet-film cameras (the former with No. 5's and the latter with No. 31 focal plane bulbs); on 35-mm focal plane miniature cameras with No. 6 midget focal plane bulbs; on a 2¼ x 2¼ twin-lens reflex as well as a Polaroid camera and a fixed-focus fixed-aperture box camera. Slaves solved the problem of whether or not to provide all my cameras and flashguns with standard electrical outlets or to provide each unit with a special extension wire and suitable adapters for each fitting. For none are needed.

Though slaves are a professional favorite, they are priced within range of amateur budgets—the stripped model of the Slavey without batteries or swivel and reflector unit listing at $17.95 and the compact, self-contained Teleflash, complete, at a little less than fifty dollars. To make them perform, all you need is a flash camera plus a bit of skill and imagination in placing the unit where it will do most good. It's surprising how quickly you learn with a slave to command.—■

Calendar of photographic exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

Fourth International Salon of Prints and Color Slides*, Worcestershire Camera and Cine Club, Worcester, England.

Closes Feb. 11, 1953.
Entry fee $1; four prints and/or color slides allowed.
On exhibit at Worcester City Art Gallery, March 7 to 28, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write C. J. Morrall, 57, The Tything, Worcester, England.

9th Canadian International Exhibition of Color Photography*, Toronto Camera Club, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

Closes Feb. 11, 1953.
Entry fee $1; four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Royal Ontario Museum Theater, March 4 to 6, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write W. J. Blackhall, c/o Toronto Camera-Club, 2 Gould St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.

17th Rochester International Salon of Photography*, The Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, N. Y.

Closes Feb. 12, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides (including stereo) allowed.
On exhibit at Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, from March 6 to 29, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Mr. Lowell Miller, Exhibits Director, 99 Parkwood Road, Rochester 16, N. Y.

41st Exhibition of the City of London and Cripplegate Photographic Society, London, England.

Closes Feb. 13, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and /or slides allowed.
On exhibit at The Cripplegate Institute, London, March 23 to 28, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write The Hon. Sect'y, City of London & Cripplegate Photographic Society, 145, Thanet House, Thanet St., London, W.C.1., England.

17th Philadelphia International Exhibition of Photography*, The Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Penna.

Closes Feb. 14, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit in the Galleries of The Free Library of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, March 7 to 29, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Miss Grace E. McIlvyer, Secy., 5814 Cedarhurst St., Philadelphia 43, Penna.

International Exhibition of Photography, The Ipswich and District Photographic Society, Ipswich, England.

Closes Feb. 16, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or six color allowed.
On exhibit in the Ipswich School of Art from March 16 to 28, 1953.
For information and entry blanks, write Mr. R. S. Turner, 27, Tuddenham Road, Ipswich, England.

Color Print Competitions*, Color Division of the Photographic Society of America, Philadelphia, Pa.

Closing dates, Feb. 20, 1953, May 20, 1953.
No entry fee required for Color Division members. All others $1 for series of three or 50c for each contest. Four prints allowed.
For information and entry blanks, write Contest Director, W. H. Savary, R.F.D. No. 2, Box No. 221, Plainfield, N. J.

(*Advertisement*)

color is not costly!

Why pay for expensive color film when Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors will give you photographic color beauty exactly where you want it, every time so much more economically.

color can be perfect!

Enjoy all the thrills of color photography when you shoot action. Take advantage of the faster shutter speeds obtainable with black-and-white film. Then add color to make your good shots perfect!

color is so easy!

You do not need any artistic skill or experience to enjoy working with color. Don't wait another day to join the thousands who know how much beauty can be brought to life in this truly creative pastime.

There's a Marshall Photo-Oil Color for every need . . . for military uniforms, ask for Marshall's Air Force Blue, Khaki and Navy Blue.

FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer!

Send 15c for the 32-page illustrated book "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."

the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. D2, 167 N. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Can. Dist. Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1.

color column

Second in a series...

Every day the demand for color in photography is growing! From the many examples of outstanding color work we see in advertisements, displays, and literature, we begin to appreciate the fine points of color. It is only natural that we should get the urge to work in color ourselves.

Hand-coloring of photographs with transparent photo-oil colors is by far the simplest, most economical, and, in many ways, the most satisfying method of achieving photographic color. Let us get down to some of the fine points of this fascinating phase of photography.

In the past, some photographers thought of using photo-oil colors on "just any picture" in the belief that the color would hide faults in the photograph itself. A muddy photograph, with dull highlights and blocked-up shadows belongs in the wastebasket, whether it is to stand as a black-and-white or to be hand-colored. Hand-coloring will seldom improve it. Photo-oil colors will enhance any good picture, but they will not save a bad one.

The best print for hand-coloring with oils is devoid of any harsh contrasts; if anything, it should be slightly on the warm, or soft side. There should be details in all the shadows, and the highlights should not be chalky. Generally, the warmer-toned chlorobromide papers are better suited for such photographs. These should be processed to produce a warm (brownish) tone, rather than a cold (bluish) tone. Use a semi-matte paper for best coloring results. Glossy or illustrator-type papers will not accept sufficient color to produce good results, while a dead matte surface will grip the colors too strongly.

Often, the subject of sepia toning comes up in connection with hand-coloring. When to tone can be determined by looking at the subject matter of the picture. If the subject tends toward the yellow, brown or red, the photograph may be toned to facilitate coloring. This category includes autumn landscapes, brown-haired animals, most portraits.

On the other hand, you would not want to tone a blue seascape or a navy uniform. You would be giving yourself double work if you sepia-toned such pictures. Leave this class of photographs untoned and they will color without difficulty.

Most papers will tone well in the patent, ready-mixed toners on the market. Just immerse a print in one of these preparations until it reaches the desired tone, wash and dry, and the picture is ready for coloring.

The selection of hues to be applied to the various parts of a photograph is left to the discretion of the colorist, but for realism the colors should have close relation to the original subject. Many Marshall photo-oil colors are named for their uses, such as Flesh, Sky Blue, Tree Green, Cheek, etc., and special new colors such as Khaki, Navy Blue, and Air Force Blue to help you color pictures of men in uniform quickly.

Going to the big National Photographic Show at the Grand Central Palace in New York on February 12-16? Drop in at Booth 40. An expert on hand-coloring will answer your questions or help you with your own work. Or, drop a note to John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN
WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼
Now 25¢
* CHINACOLOR is a Reg. Trade Mark
DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 ---- 65 | 4X5 -- -- 90
3¼X4½ -- 75 | 5X7 -- $1.75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3.00
UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- 25 | 4X5 -- 75
2¼X2¼ (From Sq. Roll Film) -- 25
3X4 ---- 55 | 5X7 -- $1.50
3¼X4½ -- 65 | 8X10 -- $2.75
ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - $1.00
DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢
NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00
PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER
CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
* CHINACOLOR is a Reg. Trade Mark
Dept. 32-A Box 4203 Washington, D. C.

SPECIAL
35mm COLOR
Transparency Duplication
6 for $1.00 . . . 14 for $2.00
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2 x 2 SLIDES
Cash With Order — No C.O.D.'s please
Color Film Processing
Color Prints
Fast, Dependable Service
SEND FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST
"in color photography
no one can serve you better"
LIVIO COLOR, INC.
509 FIFTH AVE., Dept. A, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

FRAME ANY PICTURE INSTANTLY!
with BRAQUETTES
• Fits any size picture or photo up to 36" high
• Quick-change — in 10 seconds
New, modern way to frame pictures. 900,000 in use in finest homes, offices, studios. Popular with camera fans. Only $1.50 — Stainless Steel or Clear Lucite. At Camera or Art dealer or order direct (postpaid) from.
BRAQUETTE INC., Box PP-2 Lee, Mass.

CUSTOM FINISHING
That Perfectionists Praise
Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and vaporating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!
EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX Chicago 90, Ill.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT
Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Pkwy. Dept. 2262 Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.
Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

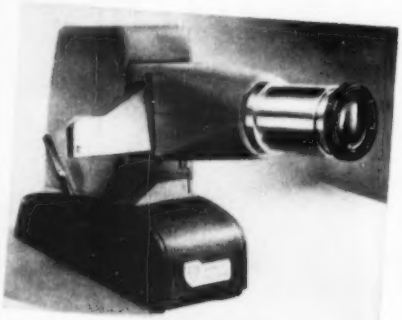
trade notes and news

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by PHOTOGRAPHY.

NEW MINIATURE CAMERA, the Konica II 35-mm camera, is offered by Konica Camera Co., 76 W. Chelten Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. The Konica II has a coated 50-mm, *f*/2.8 Hexanon lens in a Synchro Konirapid-S shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec, T & B, and built-in flash synchronization. Other features are single-window

eyepiece for viewfinder and coupled rangefinder, double-exposure prevention selector, body shutter release, helical focusing, depth of field scale, and settings visible from top of camera. The camera makes up to 36 exposures on standard 35-mm cartridges. Price is $181.50; leather case is available at $8. A complete line of accessories is available. Also introduced is the Konica I, a modified version of the above camera. With coated 50-mm, *f*/3.5 Hexar lens, price is $104.50; with Hexanon lens, $117. Write Konica for complete details.

SLIDE PROJECTOR, the Reviewer 500, is announced by American Optical Co., Instrument Div. The projector is a blower-cooled, 500-watt model designed, for 2¼ x 2¼ slides, but is convertible to accept 2x2 slides. Of all-metal construction, the projector has a four-element condenser sys-



tem, and an automatic slide centering device. The projector can be had with choice of 5-inch, *f*/3.75 or 7-inch, *f*/3.65 lenses. Also available are case with lift-off cover, and accessory 2x2 slide changer. Write the manufacturer for price and additional information.

NEW BATTERY, a small dry-cell unit composed of 15 dry cells fitted together to form a 22½-volt battery for 25,000 or more individual flash pictures, is offered by General Dry Batteries, Inc., 13000 Athens Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. The battery is especially designed for use in battery capacitor cartridges, and is constructed to fit all popular types of B-C units. Write manufacturer for additional information.

VIEWER for 2x2 slides, the Caspeco Dimensional Viewer, is announced by Camera Specialty Co., Inc., 50 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y. The unit is all cast of aluminum, and has a polished lens. Price is $2.95. See your dealer or write manufacturer for more information.

Camera Specialty also offers a new exposure meter, the Wirgin, for still and movie cameras. The extinction-type meter gives readings in a single operation, and has diaphragm settings from *f*/2 to *f* 32, with speed settings from 8 to 1/500 sec. Price is $2.25. More details are available from the distributor.

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP., Griffith, Ind., introduces the Victor Highliter and Mainlighter Clamp-Lites. The C5 is for highlight and backlight effects, and is priced at $2.95. The C11 is for main and fill-in lighting, and sells for $3.95. The metal reflectors are polished, and have a frost interior, swivel action, red handle, and spring clamp, and are individually packaged. Also offered is the Victor lighting kit consisting of three Adapta-Lites, complete with lamps. These are two 11-inch main lights and a 5-inch concentrating light, all with detachable clamps and cords. Price, with cardboard carrying case, is $14.95. Write the manufacturer for more information.

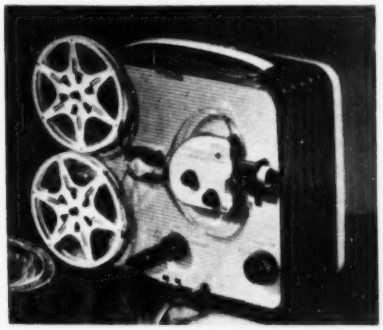
NEW REFLEX CAMERA, the Graflex 22 twin-lens reflex, is offered by Graflex, Inc., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester 8, N. Y. The new camera makes 12 2¼x2¼ pictures on 120 film, is equipped with a coated 85-mm, *f*/3.5 Graftar lens coupled to an *f* 3.2 viewing lens, and a Century flash-synchronized shutter with speeds from 1/10 to 1/200 sec, T

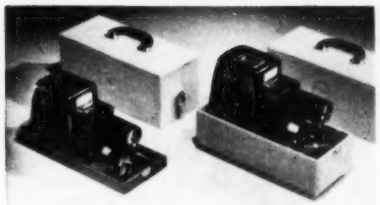
and B, synchronized for all classes of lamps. The camera is of all-metal construction, has built-in field lens under the groundglass viewing screen, 3X magnifier glass, and eye-level sportfinder. This camera replaces the Ciro line recently taken over by Graflex, and one major improvement is in the loading and unloading provisions; the "22" loads and unloads by using a set of push pins which snap in or out to hold or release the film spool. The camera has tripod socket, cable release socket, depth of field scale, and focuses from three feet to infinity. Price is $89.50 for the one model now offered. Leather eveready case is $8.50. A complete line of accessories is available. A limited number of the cameras are available in gray leatherette; normal finish is black. See your dealer or write manufacturer for complete details.

NEW FLASHBULB, less than half the size of previous midget lamps, is introduced by Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. The Bantam 8 is designed for both amateur and professional use. It fits all standard bayonet sockets without the need for an adaptor. It has a light output of 7,000 lumen seconds

and time-to peak is 16 milliseconds. The Bantam 8 is a space saver, as 24 lamps take up as much room as 10 Press 25's do. The bulb is particularly suited for close-range shooting, and is recommended for synchro-sunlight photography. Packs of 12 lamps cost $1.50, and the sleeves break into 3 units. Lamps are available in blocks of 4 or 8. For additional details see your dealer or write Sylvania.

MOVIE AND STILL PROJECTORS are offered by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. The movie unit is the new Brownie 8-mm movie projector. Featuring a single knob control for forward, "still," reverse, or

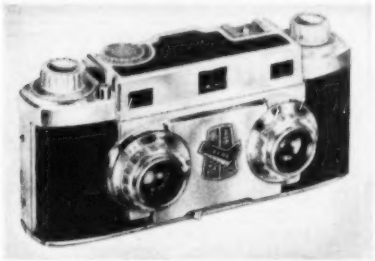




rewind settings, the Brownie projector has illuminated sprockets, focusing lever, tilting knob, power fan cooling, oil-impregnated nylon gears, and built-in handle with removable cover. Price is $62.50, and the unit is planned to sell with a 30-inch Brownie screen for $67. See your dealer or write Eastman Kodak for more details.

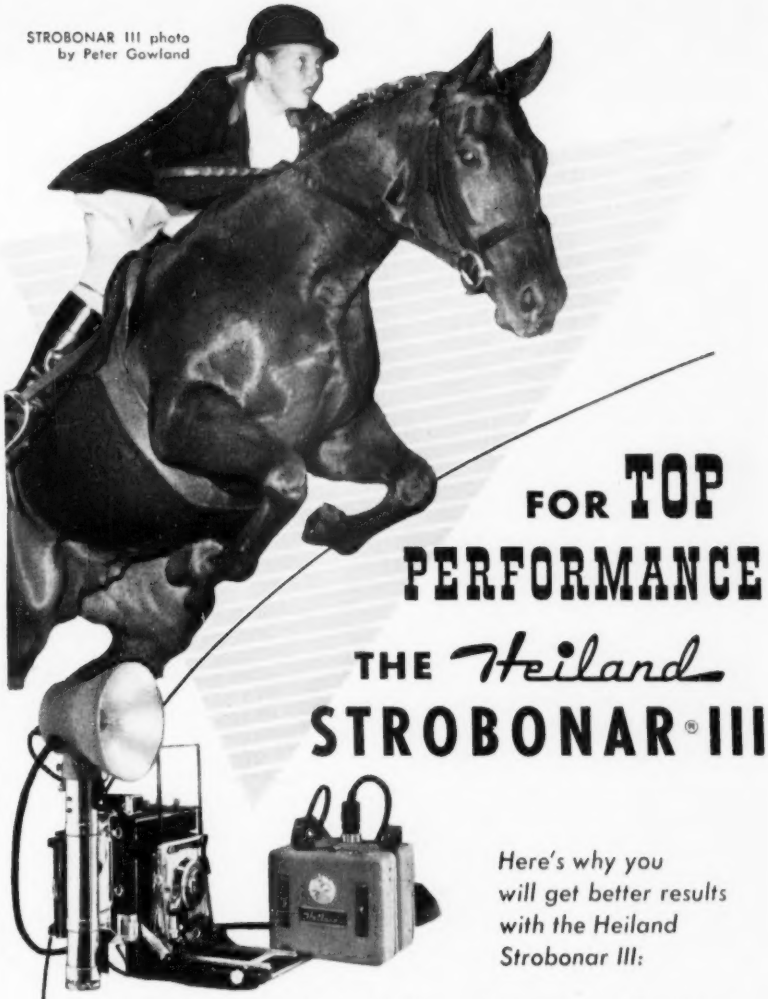
The still projectors are the Kodak Highlux models II and III. The Highlux III has a 5-inch, *f*/3.5 Kodak Projection Ektanon lens, glass reflector, two condenser lenses, uses a 300-watt lamp, and is blower cooled with double cord and switch control to operate blower independently from lamp. The Highlux II is a 200-watt lamp unit, and has the same equipment as the Model III, but without blower. Both use the slide changer first introduced in the Kodaslide Merit. Price of the Highlux III, including lamp, is $56.50, including blower case. Price of the Highlux II is $36.50, including lamp. Case for this is $9.50. A blower case is available for $19.20. See your dealer or write Eastman for complete details.

NEW STEREO CAMERA, the Revere 33, makes its appearance from Revere Camera Co., 320 E. 21 St., Chicago 16, Ill. The Revere 33 makes use of standard 35-mm film, including the new 20-pair special stereo cartridge. Lens equipment is a pair



of matched 35-mm, *f*/3.5 Revere Wollensak Amaton anastigmat lenses in Revere Wollensak Rapax shutters, speeds from ½ to 1/200 sec, T and B, flash synchronized for Class M and Class F lamps. Other features include parallax adjustment, level gauge, coupled superimposed image-type rangefinder, recessed lenses, double exposure pre-

STROBONAR III photo by Peter Gowland



FOR TOP PERFORMANCE

THE Heiland STROBONAR® III

Here's why you will get better results with the Heiland Strobonar III:

In this unit the high-speed, motion-stopping characteristics of electronic flash are combined with a powerful, penetrating light producing magnificent detail. This allows you enlargements of many diameters while retaining the sharpness of your negative. Fast cycling time permits rapid operation — assuring you more shots of never-to-be repeated action. For the greatest thrill in picture taking, try the Strobonar III on these next action shots. Ask your Heiland dealer for a free demonstration.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Heiland®

THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH

130 E. FIFTH AVE. DENVER, COLORADO

New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta • *In Canada:* Arrow Films, Ltd., Toronto

Rolleiflex Owners
MAKE A PERFECT CAMERA MORE COMPLETE WITH A BUILT-IN
DOUBLE EXPOSURE DEVICE

New and unique. A fool-proof installation. ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED to have no effect on the current operation of your camera. Simply twist the new dial, exactly like present spool dials (see picture) and your camera CAN MAKE DOUBLE EXPOSURES . . . twist it back, your Rollei operates automatically.

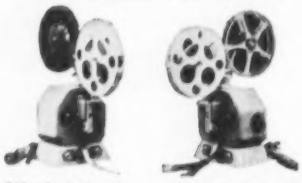
HERE ARE YOUR ADVANTAGES
- Deliberate double exposures possible
- No film waste when flash misfires
- Advance to 1/500 with shutter cocked
- Release from 1/500 anytime
- Limber shutter in cold weather
- Flash checks
- Relieve shutter tension

only **$12.95**

QUICK, EFFICIENT SERVICE. Send your camera in today—only 3 days in our possession!

Eastern
CAMERA EXCHANGE
66 W. Columbia St. Hempstead, N. Y.
EASTERN STORES IN LYNBROOK, HICKSVILLE, PORT WASHINGTON, LONG BEACH

CINE 16MM PRINTERS



Silent: $69.50 **Sound: $99.50**

Make copies of your favorite films in either sound or silent 16MM pictures. The printer is designed to make contact prints. The lights are separately controled with 10 light densities.

UHLER CINE MACHINE COMPANY
15778 Wyoming Ave. Detroit 21, Mich.
Phone: University 1-4663

Now Many Wear
FALSE TEETH
With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

Be a TELEVISION CAMERAMAN
Work with "live" equipment in station-size studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.
Send for FREE Booklet K-S
TELEVISION WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

CLOSEOUT ON FILM

35mm Dupont Tropic Packed 100'	Roll	$ 0.49
35mm EK Plus X Tropic Packed 100'	Roll	.90
35mm Super XX or Ansco 400'	Roll	1.95
16mm Ansco ASA 50 in 25' lengths, fits GSAP Camera. Reg. .75 a roll only. 10 rolls		1.50
5½"x20' Super XX Vacuum Sealed	Roll	1.50
Genuine US Gov't Lens Brushes 1"	3 for	1.00
Pako Electrogloss Dryer, 13" Table Mod. Elect. Orig. Factory Pack Cost $334.00	New	240.00

Postage must be included—guaranteed
BAY BRIDGE SURPLUS CO.
712 Bryant St. San Francisco, Calif.

vention, all-metal body, body shutter release, built-in filter retaining rings, and provision for single-frame exposure. Another feature is drop-in loading of film, without threading sprockets. Also included is combined distance and depth of field scale. Price is $174.50; a Revere Stereo Viewer, illuminating type, with achromatic lenses and interocular adjustment, is $18.50. For complete details see your dealer or write Revere Camera Co.

FOREIGN IMPORT, the Super Baldinette 35-mm camera, is available from Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Featuring a coated 50-mm, *f*/2

Schneider Xenon or *f*/2.8 Schneider Xenar lens, in Compur-Rapid M-X shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec, and flash synchronization, the camera is equipped with a 60-mm, long-base rangefinder, body shutter release, double exposure prevention, automatic film counter, depth of field scale, and accessory clip. The camera makes up to 36 exposures on standard 35-mm film. Price, with *f*/2 lens is $129.50, and with *f*/2.8 lens is $109.50. Write Kling for additional information.

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT, the Dormitzer Synctron 200, is announced by Dormitzer Electric and Mfg. Co., 5 Hadley St.,

Cambridge, Mass. The portable unit operates on wet cell storage batteries or 115-volt a-c power. Dual control permits use of maximum light output of 200 watt-seconds, or half power, with flash duration of 1/1,250 sec, and recharging time of 15 to 20 seconds. Lamp head of the Synctron 200 has light indicator to tell when unit is ready for use. Guide numbers are 400 for black-and-white and 60 for Daylight Ektachrome, at full power; half power guide numbers are 250 and 40, respectively. Unit weighs 9 pounds complete. For price and complete details write the manufacturer.

NEWS NOTES: Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich., will introduce a limited quantity of Argus C-4 35-mm cameras covered in red alligator, ostrich hide and pigskin. The cameras, with cases, will sell for $140. Write Argus for additional information.

Cam-Pad, P. O. Box 12353, Los Angeles 64, Calif., offers a sponge rubber shoulder pad for use with cameras on tripods. Price is $1.50. Write manufacturer for additional details.

General Photographic Supply Co., 136 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass., announces a color film processing service for all foreign color emulsions. For prices and complete information write to the importer.—

Stealing the Show

You can always steal the show with a Camera from Bass . . . better write "Charlie" for a deal in a new or used Camera.

Charles Bass
President

Bass CAMERA Co.
179 WEST MADISON ST.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910

CLEAN-WHITE-SMOOTH
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc., Terre Haute, Indiana

Atkinson
FOR THE FINEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING
EKTACHROME, ANSCO & EKTACOLOR PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
Atkinson LABORATORY
Write for prices or send film
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. A

GERMAIN
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
"The School of Personalized Instruction"
G. I. APPROVED
Outstanding faculty CURRENTLY teaching: ● PORTRAIT ● COMMERCIAL ● AIR BRUSH ● NATURAL COLOR ● OIL COLORING ● CAMERA REPAIR ● FLEXICHROME ● LEGAL & POLICE ● SALON (NUDE) ● Many Others. Co-ed . . . Day-Eve. . . . Housing Accommodations . . . Air-Conditioned . . . Free national placement service. Write Dept. P.
225 Broadway, N. Y. C. 7 WOrth 4-4550

When Answering Advertisements
Please Say You Saw It In
PHOTOGRAPHY

Report to the Nation!

FLYING'S

SPECIAL DEFENSE ISSUE

PRESENTS

THE MOST

COMPLETE

★

FACTUAL

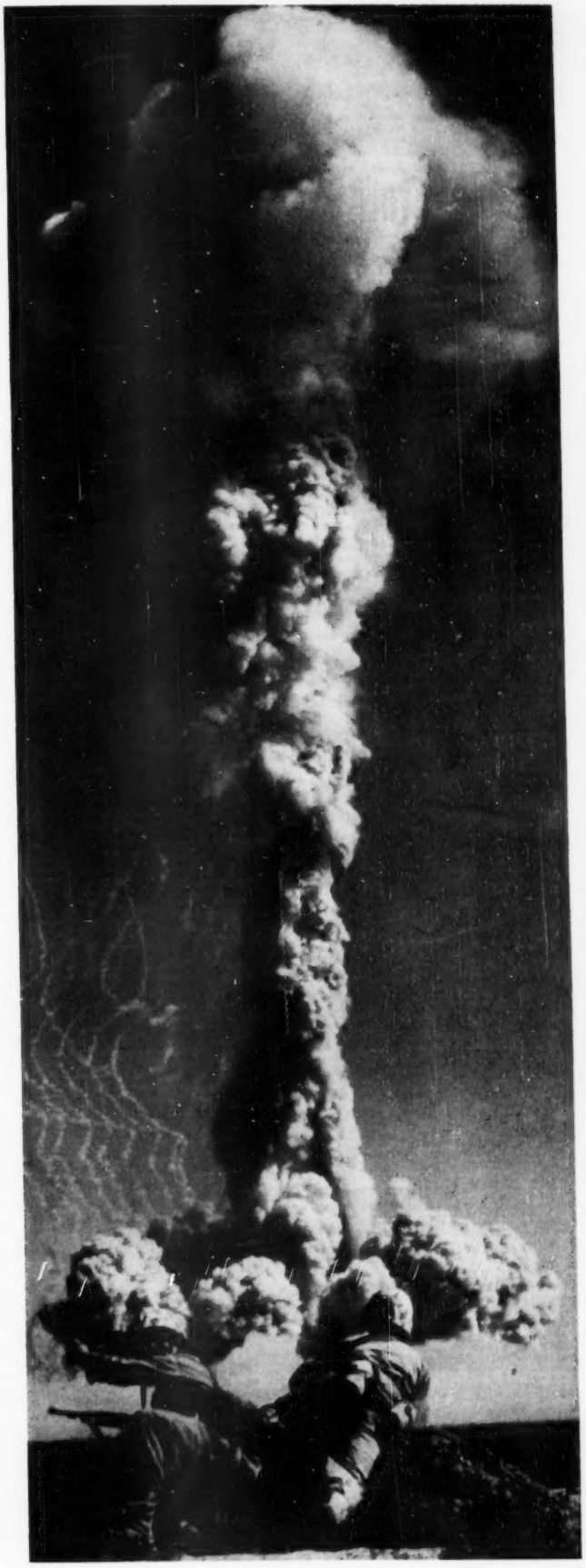
★

DRAMATIC

REPORT EVER MADE ON THE

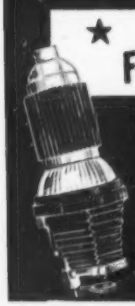
AIR FORCE ★ ARMY
NAVY ★ MARINES

On your Newsstand February 10



the photographic market place

Professional Results at Amateur Prices



★ FOTOLARGER

16 STAR FEATURES
for uniformly brilliant prints

Neg. size 35mm to 4" x 5"
Available in model 100D

All models are unconditionally guaranteed

Model D 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼ **$28.50**

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC.
NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

MORE BUYS by DUMONTS

ENLARGING PAPERS

"Tonex" Velvet Grain, Lustre, DW (Similar to Opal and Warmtone). Guaranteed—Fresh.

	25's	100's	250's
8 x 10	$1.35	$4.50	$9.50

GEVAERT 16MM. FILM
FRESH—GUARANTEED—100 FT.
Regular Price $7.36

Ultrapan (100 Weston)
Superpan (25 Weston)
Micropan (12 Weston)
Only $2.95 Incl. Processing

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List

Please include sufficient postage with your remittance otherwise balance will be C.O.D.

Order by Mail Now & Save!

DUMONTS 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 172 New York 16

SAVE 55%

16mm KODACHROME FILM
EASTMAN Type A
50' Magazine Load
Slightly Outdated

Regular List Price.....$7.15
WHILE THEY LAST.....$3.93

Additional 10% Discount on 10 Rolls

This film shows an expiration date of AUGUST 1952. It has been reloaded in magazines and is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Processing by EASTMAN KODAK included in price.

SEMLER'S ASSOCIATED PHOTO
11818 VENTURA BLVD. NO. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

ENLARG-O-HOLDER for "VARIGAM" FILTERS

Fits lenses to 1¾" Dia. All metal — holds filter and diffuser.
Try ENLARG-O-ARM for positive aperture control. Fits aperture rings 1" to 2" diam. $2.00 ppd. Money back guarantee on both. Free Literature. Dept. I.
(Also professional sizes available)

$3.00 POSTPAID

H. L. Instrument Co 313 W. Valley San Gabriel, Calif.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film

35mm RELOADS
(Type 235 Daylight; Type 234 Tungsten)
20 Exp. Roll ... $1.40 5 Rolls ... $6.75

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
464 East 96 St. ..... Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

35 MM DEVELOPING

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION GIVEN EACH NEGATIVE

36 FULL SIZE 3¼"X 4¼" ENLARGEMENTS **Only $1.50**

We Have Fresh Film!

No mass production methods. Film fine grain dev. and vaporated to prevent scratching. 24-hr. service. Highest quality developing.

Free! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

8-4X6 BEAUTIFUL ENLARGEMENTS FROM 8 EXPOSURE ROLL, 50c OR 8 PRINTS 30c

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
Dept. 21 LaCrosse 21, Wisconsin

DON'T BE CHAINED TO YOUR CAMERA!

Now—snap hidden Close-Ups with the
• de Groff •
AIRWAY
SHUTTER RELEASE

A *"must"* for every Photo Fan! Operates most cameras up to 50 ft. away without movement or loss of accuracy. Stand anywhere - squeeze the bulb - and that impossible shot is yours!

• Reg. (Ciroflex, Bolsey, etc.) $5
• Lrg. (Polaroid, Graphic, etc.) $8.50
Bulb & 10 ft. Tubing $1.75

• See your dealer or write ...

BURKE & JAMES, Inc. 313 S. Wabash Av. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

RELOAD YOUR OWN...!

NOT GOVT. SURPLUS **35mm Film** FACTORY FRESH!

EASTMAN PLUS X
27½ Ft. $1.00 • 100 Ft. $3.50

New! **ANSCO 35mm COLOR**
8 LOADS • 20 EXP. EACH

NOTCHED & TONGUED **BULK FILM $8.49**
DAYLIGHT A.S.A. 12 TUNGSTEN
IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX • ALL PRICES POSTPAID

PACIFIC COAST FILM Co. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

MADE TO ORDER FOR COLOR SLIDE SHOOTERS

FRED BOND gives you **ALL** the answers. Complete technical **KNOW-HOW,** plus how to make more interesting slides.

MAKING BETTER COLOR SLIDES
PART I $3.50
PART II $3.50
FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

EKTACHROME & ANSCO

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
24 HOUR SERVICE
TOP QUALITY

Include Return Postage
120 & 620 Rolls, $1.00
35mm rolls $1.00, Mid. 1.25
Sheet film through 3x4, 6 or less 2.00

Axel Bahnsen Color Lab.
107 GLEN STREET YELLOW SPRINGS OHIO

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio, home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x4" to 24"x30", or larger. Prompt shipments.
Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.

PICTORIAL FRAMES 625 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-87, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

AMERICA'S FINEST STOCK OF

LENSES

TELEPHOTO • WIDE ANGLE • ENLARGING
STEREO • PROJECTION • CLOSE-UP
MEDICAL • SCIENTIFIC

for:			
	EXA	KORELLE REFLEX	ROBOT
LEICA	EXAKTA	MASTER REFLEX	NIKON
CONTAX-S	REALIST	FOTON	CANON
CONTAX-D	VERASCOPE	GRAPHICS	GRAFLEX
PRAKTICA	PRIMAREFLEX	LINHOF	ARGUS
ROLLEIFLEX	POLAROID	...and ALL MOVIE CAMERAS!	

WRITE FOR LIST • IMPORT HEADQUARTERS

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

If you own one of these cameras.....

Argus C2 or C3, Argus 21, Leica, Contax or similar camera

You can take pictures like THIS!

Shull SPEED-o-COPY

Ready to focus — Ready to photograph

Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-O-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35mm camera.

See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. P-2

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼x 3¼	3¼x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester **PHOTO COLOR**
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

11x14 COLOR PRINTS $4.50 Each

(from 35mm only)

Color Prints from any size transparency
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4½ 50c
5 x 7 ..... $1.00
5 x 7 from 35mm only 85c
8 x 10 ..... $2.00
Color Slide Duplicating, 25c ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm—20 Exp.
$1.00 ROLL
120-620 ..... $1.00
Minimum Order $1.50
No C. O. D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB.
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged **1.25**
20 exp. only 90c

8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints **35c**
12 exp. roll ... 50c 16 exp. roll ... 65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-T STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

GUARANTEED VALUES

WEDDING · BABY ALBUMS

also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr. Discount FREE New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed. Prints from any size transparency: ANSCO COLOR KODACHROME EKTACHROME

25c 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd. . . Only 90c roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-23, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

"BETTER PICTURES"
SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3½x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3½x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

CAMABELT

Pats. Pend.

Finally eliminates the need for bulky, heavy gadget bags . . . ideal for comfortably carrying all the small accessories you generally need . . . such as FILTERS, METERS, RANGEFINDER, SELF TIMER, EXTRA LENSES and all other accessories in cases with strap-loops.

(Belt only)

ONLY 3.75

Genuine top-grain cowhide . attractive gleaming buckle. When used under jacket hides accessories completely, and is more comfortable than a heavy gadget bag weighing down your shoulder.

SPECIFY BELT SIZE (32-34-36-40)
No C.O.D.'s Please!
Send CHECK or M.O. (Prepaid)

Milton R. MASON
P.O. Box 1 - Stuyvesant Sta. New York 9, N.Y.

HOW TO GET PROFESSIONAL MOVIE OR SLIDE TITLES AT LOW COST

Step up slide and movie shows with *professional* Titles . . . Get quality that only 20 years' experience can give . . . Same Titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell. Amazingly low prices . . . Big selection of backgrounds.

SEND FOR FREE *samples and illustrated catalog.*
TITLE-CRAFT, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

WHOLESALE ONLY!
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS!
WESTINGHOUSE FLASH BULBS
#5 Per Case $10.40 #11 Per Case $12.00
40% OFF IN 15-CASE LOTS
Cameras, Film, Chemicals, Studio Supplies and Premium Merchandise. Fast delivery. Write on your letterhead only (no post cards) stating type of business for Gamerman's 1953 Merchandise Catalog and Wholesale DISCOUNTS today.

GAMERMAN'S WHOLESALE, Dept. G-22
3808 Eastern Avenue Baltimore 24, Maryland

CAMERA TOTIN' MADE EASY!
with Canvas Covered Sponge-Rubber Pad 9½" by 5" $1.50
as used in movie studios. Other sizes on request

CAM-PAD
P.O. Box 12353, Dept. P
Los Angeles 64, California

---

now title movies in SECONDS*

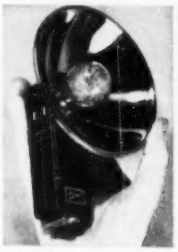
Self sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS stick on contact with glass, metal and all non-porous surfaces. No glue or adhesives! Letters re-usable! Title on location; thru car window with subject as background; on mirror for 3-dimensional effect. Complete kit consists of 157 letters, numerals, figures; two title boards, 6-page idea booklet.

TITLING MADE EASY

* with self-sticking CLINGTITE LETTERS

FREE OFFER: See how CLINGTITE LETTERS simplify titling. Write today for free samples and 6-page idea booklet. Send postcard with name and address, no obligation. At leading dealers everywhere $2.95

CLINGTITE letters
4844 S. Ashland, Dept. P-4, Chicago 9, Ill.



$10.95 (with cord!)
IMPROVED
Sims FLASH UNIT
Series E, Model Ic

For modern, synchronized cameras, such as Retina, Contessa, Ikonta, Super Ikonta, Karomat and others. Series E, Models II & III for Leica and Contax, only, $9.95 plus cord!

SIMS FLASH UNIT MODEL D-2, $17.50 for all non-synchronized Leica cameras.

Order from this ad or write for FREE FOLDER. INSIST on SIMS FOR COMPLETE SATISFACTION!

SIMERL CO., P.O. Box 333, Madison 3, Wisc.

---

3 DAY COLOR FINISHING

Color Prints	
2¼ x 3¼	$ .50
3¼ x 4	.85
4 x 5	1.00
5 x 7	1.75
8 x 10	3.00

Color Film Processing	
Ansco or Ektachrome	
35 mm 20 ex Mtd.	$1.15
120-620-820	1.00
Sheet film	.25c up
35 mm duplicates	.25c

Special—Color Prints
2¼ x 3¼ (from same transparency) 12 for $3.60
3¼ x 4 (from same transparency) 12 for 6.00

Save C.O.D. charges—Remit with order

Special Discounts for Dealers

COLOR PICTURES, Inc.
P.O. Box 2447, Kansas City, Mo.

OPTI-KLOS
FOR ARGUS C3

Take close-ups of flowers, insects, table tops, printing or any area 6x9 inches without tripod, tape measure, wires or rods. Durable plastic prisms correct your rangefinder and viewfinder while +3 diopter lens focuses your lens at 14". Sunshade and filter holder. 10 day money back guarantee. $7.95. Calif. buyers add 3% sales tax. No CODs please.

OPTI-TEK • BOX 5 • BELL, CALIF.

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.

8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.

5 FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN . . . IT'S FREE

DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 172 New York 16

A Picture Agency Devoted Exclusively to

SELLING YOUR PICTURES
To a Demanding World Market

We offer professional guidance and helpful direction plus picture assignments to those who qualify.

WE NEED PICTURES!

BLACK AND WHITE AND COLOR FOR COVERS CALENDARS ADVERTISING PROMOTION

Write for Information

C. P. I.
Box 362 Dept. P Carlsbad, California

---

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	30c	3x4½	50c	4x5	75c	5x 7	$1.25
3 x3	40c					8x10	$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers

STANDARD only $6.95
AUTOMAT only $8.95
and the HOT SPLICE only $14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

WALLET SIZE **COLOR PRINTS 15c**

COLOR FILM PROCESSING		4" x 5"—50c	
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll	$1.00	2¼ x 3¼	25c
Ansco, Ektachrome 120, 620, Roll	$1.00	3¼ x 4½	45c
Slide Duplicating, 25cea.		5 x 7	$1.00
		8 x 10	2.00
		Minimum Order	$1.50

No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., L. A. 36

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

Robin MOUNTS

ALBUMS
Musical, Non-Musical, Wedding, Baby, STEREO

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

FILMS

8 JUMBO PRINTS in ALBUM 35¢
12 Exp. Roll . . . 45c 16 Exp. Roll . . . 65c
35MM—36 Exp. Roll to 3¼x4½ $1.50;
20 exp. $1.00.
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Thank You Cards with Envelopes 25—$2.00; 50—$3.75; 100—$6.50.

Send Post Card for FREE Mailer

MEL'S PHOTO, Box 106x, Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES **25¢**

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls..25c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..40c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.25 Ea.

NOTE: 20% EXCISE TAX must be added to price of black and white reloads.

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS

developed in our laboratory, produces QUALITY unobtainable from any other source. Our color prints are SUPERIOR to any produced in the country. Equally SUPERIOR results in COLOR FILM processing, especially Ansco Color.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.30	.60	1.25	2.50

COLOR FILM.....$1.00 per roll

35mm size are mounted free, 120, 620 in sleeves. Save TIME and COD charges—remit with order. Normal service 24 hrs.—returned 1st class mail.

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

SEE MORE ON ALL YOUR TRIPS... WITH HIGH POWER BINOCULARS!

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!

World's Greatest BINOCULAR VALUES!

WRITE FOR NEW FREE CATALOG!

33 Models $14.95 UP

30 Day FREE Trial

Guaranteed to give you more and save you money on every popular model. Don't overpay! Compare BUSHNELL'S before you buy. Send for FREE CATALOG and

Dealers Invited

FREE Book "How To Select Binoculars"

BUSHNELL Binoculars Dept. R-62 Bushnell Bldg. Pasadena 1, Calif.

America's Original 35MM Viewer

At better camera stores $3.50

For 35MM, 16MM, 8MM Color Slides and strip film • Pinpoint spiral focus • Greater magnification.

Order by mail if not available in your city. We pay postage.

Chromat-O-Scope 426 S. Spring St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St. New York 1, N.Y.

10 Color Slides Crater Lake National Park $1

Magnificent lake resting in the bowl of an extinct volcano in Oregon. Beautiful scenes of unusual coloring. Strange, fascinating, unusual. A terrific bargain — 10 mounted 2x2 color slides all different, $1.00 prepaid.

List of others sent with order

SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

New Low Prices COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼...25c (any ten 20c ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4	40c	5x7	$1.25
4x5	60c	8x10	$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00

Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING

35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide

Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.

Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

FILMS DEVELOPED AND INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED

FREE Prints mounted in beautiful white album

No mass production. All rolls receive our individual attention.

Money cheerfully refunded if not completely satisfied.

JUMBO PRINTS Introductory Offer
8 Ex. Roll..... 30c
12 Ex. Roll..... 45c
35 MM Fine Grain Developed
20 Ex. Roll..... 90c
36 Ex. Roll..... $1.25

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS

ENVOY PHOTO BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., B'KLYN 14, N.Y.

There will be a TWO minute INTERMISSION

If you get to GO you GOT to go!

35mm COLOR TITLES set of FOUR $1.50

A1. Let's Get Started.
A2. Ladies Remove Hats
A3. Intermission (Illus.)
A4. That's All, Folks.

FREE LIST!!

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Watch These Pages Every Month

for Unusual Values in Photographic Equipment Supplies and Service

FREE BARGAIN LIST

1001 ITEMS TO CLOSE OUT
From Bankrupt Stores
Auctions • 33⅓-70% Discount
WE BUY—TRADE
Guaranteed—Free Trial
BOB'S CAMERA EXCH.
1210 6th AVE., RADIO CITY, N.Y.

2¼ x 3¼ — 10 for $2

COLOR PRINTS

	Each
2¼x3¼	$0.25
3x4½	.40
4x5	.50
5x7	.95
8x10	1.95

On Ansco Printon from any positive transparency.
All Work Returned First Class Mail. Quick, efficient service.

COLOR PROCESSING

35mm mounted	$0.95
Bantam Size 120-620-820 Ansco / 120-620 Ektachrome	.75

DUPLICATING

35mm .25, 2¼x2¼ .60, 2¼x3¼ .90

ARCY PHOTO SERVICE
Box 501-P, Englewood, N. J.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

PORTER Now Afford Complete **"FILM PROTECTION"**

BINDERS Self-Sealing

FAST • STURDY INEXPENSIVE WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE

Stating film size and giving your Dealer's name and address.

INSERT FILM—SEAL—SHOW

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Bantam, Rotot, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $1.75, if with Acetate protectors $2.75.

2¾x2¾ For 2¼x2¼, 2¼x1⅝, 35mm D.F. and Bantam size. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.30, if with acetate protectors $3.45.

3¼x4 For 2¼x3¼, 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x1⅝ either horizontal or vertical, each size packed 24 per box @ $1.75 or if with acetate protectors $2.59.

STEREO Realist or Busch Vera, 1/16" thick, 24 pack $1.50, with acetate protectors $2.36. ⅛" thick, 24 pack $2.00, with protectors $2.86.

Your Dealer Should Stock—If Not, Order Direct

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-2, Los Angeles 26, Calif

SAVE MONEY ON MOVIE MAKING!

1. Buy Superior Bulk Film!
2. Process It Yourself!

50% OFF

16mm, 3 in. f.4 coated telephoto lens in focusing mount Fits B&H, Revere, Keystone. Money-back guarantee. Regular Price $62.50. Sale Price $31.75.

Processing Outfit Only $19.95

Everything needed to develop your film. Reel holds 110 ft. 16mm or 8/8mm film. Drying rack, formulae and full instructions. Fully guaranteed. Only $19.95. f.o.b. Chicago.

Superior Reversal Chemicals include 2 developers, bleach, clear and hardener. Nothing to add but water. Complete set makes 1 gallon $2.90. ½ gal. set (for Morse tank) $1.80. Please add postage.

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Ask for FREE Manual for Home Movie Maker!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 2-P 105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA 2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings.

Your first order will convince you our work and prices will mean more color for you. From any size trans. Min. order $1.

SIZES: 3¼x4½—50c, 4x5—60c, 5x7—$1.00
DYE-TRANSFER, Professional Quality, 5x7—$2.00, Duplicates $1.00

Send film or write for price list and information.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE ★ RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.

For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL ART STUDIOS, School Div.
Dept. BS 3723 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

FRESH 35MM FILM

EK PLUS X — DUPONT #2

27½'—$1.00 100'—$3.50

Immediate delivery postpaid—no C.O.D.'s.

PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE CATALOG

72 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

the photographic market place -continued

INVENTORY SALE

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

Outstanding Camera Specials

Kodak Medalist I, f3.5 Ektar, Case, L.N.	$ 89.50
Ikoflex IIa, f3.5 Tessar, ctd., Case, L.N.	89.50
Super Ikonta BX, f2.8 Tessar, Case, L.N.	149.50
Bolsey B2, f3.5, Case, L.N.	44.50
Contax III, f2 Sonnar, Case, L.N.	149.50
Mansfield 8mm Editor Complete Viewer, Rewinds, Splicer, Board. Reg. $29.50. Special	15.95

KODAK FILM

(Slightly Outdated)

35mm Plus X 20 exp., 3 for	$1.95
35 mm Plus X 36 exp., 3 for	2.50

Order by Mail Now and Save

Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 172 New York 16

ELEVATING ACTION!

LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM WITH SINGLE LOCK PANHEAD
2 SECTIONS $16.95
3 SECTION MODEL $19.95

NO OTHER TRIPOD WITH ELEVATING ACTION PRICED SO LOW

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE TESTRITE INST. CO. INC. NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

Finest Quality Ansco COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	Dup. $0.40
4 x 5	1.00	.75
5 x 7 MTD	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 MTD	3.50	3.00

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING

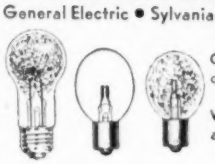
EKTACHROME		ANSCO COLOR (35MM 20 Exp. Mtd.)	
120 & 620 Rolls	$1.10		$1.00
3¼ x 4¼	.45	120 & 620 Rolls	1.00
4 x 5	.50		.30
5 x 7	.85		.35
8 x 10	1.50		.40
			.75

Include return postage on all orders.

CUSTOMCRAFT
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
Dept. PP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. 9, D. C.

FLASHBULBS

General Electric • Sylvania • Westinghouse



30% Discount
Case Lots • Immediate Delivery • No C.O.D.
We pay the postage and packing charges.

#5 or Press 25 (120 bulbs)	$10.92
SM or SF (120 bulbs)	11.76
#11 or 26 or Press 40 (120 bulbs)	12.60
#6 or FP-26 (120 bulbs)	12.60
#5 Blue or Press 25 Blue (120 bulbs)	14.28
#11 Blue or Press 40 Blue (120 bulbs)	15.96

RELIANT PHOTO SERVICE
7810 13th Ave. Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

HEADQUARTERS FOR CONTAX-D

5 YEAR SERVICE

Improved shutter to 1/1000th, built-in flash outlet top-of-camera. Self-timer, interchangeable lenses. Prismascope. Zeiss Biotar f.2 ctd. Preset.

World's finest eye-level Reflex! Newest Zeiss 35mm achievement! Precision prismatic finder sees image upright—no parallax—extremely large view through your Zeiss lens. **Over 50% OFF!**

List $460.00
SALE $207.50

Write for Complete Price Lists of imported and domestic cameras, projectors and accessories.

IMPORT HEADQUARTERS • TRADES ACCEPTED
GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA 1 East 43rd St. New York 17

5 COLOR PRINTS

SPECIAL
5 x 7 size
90c
5 for $4.00

for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each

2x3	.20	2¼x3¼	.25
3¼x4½	.45	4x5	.50

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

COMPARE... FINER COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢!

Compare our prices, compare our workmanship and you'll agree VIVI-COLOR prints are BEST!

2¼ x 3¼—**25¢** (only **20¢** each for any 10)
3 x 3 **40¢** 4 x 5 **50¢**
5 x 7 **$1.00** 8 x 10 **$2.00**

120, 620, 35 mm (20 exp) Ansco Color developed—**90¢.** Minimum order $1.00. Save money, send cash with order to avoid paying 20% extra for C.O.D.

FASTER SERVICE, FINER PRINTS from our modern, scientifically controlled labs.

VIVI COLOR LABS
Dept. P P.O. Box 388
Benjamin Franklin Sta., Washington 4, D.C.

PRESERVE YOUR PHOTOS IN A PRACTICAL ALBUM

- for 4x5 Press Camera Photos
- designed exclusively for us

In Genuine Leather gold tooled. Colors: Forest green, maroon, beige, parchment brown.
4x5 for 96 pictures $12.95
4x5 for 192 pictures 17.35

In "Florentex" with gold tooling. Colors: Red, green, brown, and blue.
4x5 for 96 pictures $ 7.95
4x5 for 192 pictures 13.45

For popular sizes 620-120 2¼x3¼—616/116 2¾x4¼	
Postcard 3½x5. Name Gold-Stamped	$ 1.00
Genuine Leather Cover—for 96 prints	8.50
Genuine Leather Cover—for 192 prints	11.30
Florentex Covers—for 72 prints	3.95
Florentex Covers—for 144 prints	6.05

FREE CALENDAR WITH EVERY ORDER

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
1949 BROADWAY NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

16MM BARGAINS

SAVE! **Buy Direct from Manufacturer!**
Many Exclusive Items for All 16MM Cameras.

Tru Focus Shift-over Alignment Gauge. (Pat. Pending.) For Bolex H-16 or H-8. **No Parallax!** Critical focus from 1" to infinity! Moves camera **Diagonally.** Hundreds sold. Order one today! $27.50 postpaid.

16MM TELEPHOTO LENSES

Brand new. Extremely sharp. All optics coated, fully color corrected. In precision focusing "C" mount.

6" 150 mm f2.8	$ 62.50
9" 225 mm f5	59.50
9" 225 mm f4.5	69.50
15" 375 mm f4.5	119.50
15" 375 mm f6.8	79.50

All Items Guaranteed & Postpaid. Trade-Ins Accepted. Write for Catalog

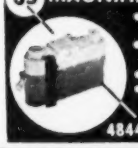
CENTURY PRECISION CO.
10427 Burbank Blvd. No. Hollywood, Calif.

35mm FINEST FILM

Processing in Kodak F.G. Microdol and enlarged to 3¼x4½. Negatives are coated with an anti-static solution to repel dust and printed on one of 3 grades of contrast paper to correct for over- and under-exposed negatives. Prints are treated in BFI solution to prevent fading. **20 Exp. Roll, $1.00. 36 Exp. Roll, $1.50.** Send your rolls with remittance now or write for free mailers. **10% Off to Servicemen.**

BELL'S PHOTO LAB.
Famous for Quality Since 1940
Box 163 Levittown, New York

35 MAGNIFIER for Argus C3, C4 and Kodak 35 Cameras



- Magnifies the image as seen through the rangefinder.
- Makes it easier, quicker, more accurate to focus.
- Attaches in seconds, no tools necessary.
- $3.95 Order by mail

DeJay's **PHOTO MART**
4844 So. Ashland Ave. Chicago 9, Ill.

Are you an advanced amateur on a limited budget? If so, this Studio Camera stand is for you. Build it yourself for less than $15.00 from readily available material with a minimum of tools. It compares with the finest stand on the market today. Write now for easy-to-understand plans and instructions. Only $1.98. Check or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s accepted.

SARGENT PHOTO SERVICE
Box 301 Washington, Penna.

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be Apr. Copy must be in our hands before Jan. 25th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CAMERA Value—Feature-packed quality Japanese copy of famous reflex camera. New Ricoh-Flex, f3.5 coated lenses, internal flash, eveready case. Regularly $50.45, Now Only $42.50 (add tax in Ohio), fully guaranteed. Flash unit, $8.00. Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine, Cincinnati, O.

4x5 CROWN Graphic, LN, Coated f4.7 Raptar, Rangefinder, Flash, Accessories, Luggage Case, $175.00—4x5 Speed Graphic, f4.7 Coated Ektar, Flash, Rangefinder, Graflex Back, 2 magazines, $100.00. Olive Cole, 320 East 11th, Hutchinson, Kansas.

CONTAFLEX Sonnar f1.5. Built-in synch case, $295.00. Dr. Zotta, 626 Highland Ave., Malden, Mass.

ARGUS C-3, case, flash, Spotless, $51.90. Argus C4, case, never used, $80.00. Free catalog. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, Dept. P2, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

SUN-lite Strobe unit, perfect for all shutters, original cartons, $47.00. Free catalog. Dealer's Mart, Dept. P2A, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

TRIPODS—Famous new Star D 3-extension tripod, $15.40 value, only $11.95 while small supply lasts. Ohio residents add tax. Satisfaction guaranteed. Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine, Cincinnati, O.

SUMMAREX, 8.5cm, f1.5, coated, feet, shade and case, chrome, like new, $275. Donald Overs, 365 Cloverdale, Akron 2, Ohio.

DON'T buy until you get our price on any brand new Still or Movie equipment—also home appliances. Send card for lowest price on any item. Highest allowances for used equipment and home movies. Imperial Enterprise Inc., 34 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

AURICON 16mm sound unit, complete with Auricon cine-voice and amplifier, 1952 model, three lens turret, portable battery-converter, 1", f1.9, Kodak Ektar 15mm f2.5, Wollensak Raptar 3" f2.5. This unit has had 800' of film run through it, and is in excellent condition. Worth $1150.00; will sacrifice for $550.00 to first reply. Write Joseph L. Hoblit, Box 87, Atlanta, Illinois.

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. No money down. Up to 15 months to pay. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 3B, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

HARD coating and complete lens repair service. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 264C2, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

16MM sound features. Write George Watson, Seattle Heights, Wash.

SOME of the many good buys from our used department. 16mm Bolex Rangefinder for f1.4 Switar, $9.95. 16mm Dallmeyer 6" f4.5 Cine lens, new, $65.00. Bell & Howell 70DL, f1.5 Cooke, like new, $295.00. Super D Graflex 3¼x4¼ with Ektar lens, $149.00. Bausch & Lomb 88mm Wide Angle in fully synch., coated, $119.00. 210mm Zeiss Tessar in Compur synch., coated, $99.00. 162mm Cooke f2.9 in sunk mount, coated, $99.00. 28mm f6.3 Leica Hektor, coated, $109.00. 35mm f2.5 Retrofocus for Leica, $99.00. Kodak Ektra f1.9, $225.00. Ektra magazine, $99.00. 135mm Ektar f3.8 for Ektra, $129.00. Sept 35mm camera with accessories, $97.00. Minox enlarger including lens, $99.00. Zeiss-Rollei 4 power telephoto, coated, $195.00. Leitz 7x50 light weight Binoculars, $99.00. Contax II f2 Sonnar, $139.00. 4x5 Linhof Technika, 5" Ektar, rangefinder, $199.00. Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼, Rangefinder, f4.5 coated, $99.00. Graflex R.R. 2¼x3¼ 127mm Ektar, $69.00. 3¼x4¼ R.R. Graflex f4.5 lens, $49.00. Flash-tronic, batteryless, magneto, flash gun for most cameras, brand new, guaranteed, $14.95. 3¼x4¼ Linhof Technika, rangefinder, f3.5 Xenar, $159.00. Zeiss Moviekon 16mm, f1.4 Biotar, $195.00. 2¼x3¼ Riley View-Press, $35.00. 4x5 Printex condenser enlarger, $99.00. Everything fully guaranteed. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, California. (See Index of Advertisers for our display ad.)

LARGEST selection specializing in finest equipment. Contax Stereotar attachment, $250.00. Contax I plateback set, $32.00. Contax II, f2 Sonnar, $147.00. Contax IIA, f1.5 T-coated Sonnar, $289.00. Contax IIA, f2 T-coated Sonnar, $258.50. Original Leitz Leica selftimers, $6.66. Leica IIIa, f2 Summar, $128.00. Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar, $144.00. Leica IIIc, f2 Summitar, from $174.00. Leica IIIc, f1.5 Summarit, $278.00. 35mm Leitz Summaron, Spotless, $72.00. 90mm Elmar, $69.00. Brand new 90mm chrome Elmar, $112.20. Brand new Leitz 200mm Telyt. Leica reflex housing, $258.00. Kine Exakta I, f3.5 Tessar, $99.00. Kine Exakta VX, f2 Biotar, spotless, $224.00. Kine Exakta VX, f2 Xenon, spetless, $198.00. Kine Exakta VX, f1.9 Primoplan, spotless, $209.00. Kine Exakta VX, 3.5 T-coated Tessar, immaculate, $179.00. B&H Foton, f2 Cook, $320.00. Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar, spotless, $388.00. 250mm Zeiss telephoto/Hasselblad, $355.00. Rolleiflexes, new, used all models—Volume Dealers! New Graflex "22" $89.50. Ikoflex III, f2.8 Tessar, $176.50. 2¼x3¼ Linhof 3 lens outfits, $575.00—immediate delivery! 4x5 Linhofs complete selection. 4x5 Linhof Standard Press, 6" Heliar, $209.00. 4x5 rare Adams Minex, 8½" Ross Express, $200.00. Largest selection new and used equipment. All fully guaranteed! Write for our quotation! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

100 POWER telephoto lens. 500mm f1. for all cameras with focal plane shutters. $5.00. Telescopic Camera Co., Manorville 4, N. Y.

MAKINA II, f2.9 Anticomar, extras, $149.50 21cm f6.3 Tele-makinar $69.00. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

5x7 GRAFLEX, only 2, less lens, $59.00. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

LEITZ self-timer and case, $6.66. Many hard-to-get accessories. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

3¼x4¼ SPEED, f4.5, Compur, Rangefinder, 6 holders, gun, case, clean, $98.00. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

IKOFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, T-coated, synchronized, case, $79.50. Like new. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

3¼x4¼ BIG bertha graflex, 20" f5.6 lens, $179.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

FINE lenses of all types. Wells-Smith Camera Co., 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

YOUR camera and $1.00 gets camera desired. Details . . . Camera Crossroads, 40 Central, Bangor, Maine.

100 POWER telephoto lens, 500mm f1., for all cameras with focal plane shutters. $3.00. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

VIEW-MASTER Personal Stereo, case, flash, filmcutter, $148.00; also, Argus C-3, coated, case, flash, $38.00 or best offer. H. R. Hanson, 225 Audrey Lane, Apt. 804, Washington 20, D. C.

BRAND new Nikkor 50mm. f/1.4 for Leica, six screw in filters, sunshade. Bodden, 1428 Windsor Place, Jacksonville, Fla.

13CM F2 Biotar in barrel T-Coated. Best offer. R. L. Forrest, 314 27th Ave., San Mateo, Calif.

NO money required with your order, upon request will ship C.O.D. Express with inspection privilege allowed. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8.5cm F1.5 coated Summarex for leica, chrome, feet, spotless $295.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

18cm F2.8 T-coated Sonnar, pre-set diaphragm, with Flektoscop, for Contax, spotless $375.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD telephoto, 16.5cm F3.5 T-coated Zeiss Tessar, lightweight mount, spotless $195.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

18cm F6.3 Tele-Tessar for Contax, like new $115.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW wide angle for Leica, 3.5cm F2.8 Schneider Xenogon, a wonderful lens that we recommend, new $95.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KODAK Ektra, F1.9 Ektar, spotless $195.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

FOTON, T2.2 Cooke, spotless $295.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

IKOFLEX III, F2.8 Tessar, case, spotless $155.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX, F2 Sonnar, clean, used $155.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ARGUS C-4, spotless $70.00; with case $75.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta BX, M-X sync, F2.8 T-coated Tessar, feet, spotless, $225.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta C, M-X sync, F3.5 T-coated Tessar, feet, Spotless, $150.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II, coated F3.5 Ektar, like new $165.00; another, spotless $175.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANON, coated F1.9 Serenar, spotless $115.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEICORD III, coated F3.5 Xenar, case, used, spotless $115.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTO Rollei, latest model, M-X sync, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, case, used, spotless $210.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTO Rollei, latest model, M-X sync, coated F3.5 Xenar, case, used, spotless $195.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTESSA, latest, M-X sync, T-coated F2.8 Tessar, feet, ASA, spotless $135.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F, coated F2 summitar, spotless, in meters $255.00; another, in feet $275.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III, F2 Summar, case, like new $125.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PLAUBEL Makina III "dream outfit," write for details, spotless $550.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE—Exacta VX, T-coated F2.8 Tessar, Pre-set, feet, used, spotless $215.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta V, coated F1.9 Primoplan, spotless $189.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta V, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, spotless $155.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta V, T-coated F2 Biotar, spotless $195.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta VX, T-coated F2 Biotar, pre-set, feet, used, spotless $275.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a, latest, M-X sync, coated F2 Xenon, feet, spotless $120.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II, coated F2 Ektar, spotless $95.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BANTAM Special, F2 Ektar, spotless $115.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, T-coated F2 Sonnar, Opton, feet, case, spotless $295.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, T-coated F1.5 Sonnar, Opton, feet, case, spotless $395.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II, F2 Sonnar, case, like new $145.00; another spotless $165.00; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW LOW READER RATE

PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45c per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75c per word, minimum 10 words.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

CASH Immediately. Mail at our expense your American and Foreign cameras, projectors, lenses. Receive air mailed check tomorrow. Highest prices guaranteed. Cameras returned prepaid if not satisfied. Since 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 S. Main St., Los Angeles 13, California.

AERIAL Camera, K20 Preferred. Leica FF (250 exposure), Charles Thorndike, FRD, Meredith, N. H.

WE buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Bolex H8, H16, Auto Rolleis, Kine Exaktas, Leicas, Leica 250 Graphics, Deardorff's, Contaflexes, 16mm Movikons, Hasselblads, unusual lenses. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. (See index of Advertisers for our display ad.)

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LENSES. Aerial cameras. Motion picture cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and aerial lenses, including 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb, etc. Ship insured or write. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, Calif.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hooser Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

IMMEDIATE air-mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

PREMIUM prices for fine equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FASTEST with the mostest! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WRITE for our offer! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

REPUTATION for highest cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FAIR dealings only! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

DON'T sell until you have our offer! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

PACEMAKER Speed Graphics, Urgently Needed, cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CROWN Graphics, Urgently Needed, cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS and Leica lenses, Urgently Needed, cash by airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH Immediately for: Bantam special, Contax, Contessa, Hasselblad, Kine-Exacta, Leica, Linhof, Medalist II, Nikon, Retinas, Rolleiflex, (pacemaker and Crown) Speed Graphics, Super Ikontas, send in, or write for offer, immediate reply; Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS of distinctive quality. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 75c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 45c. Oil coloring, retouching, etc. Prompt service. Evertone Photo Service, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

GIANT photos a specialty. Your negative or print. 30x40, $4.00; 40x50, $6.50. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

NO negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes. Inquire movieframe enlargements. 2x2 slides from any negative, photograph, colorprints. Introductory offer 3 one dollar. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City, 52.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made. Immediate service. B&W or warmtone. Doubleweight glossy. Semi-matte. Silk. Matte. Tapestry. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New Negatives, 50c. Complete service including photo restoration, retouching, hand oil coloring, print toning, photomurals. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

35MM SLIDE strips. Printed on fine grain safety projection positive film from your uncut 35mm negative strip. $1.00 per strip. Add 25c for negative development. 2 x 2 heat-sealed cardboard mounts, 35c dozen; mounted, 5c each. Free mailers and information. Write Slidestrip Service, P. O. Box 921, Santa Monica, Calif.

COLOR Prints, 8x10, $1.50; 2¼x3¼, 25c; 3¼x4½, 50c; 4x5, 75c; 5x7, $1.00. Processing, 35mm, 120-620, $1.00 Roll. P & J Color Prints, P. O. Box 8575, Cole Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

DYE Transfer color prints from 4x5 or smaller transparencies. Complete masking procedure for best color and tone reproduction. Any size up to 8x10, $15.00; reprints $5.00 each. Remit with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Percival E. Walsh, 232 Raines Pk., Rochester, 13, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES—Kodachrome or black & white—made from your positive transparency or picture 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

35mm-36exp. developed and enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.00 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36, Bklyn 4, N. Y.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding & All Occasions). Free wholesale literature. Photofitco, 131 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

THE Deepster. Two full length deep tanks for developing 35mm to 620 roll film, $6.95. Write for literature. Glen Camera Products, Box 905, Sea Cliff 10, N. Y.

SLIDE mounts 2x2, 35mm Double, Single, or Square Frame, Five Dozen, $1.00. Friedell, Fox Oakland Bldg., Oakland 12, Calif.

MAKE your prints easier, much faster with an Easomatic multiprint easel and your present equipment, inexpensive, write for literature. B.M.D. Mfg. Co., Lakeview, Ohio.

FLASH Bulb Bargain—Stock up and save. Case lots, immediate shipment, postpaid, 120 bulbs to case. #5, Press 25, $11.41; SM, SF, $12.21; #11, #0, Press 40, $13.05. Ohio residents add tax. Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine, Cincinnati, O.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

RELOADS fresh Ansco Color, 20 exposure, $1.00. 5 rolls, $4.75, 10 rolls, $9.00. J-son Film Co., Dept. P, Box 16365, Vine Station, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

FILM sale. Three 35mm 20 exposure cartridges $1.00. Quality film. Postpaid. Calif. Art-Crafts, Box P-928, Pasadena, Calif.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. Latest directory, only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

IMPERIAL offers lowest prices, largest selection! Clearance Brand New Sound & Silent Films! Latest Releases. Free catalogs! Largest selection used soundies now 6 for $5.00. Boxed and Spooled. Trade your old films for New Films, or for projectors, screens, editors, cameras, etc., at amazing allowances! Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

WANTED: Good 16mm Film productions. State all. Goff, Prosperine, Missouri.

WILD Life Films. Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plain. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B&W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free illus. literature. Wild Life Films, 5151E Strohm Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

KODACHROME movies, projection sample, $1.00. SOF rentals, lists, 10c. Colorslides, views, 10—$1.00; paintings, 3—$1.00; lists, sample 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

RENT 16mm Sound Film by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Features, $3.95 up; 400 ft. shorts, 75c. Free catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale, Ill.

WE Have It! Send 10c for special listings, and sample film strip. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. P, Hammels, L. I., N. Y.

CALIFORNIA in color, 8mm, 16mm, literature 10c. Pacific Films, Box 16402, Hollywood 38, Calif.

INSTRUCTION

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, Dept. 6202, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2253, Chicago 14, Ill.

OPPORTUNITY to learn photo retouching. No experience necessary. It's fun, it's profitable. Complete course includes equipment. Expanding profession! Send for free booklet today. The Duval School, Dept. P2, 8911½ Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

LEARN Camera repairing and servicing in your own home. A profitable profession. Write to E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Ill.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists, 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

PHOTO JEWELRY

MOUNT your photos into pins, earrings, tieclasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, N.Y.C. 1.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-2, New York 35, N. Y.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience, no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

PHOTOGRAPHY
185 N. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1, Ill.

Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

SPECIALIZED Magazines covering your field of interest help You to greater success. Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, trade, professional, educational, sport, hobby, cartooning, chemical, chiropractic, clothing, coal, coin collector, industrial, confectionery, construction and others covering All Interests. Send for List today. It's Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34D N. Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

COLOR SLIDES

EXCLUSIVE quality interiors of historic buildings, museums, caves. Free list. Keller Color, Clifton, N. J.

FLOWERING and fruiting trees and shrubs. List "P," 10c. Sample slide, 50c. Oak Park Nurseries, East Patchogue, Long Island, N. Y.

SWITZERLAND. Will sell lot of 950 beautiful Kodachromes. M. Rivera, Box 710, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

1953 PASADENA Rose Parade 2x2 Kodachrome slides. Recommended by Tournament of Roses Association as being finest obtainable. Set of 18 prize-winning floats: $6.00. Complete set of 72 slides, including all floats, representative bands, etc.: $22.00. Full descriptive text accompanies each order. West-View, 1518 Montana Avenue, Santa Monica, Calif.

BETTER Rocky Mountain colorslides. New listings free. Nesbit's, 711 Columbia Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News." Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

60,000 SLIDES in stock insures prompt shipment. Washington, Williamsburg, National Parks, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Central America, Japan, China, Philippines, Italy available. 96% repeat orders indicate customer satisfaction. Catalog 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

TWENTY beautiful color slides, $1.00, sample, catalog 20c. Sanford Co., Ashtabula, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scenes, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

STOP searching! Color slides as you like them, 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 663, Chicago 90, Ill.

COMIC color slides for your approval. Western Photo Slide, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome slides on approval. These professionally photographed slides truly capture the natural scenic beauty of our Western Wonderland. Unequalled detail, composition, and color reproduction. Lowest prices for slides on Kodachrome film. Determine the quality of West-View slides before purchasing. Send for catalog and a "Slide Tour" (18 slides and text) on approval. Indicate the Western National Park preferred. No minimum purchase. West-View, Dept. 3, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL slides. Americas, Europe, other Continents. Special approval plan. Request free list, stating which category. Also color prints from your originals. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colorado.

NATURAL color, 2x2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.60. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 857, Chicago 7, Ill.

EUROPEAN slides on approval. Genuine 2x2 Kodachromes from the private collection of nationally-known photographer and world traveler, Ernest A. Wolfe, Member P.S.A. Countries include England, Scotland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Egypt, Holy Land, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland. Also gorgeous 2x2 Kodachrome slides of Western United States, our National Parks, Canada, Mexico, South America, Hawaii, and Japan. Most complete selection of quality World slides to be found anywhere. Send for free catalog. Ernest A. Wolfe, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

ROCKPORT and New England. Free List. Jay Dee Studio, 4 Mystic Road, Marblehead, Mass.

WE Have It! Send 10c for special listings, and sample film strip. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. P, Hammels, L. I., N. Y.

KODACHROMES of Mexico and National Parks of the West on approval. Special selections of Banff and Jasper, Canada. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

VIEWS of Greenfield Village, home of Henry Ford's collection of famous buildings, are now available in a set of eight 35mm. natural color slides, at only $1.95. Order this set and Meston's complete free list from your dealer, or write Meston's Travels, 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

YELLOWSTONE—Kodachrome Movie Sample $1.00. Ten Colorslides $1.00. Eddings, Corning RI, N. Y.

WILL pay $5.00 each for acceptable 35mm color slides of Cotton Fields, large quantities baled cotton, or unusual cotton photographs. Rejections returned postpaid. Eblen, 4 Lenox Road, Summit, N. J.

SPAIN, France, Italy, Greece, Highest Quality Color Slides. Catalog P Free. Argo Slides, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

HUMOROUS Old Time Color Slides for Home projection. Illustrated catalog free. Universal Box 629B, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SHRINE of Fatima, Lourdes, Holy Land, Churches of Mexico, Beautiful Color Slides. Catalog R free. Argo Slides, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

SLIDES of the East, Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog, beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

STEREO

CASH paid for your Stereo Slides. Write Real View, Inc., 695 Vernon, Glencoe, Illinois.

STEREO for any camera, complete, nothing more to buy. Send $1.00 to Tru-Dimension, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

STEREOLUSIONS. Imaginative Stereo Realist Color slides. Tricks, multiple exposures, strobe effects, close-ups, etc. Factural, creative, whimsical. Illustrated brochure free. Fabulous "Bodiless Cowboy" example slide one dollar. Dimensional Enterprises, 4063 Radford Ave., Studio City, Calif.

CAMERA REPAIRS

GUARANTEED repairs at fair prices. Free estimates. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225-A Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

FOREIGN Cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard-coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26PC2, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

FOR discriminating camera owners in need of repairwork? Then your camera demands the best of care and the services of our highly skilled and most fastidious repairmen. We offer you only discriminating service plus highest quality workmanship. Reliable Camera Servicing, Room 211A, 6319 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

EXPERT Camera Repairing on all makes of cameras by long experienced technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Photoart Visual service, 840 N. Plankinton Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

CANON Cameras, all models serviced by skilled technicians. Work guaranteed by only authorized Canon repair service in U. S. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

index of advertisers

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Acme Color Photo Lab.	125
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Company	78
Advertising Displays, Inc.	116
Air Photo Supply Corp.	15
American School of Photography	120
Ansco	Second Cover
Arcy Photo Service	126
Arrow Camera Exchange	124
Art Center School, The	114
Astra Photo Products	102
Atkinson Laboratory	122
Atlas Photo Sales Company	82
Bahnsen Color Lab., Axel	124
Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Limited	3
Barnett & Jaffe	98
Bass Camera Co.	122
Bass Inc., Alfred	118
Bay Bridge Surplus Co.	122
Bell's Photo Lab.	127
Bell & Howell	90
Berndt-Bach, Inc.	116
Better Pictures	125
Bob's Camera Exch.	126
Braquette Inc.	120
Bright Star	108
Brooks Cameras	81
Brooks Institute of Photography	98
Brown-Forman Industries	108
Burke & James, Inc.	124
Burleigh Brooks Company	101
Bushnell Binoculars	126
C. P. I.	125
Calichrome	126
Calumet Manufacturing Company	6
Cam-Pad	125
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	124
Camera Utilities, Inc.	76
Canyon Color Company	125
Capital Camera, Inc.	114
Central Camera Co.	131
Century Precision Co.	127
Chinacolor Laboratories	120
Chromat-O-Scope	126
Cinek Film Company	112
Clingtite	125
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	132
Colonial Laboratories	126
Colorfax Laboratories	125
Color Pictures, Inc.	125
Color TV Film Labs.	131
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co.	122
Columbus Photo Supply Corp.	127
Customcraft	127
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	96
Davidson Mfg. Co.	131
DeFay's Photo Mart	127
Delta Photo Supply	79
Director Products Corp.	28, 85
Dowling's Fifth Avenue	11
Dumont's 34th Street Camera Exchange	124, 125, 127
Dupont De Nemours & Co., E. I.	29, 30
Duro-Tone Labs.	124
Eastern Camera Exchange	122, 131
Eastern Photo Labs.	126
Eastman Kodak Company	Fourth Cover, 71, 72, 73, 74
Edmund Scientific Corp.	89
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	120
Eight-Sixteen Films	31
Electro-Chemical Products Corporation	80
Enteco Industries, Inc.	14
Envoy Photo	126
Ercona Camera Corp.	78, 104
Exakta Camera Company	103
Fasteeth	122
Federal Instrument Corp.	110
Five Star Photo Labs.	125
Freestyle Sales Co.	8
G-M Laboratories, Inc.	104
Gamerman's Wholesale	125
General Camera Co., The	111
General Electric Co.	Third Cover
Germain School of Photography	122
GoldE Mfg. Co.	75
Graflex, Inc.	12, 13
Grand Central Camera	124, 127
H. L. Instrument Co.	124
Heiland	124
International Sales Co.	126
Jeanneret, Roland	118
Jen Products Sales Co.	80
Kalart Company Inc., The	84, 107
Kelsey Presses	114
Kinnard Co.	94
Kling Photo Corporation	115
Konica Camera Co.	88
Kryptar Co.	100
Leitz, Inc., E.	23
Livio Color, Inc.	120
Mail-Bag Film Service	112
Mar-Bar, Inc.	116
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	119
Marshall Art Studios	126
Mason, Milton R.	125
Mel's Photo	125
Micro Record Corp.	126
Minifilm Camera Corporation	83
National Photo Labs.	7
Nega-File Co., The	104
New York Institute of Photography	16, 17
Nuclear Products Co.	112

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

MISCELLANEOUS

KOREAN human interest photos. Six 3½x5 prints, $1.00. 15 different, $2.00. Guaranteed. Oakley & Wootten Studio, Gallatin, Tenn.

OIL Coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2254, Chicago 14, Ill.

BUY wholesale. 25,000 items. Catalog, 25c. Matthews, 1474-A5 Broadway, New York City 36.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet, "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-V Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14, Illinois.

DRUM Majorettes, 32 glossy photos, $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

BEGINNING Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, O.

AMAZING adult book bargains. Send dime. Peter Vallon, 63 Perry, New York 14, N. Y.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	33
Opti-Tek	125
Osco Chemical Co., Inc.	106
Osawa & Co., Ltd., J.	114
Pacific Coast Film Co.	124
Paillard Products, Incorporated	95
Palley Supply Co.	78
Panoram Film Labs.	116
Peerless Camera Stores	18
Penn Camera	87
Perrin & Co., Inc., J. B.	118
Photofit Album Co.	124
Photo Mail Order Specialists	126
Pictorial Frames	124
Polaroid Corp.	9
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co.	126
Praco Photo Products Co., Inc.	22
Praktica Company, Inc., The	109
Precision Photo	106
Radiant Lamp Corporation	118
Radio Apparatus Corporation	94
Ray-Vogue	131
Reliant Photo Service	127
Revere Camera Company	97
Robin, Joseph	125
Rochester Photo Color	124
Sargent Photo Service	127
Schoen Products	125
School of Modern Photography, The	25
Semler's Associated Photo	124
Shostal Press Agency, The	124
Shull-Meyer Co.	124
Simerl Co.	125
Slide Co.	126
Sovereign Film Co.	86
Spiratone, Inc.	26, 27
Sterling-Howard	5
Sunset Color Lab.	124
Superior Bulk Film Co.	126
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	24
Television Workshop	122
Testrite Instrument Co. Inc.	124, 127
Three Dimension Co.	10
Tiffen Marketing Corp.	80
Title-Craft	125
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp.	126
Uhler Cine Machine Company	122
Universal Photo Service	124
Valu-Color	127
Viewlex, Inc.	94
Vivi Color Labs.	127
Washington Color Photo	126
Westen's	20, 21
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	99
Weston	98
White Company, David	19
Willoughbys	105
Zeiss Inc., Carl	113

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalog 10c (refunded) Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

BIG Catalog, 1500 popular books. Bargain prices. Send 10c. Books Publishing Co., 56G West 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 W. 45th St., New York.

ADULT Books. Illustrated Comic Booklets, 20 for $1.00. All different. Free gift with each order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. P, Box 14738 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

BOOKS—booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated comic booklets, 10, $1.00. Catalogues, 10c. Kogan, 1032-PH, Church Annex, New York 8.

SUN Carnival Parade photofolio, $2.00 Rogers, 614 N. Mesa, El Paso, Texas.

YOU CAN MAKE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY PORTRAITS

AT HOME WITH ANY CAMERA

WITH THE

Home Portrait Meter

Pat. Pending

- For Box camera owner or professional
- Fast . . . in seconds
- Easy to do
- Accurate exposures
- Perfect lighting every time with Sylvania R34 SuperFlood or Flashbulbs

Whether you're just a beginner, advanced amateur or professional, here's a gadget that will make you a top notch portrait photographer. There's no guesswork. The meter is accompanied by a beautifully illustrated book containing every conceivable type of portrait you might want to make. Pick out your choice and presto—you've duplicated it with your own subject. You have no lighting, placement of lighting or exposure problem. The meter does it all for you. You can even set up your own favorite lighting and exposure combinations for easy duplications. Complete with *money back guarantee*. Only $4.95 Send check or money order to . . .

the largest most complete camera store on long island

Eastern CAMERA EXCHANGE HEMPSTEAD, N. Y.

Other Eastern Stores: Lynbrook, Long Beach, Port Washington, Hicksville

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Training under G.I. Bill. $50 available. Living accommodations secured. Entrance date 1st Monday each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 142, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11

RAY-VOGUE

SPECIAL

35MM 8 for $1.00 COLOR

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION

MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

COLOR PRINT SERVICE

2x—2¼ x 3¼" Color Prints .20

3X—3¼x4¼ ea. .50 | 5X—5x7 ea. 1.00

4X—4x5 ea. .60 | 8X—8x10 ea. 1.75

Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies

COLOR FILM PROCESSING $1

35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed

35mm 36 Exp. Mounted $1.50

COLOR TV FILM LABS

144 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 11, N.Y.

24 HOUR SERVICE

FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

Central Camera Co.

Dept. 2B 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

IS THIS WHAT YOU'RE DOING TO YOUR BEST GIRL?

If you own *any* camera, even a box Brownie, you'll take twice as many *good* pictures if you use a —

STAR-D TRIPOD - *an investment in better pictures*

$15.40 RETAIL

The one best tripod for ALL cameras.

The more inexpensive your camera, the slower the shutter speed and the greater is the chance for movement in taking pictures. It is just plain movement that ruins most of all pictures taken. You're paying for a tripod—Why not own a Good one ?

A PRODUCT OF

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.

2223 E. RAMONA BLVD.

WEST COVINA, CALIF., U.S.A.

Makers of Scientific Instruments

Look for the fluted Handle.

Abe Cohen's Exchange JANUARY CLEARANCE SALE

PRICES REDUCED ON HUNDREDS OF CAMERAS, PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES

SPACE DOES NOT PERMIT LISTING OF SAVINGS ON THOUSANDS OF OTHER ITEMS. WRITE, TELLING US WHAT YOU'RE AFTER!

Save 25% on DEJUR VERSATILE ENLARGERS

These demonstration models are all in excellent condition. Sold with new guarantee. Excellent for color and black and white.

	List	SALE
MODEL II, (to 2¼"x3¼"), includes 3½" F4.5 coated lens	$ 99.50	$ 74.50
MODEL II, same as above but includes distortion control	126.50	94.75
PROFESSIONAL, (4x5") with distortion control. Includes 5½" F4.5 coated lens	172.50	139.50

All above models available with Koolite instead of condensers at same price.

While they last!!! Prices slashed on THRIFT-LITE PORTABLE ELECTRONIC STROBE UNITS

Available in AC and dry cell battery models with fittings for most shutters with X-1 or M settings. Lite-weight, only 1½ pounds. Complete with 7" Reflector, 15 ft. cord, 20,000 flash tube, guaranteed for life. Synchro shutter cord extra - specify shutter when ordering.

	List	SALE
MODEL AC 40 - Zero delay	$49.50	$32.50
MODEL AC 45 - Zero or 5 millisecond delay	59.50	42.50
AD 15 INTENSIFIER - (AC only) snap on power pack doubles output	19.50	14.50
BP 25 PORTAPACK - (Battery power supply)	24.50	18.50
EL 40 EXTENSION LITE - includes reflector, cord, and clamp (tube extra)	8.50	6.50

SAVE $63.50 — ONLY 4

2¼x2¼ Twin Lens Reflex

KODAK REFLEX II (latest model)

with full flash Synchronization

Reg. $161.00

ONLY $97.50 (used, but like new)

- Coated Anastar F3.5 lens
- Flash Kodamatic shutter
- Speeds to 1/300
- Leather Eveready case

SAVE UP TO 30% EXPOSURE METERS

No more guesswork when you use one of these fine meters. Demonstration models except where marked. Complete instructions sent with meter.

	Reg.	SALE
WESTON MASTER II	$27.63	$21.95
NORWOOD	32.95	26.95
G.E. PR-1	29.25	21.95
G.E. DW68	19.95	15.95
DEJUR PROFESSIONAL	23.95	18.95
SIXTOMAT I	28.50	21.95
G.E. MASCOT	15.75	11.95
POLAROID G.E.	15.75	11.95
DEJUR 5B, with case	New 16.50	10.95

New Late Model VOIGTLANDER BESSA I

2¼ x 3¼ Roll Film Camera

Has coated Voigtar F4.5 lens in Prontor S shutter, built-in flash and built-in self timer. Speeds from 1 second to 1/250th.

Reg. $59.50 only $42.50

with color Skopar f3.5 coated lens, Prontor Synchro shutter Reg. $76.50 ONLY $56.50

Save $47.50 on Latest Model 4 x 5 PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC

Has Graflok back and Ektalite field lens. Includes one film holder.

Reg. $230.00 SPECIAL $182.50

- 5¼" Schneider Xenar F4.7 coated lens in compur rapid MX full synchro shutter
- Speeds from 1 second to 1/400th

4x5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC

Same as above but does not have focal plane shutter.

Reg. $188.00 SPECIAL $147.50

4x5 GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

Kalart Range finder installed on either of above	$27.50
Additional Riteway film holders ... each	3.24
Film pack adapter	6.92
Roll Holder (2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼)	17.20
Grafmatic film holder	17.50
Graflarger	28.00
Graflarger stand	14.00

Similar saving on all models of the Graphic and accessories. Write for details.

Save $264.50 – Latest Model CONTAX D

with Eye Level Focusing

List $485.00

SPECIAL $219.50 (used but like new)

- F2 coated Biotar lens
- Eyelevel viewfinder
- Pre-Set diaphragm
- Built-in flash
- Focal Plane shutter
- Self timer

Has built-in flash conveniently located on top of camera. Improved shutter.

EVEREADY LEATHER CASE—$10.00

SPECIAL FOR OWNERS OF EXAKTA • PRAKTICA CONTAX-S & D

The Only Lens of its Kind!

ALBINAR F4.5 135mm TELEPHOTO & PORTRAIT LENS

Precision made lens made in West Germany for use as a telephoto and portrait lens with your camera. Converts easily for use with your 2¼x3¼ camera also for use as an enlarging lens.

Has improved 4 element formula, hard coating on all surfaces, 16 blade diaphragm control to f 32, separate infra-red scale setting, built-in depth of field scale, handsome lightweight alloy.

ONLY $59.50 Postpage

STAR D Multicam TRIPODS

Made of aluminum and chrome plated steel. 3 section pan head. Fits all 8 and 16mm cameras, 35mm and press cameras up to 5x7.

Reg. $15.40 SALE $11.95

FAMOUS MAKE GERMAN 35mm CAMERA OUTFITS

with Eveready Case and Flash Gun

Reg. $52.00

Complete outfit only $39.95

- Coated Steinheil Cassar F2.8 lens
- Vario synchro shutter. Speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th
- Automatic film transport

Above camera with Prontor S synchro shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/300th. Built-in self timer.

Reg. $59.50 **Complete outfit only $45.95**

While They Last! Save $14.60 on Demonstration models 35mm ARGUS 21

With sensational Mark finder that permits pre-selection of best composition.

Reg. $62.10 SALE $47.50

- Shutter speeds to 1/200th
- Eveready leather case
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Takes 20 or 36 pictures on standard 35mm cartridge

Save $56.50 on Like New Latest Model ZEISS SUPER IKONTA B

With Full flash MX Synchro shutter

If New $236.00

SALE $179.50

- Coated Tessar Opton F2.8 lens
- Compur rapid shutter
- Eveready leather case

SPECIAL!!! BRAND NEW 35mm AUTO RETINA IA

With MX Full synchro compur rapid shutter.

ONLY $79.50

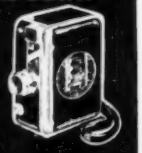
- Coated Schneider Xenar F3.5 lens
- Eveready leather case

SAVE $80.95 — While They Last

8mm Deluxe DeJUR MOVIE OUTFIT

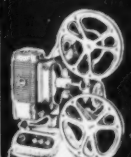
Demonstration models but just like new!

DeJUR EMBASSY MAGAZINE CAMERA



With coated F1.9 lens, 6 speeds, slow motion, 10 foot constant speed motor. Reg. $118.95

plus



DeJUR 750 PROJECTOR

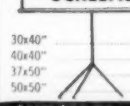
Complete with lamp and case, fast F1.6 coated lens. Reg. $159.50

Both Reg. $278.45

Complete Only $197.50

SAVE UP TO 35% Brand New TRIPOD SCREENS

Easy to use ... easy to set up. Adjustable height and size. Durable construction ... long lasting glass beaded fabric.



	Reg.	SALE
30x40"	$13.75	$ 8.95
40x40"	15.95	9.95
37x50"	19.25	12.95
50x50"	21.50	14.95

SAVE $15.25 on NEW 8 or 16mm BAIA MOVIE ACTION EDITOR

Reg. $54.75 SALE $39.50

Includes: Stainless Steel Splicer • Dual Purpose Rewind Baseboard and Movie Action Viewer

SAVE UP TO 60% — NEW AND USED LENSES

FOR LEICA

35mm Rodenstock F2.8, coated, Wide Angle, like new	$89.50
35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8, coated, Wide Angle, like new	109.50
35mm Summaron F3.5, coated, like new	69.50
35mm Schneider F2.8, coated, new	79.50
50mm Summar F2, used	39.50
50mm Summitar F2, coated, like new	94.50
50mm Summicron F1.5, coated, like new	159.50
73mm Hektor F1.9, coated, used	97.50
85mm Summarex F1.5, coated, like new	239.50
90mm Kilar F3.5, coated, with Reflex Housing, new	110.00
90mm Elmar F4, coated, used	59.50
90mm Elmar F4, coated, like new	74.50
100mm Serenar F4, coated, with finder and case, like new	49.50
105mm Elmar F6.3[illegible]	42.50
135mm Hektor F4.5, coated, used	69.50
135mm Hektor F4.5, coated, like new	109.50
150mm Tele Megor, F5.5, used	49.50

FOR KINE EXAKTA

40mm Olympus F3.5, coated, Wide Angle, new	$39.50
40mm Zeiss F4.5, coated, Wide Angle, like new	69.50
50mm Zeiss Tessar F3.5, coated, new	39.50
58mm Zeiss Biotar F2, coated, Pre-set, like new	102.50
75mm Zeiss F1.5, coated, like new	129.50
85mm Steinheil F2.8, coated, new	56.50
90mm Sun F4, coated, new	39.50
105mm Wirgin F4.5, coated, like new	32.50
135mm Zeiss Triotar F4, coated, like new	57.50
135mm Sun F3.8, coated, new	49.50
135mm Tele-Colinar F3.5, with Pre-set diaphragm, new	69.95
180mm Tele Megor F5.5, coated, new	67.50
250mm Tele Megor F5.5, coated, new	109.00
300mm Tele Xenar F5.5, coated, new	102.50
360mm Tele Xenar F5.5, used	84.50
400mm Tele Megor F5.5, coated, new	165.00

FOR CONTAX II OR IIA

35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8, coated, Wide Angle (Will not fit IIA or IIIA), like new	$99.50
50mm Nikkor F3.5, coated, used	29.50
50mm Tessar F3.5, used	27.50
50mm Sonnar F2, used	32.50
85mm Triotar F4, used	67.50
85mm Sonnar F2, used	89.50
85mm Sonnar F2, coated, like new	129.50
135mm Sonnar F4, used	85.00
135mm Sonnar F4, coated, like new	119.50

CONTAX S, D OR PRAKTICA

40mm Steinheil F3.5, coated, W. A., new	42.50
50mm Tessar F2.8, coated, like new	39.50
50mm Tessar F3.5, coated, used	32.50
58mm Zeiss Biotar F2, coated, like new	59.50
75mm Zeiss F1.5, coated, like new	109.50
85mm Steinheil, F2.8, coated, new	56.50
90mm Sun F4, coated, new	39.50
105mm Wirgin F4.5, coated, new	42.50
135mm Sun f3.8, coated, new	49.50
85mm Triotar F4, used	67.50
180mm Tele Megor F5.5, coated, used	59.50
300mm Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5, coated, new	105.00

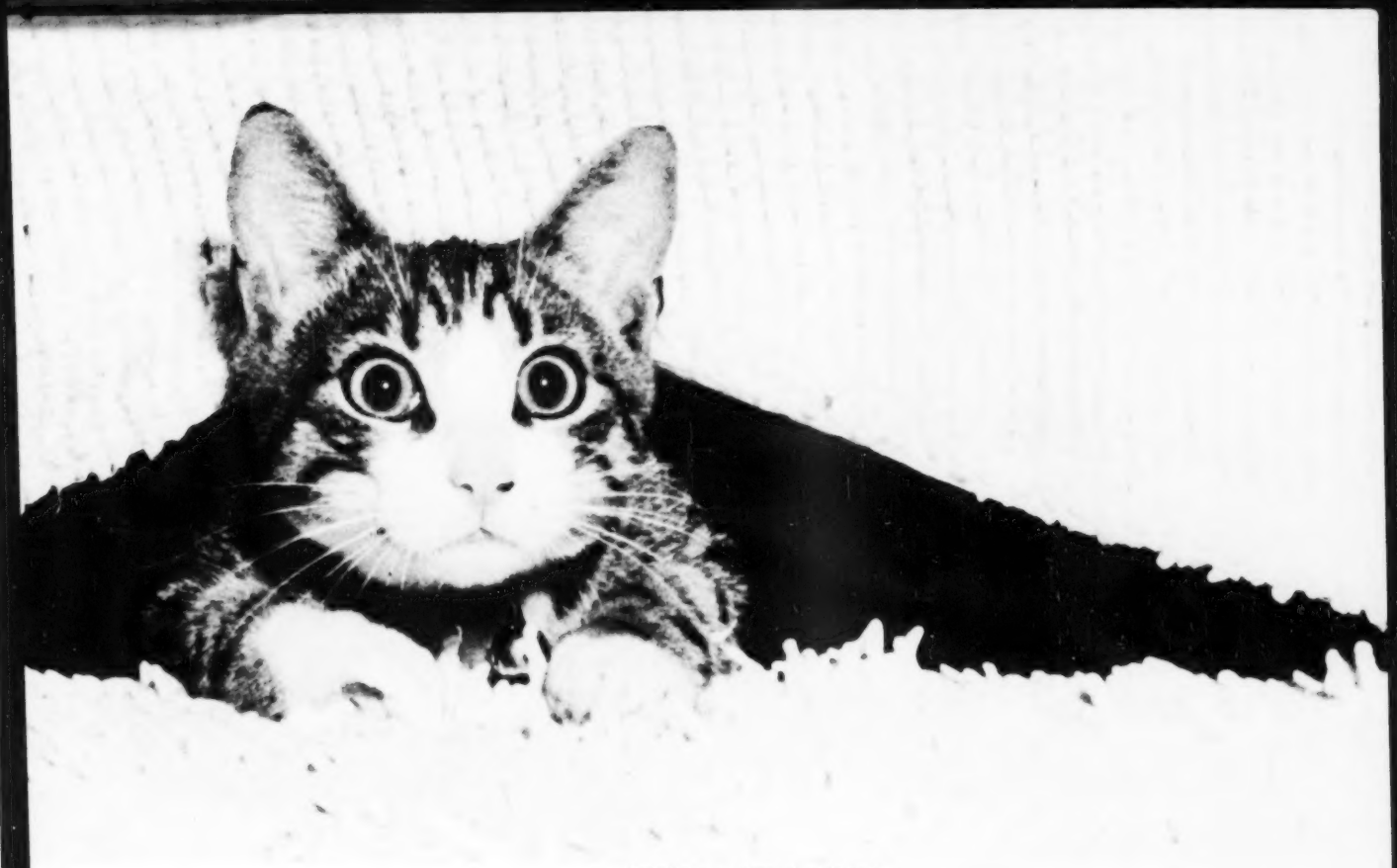
Many other lenses available. Write!

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ALL ITEMS SOLD F.O.B. N. Y., ADD APPROXIMATE POSTAGE. WE WILL REFUND OVERAGE.



Flashed by T. M. Moore, Honolulu, T. H.

INDOORS—when you have to shoot quick . . . G-E Photoflash lets you catch the picture at just the right moment for peak story-telling action, with plenty of light for clear, sharp detail.

Indoors . . . Outdoors

Have the "sunlight" you need with

G-E PHOTOFLASH

Indoors or outdoors . . . day or night . . . cloudy or bright . . . you always have the "sunlight" you need with General Electric Photoflash.

Anywhere . . . any time . . . you get *better* pictures quickly, easily and *for sure,* with dependable G-E Photoflash.

So, buy a supply of G-E flash bulbs next time you get film. Then . . . wherever you are . . . let the "packaged sunlight" of G-E Photoflash catch the exciting action and every detail of precious moments . . . in pictures you'll treasure always.

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL ELECTRIC

OUTDOORS—General Electric Photoflash supplies "snapshot sunlight" to get the picture you want any time, anywhere. And used creatively in multiflash . . . to get the effect you want, too!

What makes a camera great?
One factor, or many working together?

Secrets of the Signet

Kodachrome transparencies—magnified 40 or 50 diameters on a screen—provide the supreme test of a miniature camera. Color richness, color purity, clean delineation, critically sharp detail—these are the essentials of satisfying color.

Owners' "screen tests" made the Kodak Signet 35 Camera famous. Here were transparencies that seemed to have everything-plus. What, then, was the secret? Was it the Kodak Ektar Lens alone? A great lens aided by a great range finder? Or something more?

It was much more—an exquisitely integrated mechanical design, *plus* precision workmanship, *plus* a great lens.

Open the back of a Signet 35. Here are tiny precision rails on which the film glides . . . gently yet perfectly held in the exact focal plane . . . and four other rails, one film-thickness higher, which hold the back pressure plate in exact alignment at all points, with no squeezing on the film.

Turn the focusing ring. Velvet-smooth—no looseness, no play. Under that ring are 50 ball bearings, in a precision race. A wonderful device, the ball bearing. It can be tight, yet free. Here, it supports a fine lens in perfect axial and transverse alignment—yet turns as easily in deep winter as in hottest summer.

Try the shutter. This Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter was tailor-made for the Signet; it had to be right and reliable, both in flash synchronization and in duration of "open time" at all settings. It is both.

Feel the firm movement of the Signet's precision focusing helix, as it rides back and forth in the focusing ring. And in the larger-than-life illustration below, study the rugged, dependable range finder components—including the spring-loaded V-block bearing that eliminates all slack and irregularity, achieving the precision a true range finder must have.

The more closely you study and scrutinize and analyze, the more clearly you will understand the secret of the Kodak Signet 35 Camera. It is the sum of the many refinements *plus* the Kodak Ektar Lens. They combine to give you, for only $92.50, "Signet quality"—a degree of optical performance, of sharp detail and crisp, clean color, unsurpassed by any other miniature camera at any price.

Price includes Federal Tax and is subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK